
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>







He

3441 ee. 97.

AN
ARRANGEMENT
OF THE
ALMS, HYMNS AND SPIRITUAL SONGS,

OF THE

Rev. Isaac Watts, D.D.

INCLUDING

(WHAT NO OTHER VOLUME CONTAINS)

ALL HIS HYMNS,

WITH WHICH THE

Vacancies in the First Book were filled up in 1786, and also those in 1793.

NOW COLLATED,

WITH EACH OF THE DOCTOR'S OWN EDITIONS:

TO WHICH ARE SUBJOINED

INDEXES,

VERY MUCH ENLARGED,

BOTH OF SCRIPTURES AND OF SUBJECTS

BY JOHN RIPPON, D. D.

LONDON:

SOLD AT DR. RIPPON'S VESTRY, CARTER-LANE;

BY BUTTON AND SON, PATERNOSTER ROW; AND BY

MOST OTHER BOOKSELLERS.—1801.

Entered at Stationers' Hall.



DIRECTIONS TO MINISTERS AND CLERKS,

Who use this Arrangement in public.

It seems proper to mention the *old* Number first; and the *page* of the new one—
thus,

147th Hymn of the second book—

55th page of the Arrangement; or only page 56.

. The Number of the Hymn and Psalm *always* answers to the number of the page,
thus: Hymn 5, page 5.

Hymn 40, page 40.

The number that follows the name of the *Tunes*, refers to *Dr. Rippon's Tune Book*;
thus:

Hymn 19, *Abrige* 201, that is, *Tune* 201, in *Dr. Rippon's Selection of Tunes*.

PRINTED BY C. WHITTINGHAM,
Dean Street, Potter Lane.

THE BRITISH MUSEUM

PREFACE.

IN the roll of pre-eminent characters which have attained literary fame, and transmitted to posterity a memory embalmed with the odours of gratitude, the Rev. Dr. Isaac Watts ranks high. It was the eulogium of candour, at the demand of justice, which Dr. JOHNSON pronounced when he said, *That few men have left behind such purity of character, or such MONUMENTS of laborious piety.* Among these, good men without number are peculiarly indebted to him for his PSALMS, HYMNS, and SPIRITUAL SONGS. What denomination of Protestants, to whom the English language is vernacular, can we find either at home or abroad, who have not derived pious edification from these inestimable compositions of our sweet singer in Israel. Humble cottages, rustic barns, decent meeting-houses, and capacious tabernacles, are not the only temples which have been made vocal by his lays, or whose worshippers soar in his songs:—their inspiration has been felt under the vaulted arch of many a Gothic edifice; while, not Sternhold and Hopkins only, but Tate; Brady, and other great names, have occasionally resigned the honours of poetry, and of praise. Of this; a letter from the celebrated Rev. Mr. James Hervey, in 1747, is a pleasing specimen. After pronouncing an encomium on the Doctor's works, as the favourite pattern by which he would form his conduct and model his style, he adds; "Among other of your edifying compositions, I have reason to thank you for your sacred songs, which I have introduced into the service of my church; so that, in the solemnities of the sabbath, and in a lecture on the week-day, your muse lights up the incense of our praise, and furnishes our devotions with harmony." This charming paragraph conveys the sentiments, and expresses the practice of many an evangelical clergyman belonging to the national establishment. And a small acquaintance with the state of religion in our native country, and in other lands, induces me to form a conjecture, which I think is far within the precincts of moderation, that through the last *half hundred* years more than a MILLION tongues are, every Lord's day, employed,

"With songs and honours sounding loud,"

for the poetry of which, they are, under God, indebted to his distinguished pen, and for the piety of them, to his devotional heart.

Few, however, are the publications which have been printed in so *shameful* a manner. The most costly and the most common editions have long furnished reasons for universal complaint.

Pasham's edition, indeed, issued from the press under a very careful eye; but having been printed, it seems, from an imperfect edition, it retains *many* inaccuracies of its original: and will always be distinguished by an accident—I mean the omission of an *whole* verse in the 92d Hymn of the first book.

Wayland's edition at length followed, and then several others; but they carefully preserved most of the false readings, and created others. One edition appeared, in which the lines were transposed; other editions purposely altered the stanzas, and destroyed all sense. A small copy was published without any one title to either of the Hymns or Psalms, and so deprived the public of *many hundred lines*. Other editions went farther yet, and retaining the titles, omitted all the Index of Scriptures, and all the Index of Subjects. Several of the editions published by the booksellers themselves have from four to five hundred considerable errors—and after a *careful* perusal of one of their editions, which does not appear to be inferior to several of the rest, I can scarcely find two *correct* pages following each other, either in the Hymns or Psalms, unless an exception be made in the title page, and the blank page at the back of it.

Two or three of the latest editions, and of neat appearance, have been introduced to the public as “repairers of the breach”—purporting to be printed *verbatim*, or extremely correct, from a standard copy. The principle on which these were published rests on a fundamental error. After pursuing an acquaintance with *all* Dr. Watts's editions, occasionally ever since 1778, when *Pasham's* volume was published, I am, in some measure, prepared to *assert*, That whoever really prints *verbatim*, from any one copy of Dr. Watts's Hymns or Psalms, will *never* give HIS text. However, I have collated one of these latest editions, and was surprised to find, that though it is announced as printed from one of the Doctor's most approved copies, it has not only the misprints, which, I suppose, are almost unavoidable in all books, but it is *Intentionally* made to differ from *every one* of Dr. Watts's own editions, in more than an *hundred and fifty* places, without *any* intimation of it to the reader.

A *genuine* edition, therefore, of this useful work, which is a professed object of the present undertaking, cannot be unacceptable to the religious public.

HISTORY OF THE HYMNS.

It may be proper to observe, that the volume of *Hymns and Spiritual Songs*, first printed in the year 1707, contained only 78 Hymns in the first book; 110 in the second; and 22 Hymns, with 12 *Doxologies* in

the third book. *A supplement to the first edition* was published in 1709; by which the Hymns in the first book were increased from 78 to 150, in the second from 110 to 170, and in the third from 22 to 25, besides the addition of three *Doxologies*, and of four other pieces, entitled *Hosannas*, or, *Salvation ascribed to Christ*. These auxiliaries were highly interesting, and of great merit. But the addition of so many hymns to a multitude of others, all of which were of heterogeneous association, will sufficiently account for the want of method through the whole volume.

At the publication of the supplement, it was too late to educe order out of confusion, or to graft the scion of method on the stock of irregularity. The erections in the first streets of the city having derived their situation from accident, the accession of new ones only lengthened the labyrinth.

The Doctor, unhappily, opens his first book with the Apocalypæ, and nearly concludes it with hymns on Isaiah. Or, if we compare the first and second book together, it will be seen that the first book begins with the Revelation, celebrating the Death of Christ, and the Day of Judgment; and that some of the last hymns in the second book are composed on the book of Job; and one of them on the first chapter of Genesis, with this very title, "The Creation of the World."

These things considered, it will be generally admitted, that *whatever* arrangement is given to the Hymns will be likely to place some of them at least, in a situation every way preferable to that which they hold at present.

REASONABLENESS OF ARRANGEMENT.

The Hymns in the *first* part were composed "on particular portions of Scripture," and therefore obtained a book for themselves; but the Doctor informs us, that he might have applied some text or other to *every verse* in the *second* part, "if this method had" appeared to him to have "been as useful as it was easy." Of course, as the *first* part and the *second* were on similar subjects, they admitted of being formed into *one* book; to which the superior poetry of some of the latter, or "the neglect of rhyme in the first and third lines of the stanza," could have been no sufficient objection, being *seldom* observed by one plain christian in a thousand, and *never* regarded in our public assemblies. Indeed, as the Hymns in the first part and the second are *all* distinguishable by texts of scripture, it might have seemed more natural to unite than to separate them. And I conjecture, that it must be impossible to mention a single disadvantage which would have followed on their union. And then, if the *first* and *second* book, being on scriptural subjects, and reducible to certain texts, might so properly have formed one book; for the same reason, the *third* book might have been united with them, because it also chiefly consists of "paraphrases of Scripture," with texts placed over many of them, as

distinctly as they are in the first book. The adoption of this method would have prevented the everlasting encumbrance and perplexity of turning backward and forward, when an article is wanted, through first book, and second book, and third book. Or, as all the subjects were derived from the Old Testament and the New, if the Hymns could have been placed in the order of the sacred books, it would very much have superseded the necessity of an Index of Scriptures, as Mr. Orton has done, with great acceptance, in the volume of our celebrated Dr. Doddridge.

But to these methods there is, and I suppose always will remain, this *grand* objection, "That the Doctor has judiciously placed *together*, in the third book, the Hymns on the Lord's Supper, as being on *one* subject; the advantage of which our pastors constantly experience, especially at the administration of that sacred ordinance: for the needful section may be turned to in a moment, without the aid of first lines, or of any index." This is a fair objection, and I consider it unanswerable. But, if there be *any* reason why the Hymns on the Lord's Supper should have been united, and remain together, there is precisely the same why the Hymns on Baptism should be gathered into one section. If the former are naturally and advantageously united, the latter are unnaturally and disadvantageously separated. And then, if these remarks are just concerning distinct chapters for the Hymns on Baptism and the Lord's Supper, I cannot be the herald of information to the intelligent in saying, that they are of *equal* application to *every other* subject of general classification, from one end to the other of these interesting productions.

It is on this principle the subsequent arrangement is made, including the

INTERSPERSION OF THE PSALMS AMONG THE HYMNS.

Here three things should be considered :

1. In 1719, viz. twelve years after the first publication of the Hymns, Dr. Watts published his Psalms of David. In executing his design, he takes an whole Psalm, many verses of one, or some times only a few, transposing at pleasure. And he has, not without the reasons which are mentioned in his notes, entirely omitted *whole* Psalms. Particularly the 28, 43, 52, 54, 59, 64, 70, 79, 88, 108, 137, and 140; and he has also passed over a great part of *many* more. These things, are mentioned, not as expressive of disapprobation, but to state a fact. Transposition, abridgement, and omission, were essentials of his plan, without which he could not have executed it. They do not imply *defect*, they are attributed to *design*. But if the Doctor's Work had been a close translation of *all* the Psalms, and a regular paraphrase of *every* verse of the sacred original, as the publications of several persons have professed to be, the necessity of arranging them among the Hymns might never have occurred to any person.

2. The *many* titles, and very *different* subjects which are given in the *same* Psalm, seem to require a separation into distinct sections as much as the Hymns on the Lord's Supper, or those on Solomon's Song. Examine only a part of the titles belonging to a few of the Psalms and this will appear. Over the 16th Psalm the Doctor has justly placed these different, if not unconnected heads. *Saints the best Company—Christ's Allsufficiency—Support and Counsel from God without Merit—The Death and Resurrection of Christ.* As great a diversity may be seen in the titles of the 107th Psalm: *Israel led to Canaan and Christians to Heaven—Correction for Sin—A Psalm for the Glutton and Drunkard—The Mariner's Psalm—Colonies planted.* The 144th Psalm also might be produced as an instance, with many more, whose parts seem to have but little if any *necessary* connexion; nor will their being called Psalm 16th, 107th, or by any other single numbers, give them unity of subjects, or produce any relation either just or natural between them.

3. There can be nothing improper in the interspersion of the Psalms among the Hymns, because *many* of the Psalms are *already* mingled with them, and have been so from the beginning. This probably has escaped the observation of most persons: but if Dr. Watts's Index of Scriptures, and my *enlarged* one, be consulted, as well as the titles of the first and second book of the Hymns, it will be seen that there are more pieces among the Hymns, which are *composed from the Psalms*, than there are either from Matthew or Mark, Luke or John, or from the important epistle to the Hebrews. If therefore it was not conceived to be a matter of complaint, through the last century, that *so many* of the Psalms were inserted and left among the Hymns, I hope the present distribution of *all* of them among their fellows will give no just offence, as it only causes kindred subjects to fill the ranks of order, and like so many *brethren*, with fraternal amity, to *dwell together in unity.*

ADDITIONAL HYMNS IN THIS EDITION.

It is well known that Dr. Watts, in his second edition of the Hymns, left out many of the Psalms, intending to introduce them in his Psalm-book, as he did, with slight alterations, in the year 1719. From this cause, Hymns 4, 22, 23, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 43, 44, 46, 47, are not to be found either in the second edition, or in any other published in the Doctor's time, or for many years after. This is the more surprising, as the vacuum might so easily have been filled from the various treasures with which, at length, he had favoured the public. *All* these deficiencies, however, were made good in the year 1786, by Hymns taken from Dr. Watts's Works *alone*, and chiefly from his Lyric Poems and Miscellanies. Two or three persons, whose names were not mentioned at the time, united in making the little selection, and to encourage the editions. The disinterested part I took

in that service I shall never regret, unless it be proper to regret the happiness of aiding a *corrected* work, whose *enlargements* have been every where acceptable, and of which, I think, there have been published in all, and most of them at a moderate price for the poor, about ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY THOUSAND COPIES.

The astonishing sale of this *enlarged* edition roused certain persons; and, as though the vacant numbers had not been filled before, of which it was found convenient to be ignorant, *they* also determined to perform the acceptable service, and accordingly took their materials from the Hymns which are connected with Dr. Watts's Sermons. TWENTY THOUSAND COPIES were printed in 1793. The edition was partly encouraged by the Book Society for promoting religious knowledge among the poor; it was well approved, and is now nearly sold. The number therefore of intelligent persons, at this time, must be very small, who are pleased with the deficiencies of the early editions.

But these enlargements, in common with all improved editions of a work, though they were acceptable to persons who possessed them, occasioned dissatisfaction to many. *Their old* editions did not contain the Hymns which were from time to time parcelled out in public service. And in 1793; when the vacancies were filled up by *other* Hymns, the complaint was greater still,—no one found fault with the Hymns which were inserted; but the early editions, the enlargements of 1786, and the *different* additions of 1793, being all used in the *same* congregations, confusion necessarily followed. The Hymn frequently given out was not to be found in the *old* editions, and it was more perplexing still that the additional Hymns of *one* enlarged edition very much differed from those of the *other*; hence, it was natural to wish for *all* of them. To gratify this desire, and to prevent, in future, every inconvenience, as much as possible, the arrangement contains, what was never before published together, *all* the supplementary Hymns which are to be found in the *different* enlarged editions. An omission of those printed in 1793, and which have been well received in *Twenty Thousand copies*, would have been great inattention—and it must have been much more criminal not to have inserted those which were published in 1786, and which, since that time, have, in some measure, received the sanction of at least *one hundred and forty thousand persons*.

ENLARGED INDEXES.

In proportion to the interesting and *various* contents of any volume must be the necessity of suitable tables of reference. A copious index gives facility of use to every important publication; and therefore it must be indispensably necessary in such Hymn Books as are used constantly on Lord's days in public worship, and by many christian families every day in the year. Dr. Watts himself, it is likely, knew where to find any

distinct subject which his Hymns or Psalms contained. But it has been matter of regret for many years, that his INDEXES are singularly deficient. It would seem a report fit for the catalogue of incredibles to say, that he has not posted so much as *five verses* in all the *five books* of Moses. But it will seem more incredible yet to add, that his Index of *Scriptures* takes not the least notice either of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel, Kings, Chronicles, or, of any book, chapter, or even single verse, from Genesis to Job—that is to say, MORE than *one half* of the Old Testament in succession is passed over at a stroke. Nor to all the New Testament has he made quite an 120 references.

I am sorry to add, that the Index of *Words* and *Subjects* is like the table of scriptures, remarkably defective. The WORTH of the *soul*; the SATISFACTION of Christ, and an hundred other subjects of perpetual recurrence in the christian ministry, are not to be found either in the Index of the Hymns or of the Psalms, though so many of both are composed on these interesting topics. I cannot therefore but hope that the large accession which the Index of Scriptures has received, and the vast enlargement of the two tables of words and of subjects which are now included in *one*, will give general satisfaction to my fellow labourers in town and country, and also to their most capable assistants in that exalted part of public worship—singing the praises of God. Yet I do not flatter myself with an assurance that these enlarged tables include every text and word that may be looked for. But on being used, I trust there will appear to be but few scriptures or subjects contained in the Hymns and Psalms, which are not to be met with in the Indexes. And, I am sure, no ingenuous person will complain at not finding in the latter what is not included in the former.

TUNES OVER THE HYMNS AND PSALMS.

All things in the service of God are to be done *decently and in order*. But this divine requisition, to which christians pay so much attention in every thing else, is almost totally disregarded in the public singing of the praises of God, though it is confessedly the highest act of worship which the church can perform. *Any* tune, by any *incompetent* person, is sung with but very little regard to the subject of the Hymn. This inattention is extremely mischievous in tunes which have a repeat. By a misapplication of these the congregation may be forced not only to stop in the midst of a line, and to go back, before they have pronounced any distinct idea; but also to stop in the very midst of a word, and to retreat, leaving a syllable or two behind, till they advance again, and perhaps oftener than once, to meet the forlorn termination. Circumstances of this description amuse the trifling, pain the sensible and serious, and rob whole auditories of their devotion. Different specimens of this evil might be produced if it were necessary. But the folly, I trust, will commonly, if not always, be escap-

ed, by selecting one or other of the tunes which are now placed over the Hymn or Psalm; while every person is at full liberty to find a more suitable one whenever he is able.

DOUBLE NUMBERS TO THE HYMNS AND PSALMS.

I feel great pleasure in having given the old numbers as well as the new to the Hymns and Psalms. By this method the poor keep the books they have, and every volume of the former editions retains its place; while the minister and clerk are hereby enabled to give out the old number or the new according to discretion. But I apprehend it will be best to mention both of them; the *old* Number first, and then the *page* of the new one—thus,
147th Hymn of the second book—
55th page of the Arrangement; or only page 55.

OBJECTION.

“If Dr. Watts himself did not fill up the vacancies in the first book, nor arrange the Hymns and Psalms, no other person should have done it.” It is true that the excellent man did not introduce the supplementary Hymns. And it is true that he did not correct the errata of his tables, but suffered them to remain through *all* the editions published in his life time, from the first to the last. And it is also true that he did not fill up his indexes, but left the table of scriptures without inserting one text from Genesis to Job. And it is moreover true that he did not enlarge his table of subjects, which is one of the most incomplete ever annexed to a work of incalculable benefit.—

But will any *considerate* man—any *genuine* friend of Dr. Watts’s Hymns and Psalms, say, that because the Doctor never corrected those errors, and never improved these indexes, therefore no one else should do it? Such a declaration is not to be read in the page of reason, nor to be heard, but from the lips of distraction, or in the regions of lunacy.

As to the introduction of the Hymns to fill up the deficiencies in the first book, the general voice has given it an indelible *imprimatur*.

Respecting *enlarged* Indexes of Scriptures and of Subjects, it may suffice to say, that if there be *any* need at all of them, then the *more complete* they are the better.

And as to the arranging of the whole into CHAPTERS OF UNITED SUBJECTS, I could almost persuade myself, that if it had *early enough* occurred to the Doctor himself, he would in all probability have approved of it. I judge so for two reasons.

1. Because he has given examples of it in the work itself, and justified the plan in several instances. He has wisely placed, in distinct sections, (1.) The Hymns on Solomon’s Song. (2.) Those on the Lord’s Supper. (3.) The Songs to the Blessed Trinity; and, (4.) The Hosannas to

Christ. These distinct branches of a beautiful tree hang out their fruits to full view, and we gather without search or difficulty. But the other clustering plenty is sometimes ungathered, untasted, being hidden behind the leaves, or enveloped in the thicket. To have been *consistent* therefore with *himself*, the Doctor should have distributed the *whole* work into sections, or *none* of it. But by setting the example in several chapters, it is presumed he has sanctioned the analysis of every part of the work.

2. I am strengthened in my persuasion that an arrangement of the Hymns and Psalms would have met the approbation of Dr. Watts himself; because, the plan has been so generally approved by many of his warmest admirers. It is only the acknowledgment of a debt of gratitude to say, that some of the first characters among the Protestant Dissenters have pronounced a flattering opinion on the *design*—the voice has been heard with pleasure; but it has also created a proportioned anxiety to render the *execution* of the Work not altogether unworthy of the respect and patronage of competent judges.

EXTRACTS OF THE FORMER PREFACES.

In the large editions of this work there are long notes which the author himself omitted in the smaller, as not absolutely necessary. And, in most of the late editions, the prefaces have been abridged. But it may be proper to retain the following directions.

“ If the Psalm be too long for the time or custom of singing, there are pauses in many of them, at which you may properly rest. And in some places you may begin to sing at a pause. Or you may leave out those verses,” in the Psalms and Hymns, “ which are included in crotchets [] without disturbing the sense.

“ Do not always confine yourself to *six stanzas*, but sing *seven or eight* rather than confound the sense, and abuse the Hymn or Psalm in solemn worship.

“ It were to be wished also that we might not dwell so long upon every single note, and produce the syllables to such a tiresome extent, with a constant uniformity of time; which disgraces the music, and puts the congregation quite out of breath in singing five or six stanzas: whereas, if the *method of singing* were but reformed to a greater speed of pronunciation, we might often enjoy the pleasure of a longer Psalm with less expence of time and breath; and our Psalmody would be more agreeable to that of the ancient churches, more intelligible to others, and more delightful to ourselves.”

CONCLUSION.

I feel myself constrained by inclination and duty to make my very grateful acknowledgments to several brethren, who have in different ways

encouraged this publication: particularly to the Rev. Mr. Timothy Thomas, for his suggestions concerning the plan; and to the Rev. Mr. Collins for his assistance in the Index of Scriptures. I have also availed myself of the hints of many other respectable Ministers. But, if after the attempts which have been made to restore Dr. Watts's genuine text, by a collation of copies; to remove the encumbrance of first, second, and third book; to reduce *all* the tables of first lines, of scriptures, and of subjects, into *one* of each; and to give facility to the use of every part of the Work; I say, if after these attempts any persons of peculiar discernment perceive that a more *distant* route is the *nearest* way to the object of their wishes, I am not careful to deprive them of any gratification.

Finally, I cannot terminate these prefatory remarks without adding, that I have found the duty which I assigned myself arduous, far beyond my early expectations. At its commencement I was introduced into a capacious plain, overspread with glittering armies. The hosts of beauty and of brilliance appeared

“ All arm'd, all ardent for the foe,”—

but they were scattered, and few had rallied round any standard. Thus situated, I was neither insensible to the hazard, nor unambitious of the honour of marshalling the legions. If I had possessed the requisite ardour or skill, both should have been devoted, with all cheerfulness, to lead the van, to form the centre, and to bring up the rear. This I have *attempted*. And I am free again to profess, as I did some years since in my *SELECTION OF HYMNS*, from which I have copied the method of this arrangement, that *I have done my best*. And if the Hymns and Psalms, which the Doctor esteemed “ the greatest work that ever he published for the use of the churches,” are, by any attentions of mine rendered in the smallest degree more acceptable and useful in the assemblies of Zion, or to the weakest believer on earth, I shall attribute my humble efforts to the kind interpositions of Providence, enroll the success in the catalogue of distinguished felicities, and endeavour sincerely to consecrate the service and the reward, on the high altar of praise, to the God of all grace, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit. To his peculiar blessing; to the candour of my reverend brethren in the ministry; and to the patronage of my fellow-christians; I humbly commit the work; and remain, with increasing affection to all who love our Lord Jesus Christ in sincerity,

Their brother and servant in the Gospel,

JOHN RIPPON.

No. 11, Grange Road, Southwark,
Oct. 26, 1801.

A

TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

The Figures express the Numbers of the Hymns and Psalms as they are now arranged.

	Page		Page
A BSENT from flesh, O blissful thought	660	Bless'd is the man whose bowels move	306
Adam our father and our head	234	Bless'd is the nation where the Lord	14
Adore and tremble for our God	99	Bless'd morning! whose young dawning	443
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed	327	rays	86
All glory to thy wond'rous name	697	Bless'd with the joys of innocence	107
All mortal vanities be gone	274	Bless'd redeemer, how divine	142
All ye that love the Lord rejoice	407	Blood has a voice to pierce the skies	211
Almighty Ruler of the skies	568	Bright king of glory, dreadful God	94
Amidst thy wrath remember love	379	Broad is the road that leads to death	179
Among the assemblies of the great	620	Bury'd in shadows of the night	127
Among the princes earthly Gods	50	But few among the carnal wise	42
And are we wretches yet alive	325	Can creatures to perfection find	589
And is this life prolong'd to me	636	Children in years and knowledge young	118
And must this body die	674	Christ and his cross is all our theme	252
And now the scales have left mine eyes	353	Come all harmonious tongues	590
And will the God of grace	490	Come children learn to fear the Lord	453
Are all the foes of Sion fools	493	Come dearest Lord, descend and dwell	224
Are sinners now so senseless grown	492	Come, happy souls, approach your God	196
Arise my gracious God	405	Come hither, all ye weary souls	341
Arise my soul my joyful powers	138	Come, holy spirit, heavenly dove	450
At thy command, our dearest Lord	551	Come let our voices join to raise	540
Attend, while God's exalted son	149	Come let us join a joyful tune	271
Awake my heart, arise, my tongue	156	Come let us join our cheerful songs	422
Awake my zeal, awake my love	637	Come let us lift our joyful eyes	553
Awake our souls, away our fears	357	Come let us lift our voices high	449
Awake, ye saints: to praise your King	47	Come sound his praise abroad	302
Away from every mortal care	428	Come we that love the Lord	623
Consider all my sorrows Lord	82	Daughters of Zion, come, behold	564
Backward with humble shame we look	209	David rejoic'd in God his strength	233
Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme	296	Dear Lord, behold our sore distress	373
Behold how sinners disagree	240	Dearest of all the names above	145
Behold the blind their sight receive	273	Death cannot make our souls afraid	654
Behold the glories of the lamb	215	Death may dissolve my body now	658
Behold the grace appears	436	Death! 'tis a melancholy day	650
Behold the lofty sky	317	Deceiv'd by subtle snares of hell	199
Behold the love, the generous love	437	Deep in our hearts let us record	230
Behold the morning sun	126	Deep in the dust before thy throne	83
Behold the potter and the clay	560	Descend from heaven, immortal dove	344
Behold the rose of Sharon here	479	Do I believe what Jesus saith	340
Behold the sure foundation stone	219	Do we not know that solemn word	526
Behold the woman's promised seed	322	Down headlong from their native skies	130
Behold the wretch whose lust and wine	208	Dread sovereign, let my evening song	578
Behold thy waiting servant, Lord	164	Early my God without delay	438
Behold what wond'rous grace	25	Ere the blue heavens were stretch'd	212
Bless, O my soul, the living God	389	abroad	615
Bless'd are the humble souls that see	416	Eternal sovereign of the sky	342
Bless'd are the sons of peace	113	Eternal spirit, we confess	447
Bless'd are the souls that hear and know	399	Exalt the Lord our God	400
Bless'd are the undefiled in heart	239		
Bless'd be the everlasting God	694		
Bless'd be the father and his love	162		
Bless'd is the man, for ever blest	400		
Bless'd is the man who shuns the place	400		

	Page		Page
Faith is the brightest evidence	286	Hark from the tombs a doleful sound ..	666
Far as thy Name is known	485	Hark the Redeemer from on high	562
Far from my thoughts, vain world be gone	172	He dies, the friend of sinners dies	248
Father, how wide thy glories shine	194	He reigns; the Lord, the Saviour reigns	677
Father, I bless thy gentle hand	624	He that hath made his refuge God	627
Father, I long, I faint to see	691	Hear me, O God, nor hide thy face	621
Father, I sing thy wondrous grace	193	Hear what the Lord in vision said	256
Father, we wait to feel thy grace	556	Hear what the voice from heav'n pro- claims	653
Firm and unmov'd are they	183	Help, Lord, for men of virtue fail	599
Firm as the earth thy gospel stands	207	Hence from my soul, sad thoughts, be gone	300
Firm was my health, my day was bright	629	Here at thy cross, my dying God	192
Foals in their heart believe and say	87	High as the heav'n's above the ground ..	22
For ever blessed be the Lord	359	High in the heavens, eternal God	75
For ever shall my song record	132	High on a hill of dazzling light	498
From age to age exalt his name	380	Honour to thee, almighty three	701
From all that dwell below the skies	523	Hosanna to king David's son	712
From deep distress and troubled thoughts	158	Hosanna to our conqu'ring king	714
From heaven the sinning angels fell	131	Hosanna to the king	717
From thee, my God, my joys shall rise	693	Hosanna to the prince of grace	745
Gentiles by nature we belong	528	Hosanna to the prince of light	238
Give me the wings of faith to rise	356	Hosanna to the royal son	713
Give thanks to God, he reigns above	473	Hosanna to the son	716
Give thanks to God, invoke his Name	449	Hosanna with a cheerful sound	576
Give thanks to God most high	469	How are thy glories here displayed	537
Give thanks to God the sovereign Lord	468	How awful is thy chast'ning rod	470
Give to our God immortal praise	77	How beautiful are their feet	123
Give to the Father praise	706	How can I sink with such a prop	385
Give to the Lord, ye sons of fame	586	How condescending, and how kind	536
Glory to God that walks the sky	301	How did my heart rejoice to hear	478
Glory to God the Father's name	698	How fast their guilt and sorrows rise ..	236
Glory to God the Trinity	695	How full of anguish is the thought	392
Go preach my gospel saith the Lord	114	How heavy is the night	180
Go worship at Immanuel's feet	266	How honourable is the place	496
God in his earthly temple lays	482	How is our nature spoil'd by sin	144
God is a Spirit just and wise	333	How large the promise, how divine	527
God is the refuge of his saints	499	How long, O Lord, shall I complain ..	376
God my supporter and my hope	169	How long wilt thou conceal thy face ..	374
God of eternal love	465	How oft have sin and satan strove	135
God of my childhood and my youth	599	How pleasant, how divinely fair	424
God of my life look gently down	622	How pleasant 'tis to see	417
God of my mercy and my praise	318	How pleas'd and bless'd was I	419
God of the morning, at whose voice	571	How rich are thy provisions, Lord	544
God of the seas, thy thund'ring voice ..	21	How sad our state by nature is	181
God the eternal awful name	49	How shall I praise the eternal God	38
God who in various methods told	96	How shall all the young secure their hearts	102
Good is the Lord the heavenly King	582	How short and hasty is our life	642
Great God attend while Zion sings	425	How should the sons of Adam's race ..	23
Great God how infinite art thou	6	How strong thine arm is, mighty God ..	275
Great God how oft did Israel prove	464	How sweet and awful is the place	545
Great God indulge my humble claim	439	How vain are all things here below	347
Great God I own thy sentence just	652	How vast the treasure we possess	390
Great God the heaven's well-ordered frame	100	How wond'rous great, how glorious bright	43
Great God thy glories shall employ	39	I cannot bear thine absence, Lord	396
Great God to what a glorious height	227	I give immortal praise	708
Great God whose universal sway	513	I hate the tempter and his charms	92
Great is the Lord exalted high	467	I lift my banners, saith the Lord	502
Great is the Lord, his works of might ..	37	I lift my soul to God	346
Great is the Lord our God	484	I love the Lord, he heard my cries	632
Great King of glory and of grace	150	I love the windows of thy grace	434
Great Shepherd of thine Israel	487	I send the joys of earth away	350
Great was the day, the joy was great ..	279	I set the Lord before my face	237
Had I the tongues of Greeks and Jews	319	I sing my Saviour's wondrous death ..	235
Had not the Lord, may Israel say	611	I waited patient for the Lord	386
Happy is he that fears the Lord	309	I will extol thee, Lord, on high	630
Happy the church, thou sacred place ..	497	If God succeed not all the cost	413
Happy the city where their sons	605	If God to build the house deny	414
Happy the heart where graces reign	310	I'll bless the Lord from day to day	509
Happy the man to whom his God	160	I'll praise my Maker with my breath ..	36
Happy the man whose cautious feet	397	I'll speak the honours of my King	515
		I'm not ashamed to own my Lord	339
		In all my vast concerns with thee	11

TABLE OF FIRST LINES.

xv

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
In anger Lord rebuke me not	626	Long as I live I'll bless thy name	3
In Gabriel's hand a mighty stone	508	Long have I sat beneath the sound	451
In God's own house pronounce his praise	452	Lord, at thy temple we appear	655
In Judah God of old was known	614	Lord, hast thou cast the nation off	601
In thine own ways, O God of love	603	Lord, how divine thy comforts are	543
In vain the wealthy mortals toil	667	Lord, how secure and bless'd are they ..	299
In vain we lavish out our lives	200	Lord, how secure my conscience was ..	110
Infinite grief, amazing woe	384	Lord, I am thine, but thou wilt prove ..	406
Into thine hand, O God of truth	631	Lord, I am vile, conceived in sin	85
Is there ambition in my heart	297	Lord, I can suffer thy rebukes	623
Is this the kind return	324	Lord, I esteem thy judgments right	104
It is the Lord our Saviour's hand	649	Lord, I have made thy wor I my choice ..	105
		Lord, I will bless thee all my days	508
Jehovah speaks, let Israel hear	203	Lord, I would spread my sore distress ..	85
Jehovah reigns, he dwells in light	7	Lord, if thine eyes survey our faults	595
Jehovah reigns, his throne is high	40	Lord, if thou dost not soon appear	600
Jesus, in thee our eyes behold	260	Lord, in the morning thou shalt hear ..	435
Jesus invites his saints	534	Lord of the worlds above	427
Jesus is gone above the skies	538	Lord, thou hast call'd thy grace to mind ..	382
Jesus our Lord ascend thy throne	519	Lord, thou hast heard thy servant cry ..	634
Jesus our Saviour and our God	214	Lord, thou hast search'd and seen me ..	10
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun	514	thro'	337
Jesus the man of constant grief	129	Lord, thou hast seen my soul sincere ..	579
Jesus, thy blessings are not few	295	Lord, thou wilt hear me when I pray ..	483
Jesus, we bless thy father's name	125	Lord, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand	552
Jesus, we bow before thy feet	550	Lord, we adore thy bounteous hand	71
Jesus, with all thy sa nts above	137	Lord, we adore thy vast designs	4
Join all the glorious names	270	Lord, we are blind, we mortals blind ..	188
Join all the names of love and power ..	269	Lord, we confess our numerous faults ..	488
Joy to the world the Lord is come	231	Lord, we have heard thy works of old ..	645
Judge me, O Lord, and prove my ways ..	410	Lord, what a feeble piece	173
Judges who rule the world by laws	619	Lord, what a heaven of saving grace ..	437
Just are thy ways and truth the word ..	298	Lord, what a thoughtless wretch was I ..	391
		Lord, what a wretched land is this	640
Kind is the speech of Christ our Lord ..	565	Lord, what is man, poor feeble man	95
		Lord, when I count thy mercies o'er ..	580
Laden with guilt and full of fears	98	Lord, when my thoughts with wonder ..	278
Let all our tongues be one	541	roll	244
Let all the earth their voices raise	1	Lord, when thou didst ascend on high ..	53
Let all the heathen writers join	101	Loud hallelujahs to the Lord	262
Let children hear the mighty deeds	81	Maker and sovereign Lord	455
Let everlasting glories crown	116	Man has a soul of vast desires	616
Let every creature join	54	Mercy and judgment are my song	372
Let every mortal ear attend	195	Mine eyes and my desire	280
Let every tongue thy goodness speak ..	32	Mistaken souls, that dream of heav'n ..	663
Let God arise in all his might	28	Must friends and kindred drop and die ..	226
Let God the father and the son	702	My dear Redeemer and my Lord	370
Let God the father live	703	My drowsy powers, why sleep ye so ..	575
Let God the maker's name	704	My God, accept my early vows	378
Let him embrace my soul, and prove ..	558	My God, consider my distress	574
Let me but hear my Saviour say	201	My God, how endless is thy love	294
Let mortal tongues attempt to sing	504	My God, how many are my fears	79
Let others boast how strong they be	66	My God, in whom are all the springs ..	596
Let Pharisees of high esteem	316	My God, my everlasting hope	2
Let sinners take their course	410	My God, my king, thy various praise ..	171
Let the old heathens tune their songs ..	276	My God, my life, my love	170
Let the seventh angel sound on high ..	676	My God, my portion, and my love	408
Let the whole race of creatures lie	19	My God, permit me not to be	440
Let the wild leopards of the wood	88	My God, permit my tongue	393
Let them neglect thy glory, Lord	139	My God, the spring of all my joys	401
Let those who bear the christian name ..	332	My God, the steps of pious men	311
Let us adore th' eternal word	537	My God, what endless pleasures dwell ..	336
Let Zion and her sons rejoice	512	My God, what inward grief I feel	371
Let Zion in her king rejoice	500	My heart how dreadful hard it is	366
Life and immortal joys are given	285	My heart, rejoices in thy name	34
Life is the time to serve the Lord	635	My never ceasing song shall show	404
Lift up your eyes to th' heav'nly seats ..	259	My refuge is the God of love	368
Like sheep we went astray	246	My righteous judge, my gracious God ..	481
Lo, the destroying angel flies	143	My Saviour and my king	532
Lo, the young tribes of Aaron rise	594	My Saviour God, my sovereign prince ..	154
Lo, what a glorious corner stone	446	My Saviour, my almighty friend	154
Lo, what a glorious sight appears	521		
Lo, what an entertaining sight	313		

	Page		Page
My shepherd is the living Lord	186	O Lord, how many are my foes	573
My shepherd will supply my need	167	O Lord our heav'nly king	20
My soul come meditate the day	665	O Lord our Lord, how wondrous great	250
My soul forsakes her vain delight	349	O that the Lord would guide my ways..	178
My soul, how lovely is the place	426	O that thy statutes every hour	351
My soul lies cleaving to the dust	377	O the almighty Lord	12
My soul repeat his praise	30	O the delights, the heavenly joys	692
My soul thy great creator praise	80	O thou that hear'st when sinners cry	383
My spirit looks to God alone	338	O thou whose grace and justice reigns..	329
My spirit sinks within me, Lord	292	O thou whose justice reigns on high	365
My thoughts on awful subjects roll	661	O what a stiff rebellious house	461
My thoughts surmount these lower skies	288	O 'tis a lovely thing to see	320
My trust is in my heav'nly friend	361	Of justice and of grace I sing	412
		Often I seek my God by night	563
Naked, as from the earth we came	331	Once more my soul the rising day	572
Nature with all her pow'rs shall sing	604	Our days, alas! our mortal days	638
Nature with open volume stands	542	Our God, how firm his promise stands..	134
No, I shall envy them no more	456	Our God our help in ages past	644
No, I'll repine at death no more	675	Our sins, alas! how strong they be	687
No more, my God, I boast no more	155	Our souls shall magnify the Lord	218
No sleep nor slumber to his eyes	477	Our spirits join t'adore the lamb	554
Nor eye has seen, nor ear has heard	686	Out of the deeps of long distress	157
Not all the blood of beasts	282		
Not all the outward forms on earth	147	Plung'd in a gulph of dark despair	277
Not by the laws of innocence	284	Praise, everlasting praise be paid	210
Not different food, or different dress	315	Praise waits in Zion, Lord, for thee	431
Not from the dust affliction grows	67	Praise ye the Lord, exalt his name	494
Not the malicious or profane	176	Praise ye the Lord, my heart shall join..	35
Not to condemn the sons of men	283	Praise ye the Lord, 'tis good to raise	76
Not to our names thou only just and true	613	Preserve me, Lord, in time of need	109
Not to ourselves who are but dust	46		
Not to the terrors of the Lord	486	Questions and doubts be heard no more	115
Not with our mortal eyes	312		
Now be my heart inspir'd to sing	516	Raise thee my soul, fly up and run..	690
Now be the God of Israel bless'd	520	Raise your triumphant songs	225
Now by the bowels of my God	314	Rejoice ye righteous in the Lord	61
Now for a tune of lofty praise	249	Remember, Lord, our mortal state	671
Now from the roaring lion's rage	254	Return, O God of Love, return	394
Now have our hearts embraced our God	546	Rise, rise, my soul, and leave the ground	5
Now I'm convinced the Lord is kind	73		
Now in the gall'ries of his grace	569	Saints, at your father's heav'nly word ..	330
Now in the heat of youthful blood	592	Salvation is for ever nigh	191
Now let a spacious world arise	55	Salvation, O the joyful sound	187
Now let our lips with holy fear	232	Save me, O God, the swelling floods	231
Now let our mournful songs record	255	Save me, O Lord, from every foe	363
Now let our pains be all forgot	548	See what a living stone	445
Now let the father and the son	700	See where the great incarnate God	680
Now let the Lord my Saviour smile	388	Shall atheists dare insult the cross	119
Now may the God of power and grace	602	Shall the vile race of flesh and blood	647
Now plead my cause, Almighty God	491	Shall we go on to sin	352
Now Satan comes with dreadful roar	93	Shall wisdom cry aloud	197
Now shall my inward joys arise	495	Shepherds! rejoice, lift up your eyes	216
Now shall my solemn vows be paid	510	Shew pity, Lord, O Lord forgive	345
Now to the great and sacred three	707	Shine mighty God, on Br. tain shine	606
Now to the Lord a noble song	213	Shout to the Lord, and let our joys	612
Now to the Lord that makes us know	146	Sin has a thousand treacherous arts	90
Now to the power of God supreme	190	Sin like a venomous disease	91
		Sing all ye nations to the Lord	13
O all ye nations, praise the Lord	522	Sing to the Lord aloud	460
O bless the Lord, my soul	26	Sing to the Lord Jehovah's name	448
O blessed souls are they	159	Sing to the Lord that built the skies	646
O Britain, praise thy mighty God	584	Sing to the Lord with joyful voice	60
O for a shout of sacred joy	243	Sing to the Lord ye distant lands	222
O for an overcoming faith	651	Sing to the Lord ye heav'nly hosts	587
O God my refuge, hear my cries	369	Sitting around our fathers board	555
O God of grace and righteousness	381	So did the Hebrew prophet raise	281
O God of mercy hear my call	323	So let our lips and lives express	174
O God to whom revenge belongs	403	So new-born babes desire the breast	165
O happy man whose soul is fill'd	415	Songs of immortal praise belong	58
O happy nation where the Lord	15	Soon as I heard my father say	430
O happy soul that lives on high	354	Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears ..	358
O how I love thy holy law	103	Stoop down, my thoughts, that use to rise ..	664
O if my soul were formed for woe	326	Strait is the way, the door is strait	151

TABLE OF FIRST LINES.

xvii

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Sure there's a righteous God	72	Thus saith the wisdom of the Lord	198
Sweet is the mem'ry of thy grace	94	Thus the eternal father spake	517
Sweet is the work, my God, my king ..	442	Thus the great Lord of earth and sea ..	518
Teach me the measure of my days	641	Thy favours, Lord, surprise our souls ..	423
Terrible God, that reign'st on high	16	Thy mercies fill the earth, O Lord	304
Th' Almighty reigns exalted high	185	Thy name, almighty Lord	524
That awful day will surely come	678	Thy works of glory, mighty Lord	70
That man is blest who stands in awe	307	Time what an empty vapour 'tis	639
The earth for ever is the Lord's	476	'Tis by the faith of joys to come	287
The glories of my maker God	51	'Tis by thy strength the mountains stand ..	583
The God Jehovah reigns	257	'Tis from the treasures of his word	267
The God of glory sends his summons forth	684	'Tis not the law of ten commands	474
The God of mercy be ador'd	599	To God I cry'd with mournful voice ..	223
The God of our salvation hears	68	To God I made my sorrows known	39
The heavens declare thy glory, Lord ..	99	To God the father. God the soa	696
The king, O Lord, with songs of praise ..	618	To God the father's throne	710
The king of glory sends his son	220	To God the great, the ever blest	511
The king of saints, how fair his face	480	To God the only wise	186
The lands that long in darkness lay	264	To heaven I lift my waiting eyes	64
The law by Moses came	117	To him that chose us first	709
The law commands, and makes us know ..	111	To our almighty maker God	124
The Lord appears my helper now	367	To our eternal God	711
The Lord declares his will	112	To thee, before the dawning light	409
The Lord descending from above	122	To thee, most holy and most high	617
The Lord, how wondrous are his ways ..	31	To thine almighty arm we owe	610
The Lord is come, the heav'n's proclaim ..	217	'Twas by an order from the Lord	97
The Lord Jehovah reigns	9	'Twas for thy sake, eternal God	229
The Lord Jehovah reigns	41	'Twas from thy hand, my God, I came ..	56
The Lord my shepherd is	168	'Twas in the watches of the night	581
The Lord of glory is my light	429	'Twas on that dark that doleful night ..	533
The Lord of glory reigns, he reigns on high	8	'Twas the commission of our Lord	525
The Lord on high proclaims	204	Vain are the hopes that rebels place ..	148
The Lord the judge before his throne ..	681	Vain are the hopes the sons of men ..	152
The Lord the judge his churches warns ..	334	Vain man on foolish pleasures bent ..	463
The Lord the sovereign king	48	Unshaken as the sacred hill	182
The Lord the sovereign sends his sum-	683	Up from my youth may Israel say	466
mons forth	228	Up to the fields where angels lie	348
The majesty of Solomon	398	Up to the hills I lift mine eyes	63
The man is ever blest	547	Up to the Lord, that reigns on high	27
The mem'ry of our dying Lord	247	Upward I lift mine eyes	65
The mighty frame of glorious grace ..	432	We are a garden wall'd all round	566
The praise of Zion waits for thee	535	We bless the Lord, the just, the good ..	78
The promise of my father's love	530	We bless the prophet of the Lord	265
The promise was divinely free	261	We love the Lord, and we adore	609
The true Messiah now appears	561	We sing the amazing deeds	549
The voice of my beloved sounds	567	We sing the g'ories of thy love	503
The wond'ring world inquires, to know ..	141	Welcome, sweet day of rest	441
The wonders, Lord, thy love has wrought ..	643	Well, the Redeemer's gone	258
Thee we adore eternal name	385	What different pow'rs of grace and sin ..	175
Thee will I love, O Lord my strength ..	659	What equal honour shall we bring	272
There is a house, not made with hands ..	656	What happy men or angels these	658
There is a land of pure delight	128	What mighty man, or mighty God	501
There was an hour when Christ rejoic'd ..	689	What shall I render to my God	433
These glorious minds, how bright they	672	What shall the dying sinner do	120
shine	441	What vain desires and passions vain ..	177
Think, mighty God, on feeble man	121	When Christ to judgment shall descend ..	682
This is the day the Lord hath made	242	When God is nigh my faith is strong ..	673
This is the word of truth and love	335	When God provok'd with daring crimes ..	607
This spacious earth is all the Lord's	364	When God restored our captive state ..	507
Thou art my portion, O my God	559	When God revealed his gracious name ..	506
Thou God of love, thou ever-blest	308	When I can read my title clear	395
Thou, whom my soul admires above ..	648	When I survey the wond'rous cross	509
Thrice happy man who fears the Lord ..	531	When I with pleasing wonder stand	57
Thro' every age, eternal God	577	When in the light of faith divine	434
Thus did the sons of Abraham pass	321	When Israel freed from Pharaoh's hand ..	471
Thus far the Lord has led me on	106	When Israel sins, the Lord reproves ..	462
Thus I resolv'd before the Lord	205	When man grows bold in sin	45
Thus saith the first, the great command ..	108	When overwhelm'd with grief	367
Thus saith the high and lofty one	140	When pain and anguish seize me, Lord ..	360
Thus saith the Lord, the spacious fields ..	529	When strangers stand, and hear me tell ..	568
Thus saith the Lord, your work is vain ..	251	When the Eternal bows the skies	189
Thus saith the mercy of the Lord			
Thus saith the ruler of the skies			

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
When the first parents of our race.....	136	Why should this earth delight us so	458
When the great builder stretch'd the skies	89	Why should we start and fear to die	657
When the great judge, supreme and just	74	Will God for ever cast us off	489
When we are raised from deep distress	633	With all my powers of heart and tongue	184
Whence do our mournful thoughts arise	202	With cheerful voice I sing	268
Where are the mourners, saith the Lord	153	With earnest longings of the mind	291
Where shall the man be found	303	With holy fear, and humble song	685
Where shall we go to seek and find	478	With joy we meditate the grace.....	206
While I keep silence and conceal	161	With my whole heart I'll raise my song	679
While men grow bold in wicked ways..	44	With my whole heart I've sought thy face	290
Who can describe the joys that rise	328	With rever'nce let the saints appear	421
Who has believ'd thy word	245	With songs and honours sounding loud..	585
Who is this fair one in distress	570	Would you behold the works of God ..	69
Who shall ascend thy heav'nly place....	475	Ye angels round the throne.....	705
Who shall inhabit in thy hill	474	Ye holy souls in God rejoice	62
Who shall the Lord's elect condemn....	289	Ye islands of the northern sea	223
Who will arise and plead my right	362	Ye nations round the earth rejoice	59
Why did the Jews proclaim their rage ..	241	Ye servants of the almighty King	18
Why did the nations join to slay	263	Ye sons of Adam, vain and young.....	593
Why do the proud insult the poor	668	Ye sons of men a feeble race	623
Why do the wealthy wicked boast	305	Ye sons of pride, that hate the just ..	670
Why doth the Lord stand off so far	598	Ye that delight to serve the Lord ..	17
Why doth the man of riches grow.....	669	Ye that obey th' immortal king	420
Why do we mourn departing friends ..	662	Ye tribes of Adam join	52
Why does your face, ye humble souls ..	163	Yet (saith the Lord) if David's race	133
Why has my God my soul forsook	233	Zion rejoice and Judah sing	608
Why is my heart so far from thee	375		
Why should I vex my soul and fret	402		
Why should the children of a king.....	343		

A TABLE OF THE HYMNS.

Note.—1. The Hymns and Psalms may be found as usual by the Index of first Lines.
 2. This Table gives the numerical Order of the former Editions, and the corresponding Numbers in the Arrangement.
 Thus, in the first Book, 1....273, that is 1 Hymn is 273 of the Arrangement;
 2....212, second ditto, is 212 of ditto.

BOOK I.

1	273	36	320	71	563	111	188
2	212	37 1 P.	247	72	564	112	281
3	215	37 2 P.	340	73	565	113	527
4 1 P.	216	38 1 P.	144	74	566	114	528
4 2 P.	115	38 2 P.	107	75	567	115	110
5	331	39	495	76	568	116	106
6	652	40	688	77	569	117	126
7	195	41	689	78	570	118	117
8	496	42	29	79	571	119	118
9	200	43 1 P.	234	80	577	120	286
10	123	43 2 P.	390	81	574	121	529
11	128	44 1 P.	248	82	647	122	526
12	129	44 2 P.	636	83	67	123	322
13	264	45	680	84	203	124	83
14	289	46 1 P.	194	85	204	125	206
15	201	46 2 P.	637	86	23	126	315
16	715	47	663	87	205	127	196
17	651	48	357	88	635	128	114
18	653	49	275	89	593	129	330
19	655	50	520	90	594	130	314
20	156	51	186	91	592	131	296
21	521	52	525	92	197	132	174
22 1 P.	214	53	96	93	198	133	316
22 2 P.	177	54	125	94	152	134	319
23 1 P.	660	55	633	95	147	135	453
23 2 P.	591	56	503	96	127	136	333
24	667	57	82	97	179	137	190
25	274	58	504	98	180	138	207
26	239	59	505	99	148	139	135
27	658	60	218	100	283	140	280
28	501	61	146	101	398	141	245
29	502	62	271	102	389	142	246
30	603	63	272	103	339	143	163
31 1 P.	189	64	164	104	176	144	343
31 2 P.	354	65	676	105	686	145	260
32	202	66	558	106	352	146	266
33	119	67	559	107	199	147	267
34 1 P.	120	68	560	108	312	148	268
34 2 P.	295	69	561	109	155	149	269
35 1 P.	284	70	562	110	659	150	270
35 2 P.	332						

BOOK II.

1	604	5	278	9	327	13	646
2	661	6	572	10	349	14	441
3	662	7	578	11	350	15	172
4	192	8	576	12	261	16	173

17	5	56	456	95	384	133	342
18	498	57	299	96	130	134	530
19	66	58	639	97	131	135	219
20	375	59	301	98	371	136	220
21	276	60	210	99	19	137	240
22	16	61	665	100	392	138	121
23	344	62	587	101	454	139	226
24	89	63	666	102	675	140	356
25	370	64	497	103	224	141	532
26	4	65	395	104	225	142	282
27	49	66	656	105	325	143	175
28	664	67	6	106	326	144	279
29	137	68	691	107	678	145	464
30	302	69	209	108	422	146	455
31	657	70	21	109	71	147	55
32	642	71	51	110	674	148	145
33	690	72	443	111	608	149	615
34	341	73	300	112	227	150	90
35	139	74	324	113	228	151	97
36	258	75	693	114	235	152	486
37	259	76	238	115	22	153	91
38	310	77	358	116	355	154	153
39	638	78	136	117	396	155	143
40	134	79	277	118	142	156	92
41	348	80	12	119	98	157	93
42	311	81	353	120	112	158	94
43	249	82	138	121	111	159	150
44	685	83	251	122	408	160	88
45	423	84	252	123	428	161	151
46	27	85	163	124	472	162	288
47	213	86	687	125	285	163	373
48	347	87	43	126	122	164	458
49	654	88	187	127	531	165	451
50	388	89	716	128	86	166	38
51	211	90	181	129	287	167	39
52	650	91	692	130	149	168	40
53	391	92	612	131	116	169	41
54	393	93	171	132	265	170	42
55	643	94	170				

BOOK III.

1	533	13	545	25	557	36	705
2	534	14	546	<i>Doxologies.</i>		37	706
3	535	15	547	26	694	38	708
4	536	16	548	27	698	39	709
5	537	17	549	28	703	40	710
6	538	18	550	29	695	41	712
7	539	19	551	30	699		
8	540	20	552	31	704	<i>Hosannas.</i>	
9	541	21	553	32	696	42	713
10	542	22	554	33	697	43	714
11	543	23	555	34	700	44	717
12	544	24	556	35	701	45	718

A TABLE OF THE PSALMS.

1 . . . C. M. . . 400	19 1 P. S. M. . . 436	S. M. . . 45
. . . S. M. . . 398	2 P. S. M. . . 437	37 1 P. C. M. . . 402
. . . L. M. . . 397	. . . L. M. . . 99	2 P. C. M. . . 305
2 . . . S. M. . . 262	. . . 113 . . . 100	3 P. C. M. . . 401
. . . C. M. . . 263	20 . . . L. M. . . 602	38 . . . C. M. . . 379
. . . L. M. . . 241	21 . . . C. M. . . 618	39 1 P. C. M. . . 321
3 . . . C. M. . . 294	. . . L. M. . . 253	2 P. C. M. . . 641
. . . L. M. . . 573	22 1 P. C. M. . . 233	3 P. C. M. . . 622
4 . . . L. M. . . 381	2 P. C. M. . . 254	40 1 P. C. M. . . 386
. . . C. M. . . 579	. . . L. M. . . 255	2 P. C. M. . . 140
5 . . . C. M. . . 435	23 . . . L. M. . . 166	. . . L. M. . . 141
6 . . . C. M. . . 626	. . . C. M. . . 167	41 . . . L. M. . . 306
. . . L. M. . . 625	. . . S. M. . . 168	42 1 P. C. M. . . 291
7 . . . C. M. . . 361	24 . . . C. M. . . 476	2 P. L. M. . . 292
8 . . . S. M. . . 20	. . . L. M. . . 242	44 . . . C. M. . . 488
. . . C. M. . . 250	25 1 P. S. M. . . 346	45 . . . S. M. . . 481
1 P. L. M. . . 588	2 P. S. M. . . 303	. . . C. M. . . 515
2 P. L. M. . . 95	3 P. S. M. . . 372	1 P. L. M. . . 516
9 1 P. C. M. . . 679	26 . . . L. M. . . 411	2 P. L. M. . . 480
2 P. C. M. . . 74	27 1 P. C. M. . . 429	46 1 P. L. M. . . 499
10 . . . C. M. . . 598	2 P. C. M. . . 430	2 P. L. M. . . 500
11 . . . L. M. . . 404	29 . . . L. M. . . 586	47 . . . C. M. . . 243
12 . . . L. M. . . 600	30 1 P. L. M. . . 630	48 1 P. S. M. . . 484
. . . C. M. . . 599	2 P. L. M. . . 629	2 P. S. M. . . 485
13 . . . L. M. . . 376	31 1 P. C. M. . . 631	49 1 P. C. M. . . 669
. . . C. M. . . 374	2 P. C. M. . . 365	2 P. C. M. . . 670
14 1 P. C. M. . . 87	32 . . . S. M. . . 159	. . . L. M. . . 668
2 P. C. M. . . 492	. . . C. M. . . 160	50 1 P. C. M. . . 681
15 . . . C. M. . . 474	1 P. L. M. . . 162	2 P. C. M. . . 108
. . . L. M. . . 475	2 P. L. M. . . 161	3 P. C. M. . . 682
16 1 P. L. M. . . 109	33 1 P. C. M. . . 61	3 P. L. M. . . 334
2 P. L. M. . . 326	2 P. C. M. . . 14	New Tune . . . 683
3 P. L. M. . . 673	1 P. 113 . . . 62	Old Tune . . . 684
1 P. C. M. . . 363	2 P. 113 . . . 15	51 1 P. L. M. . . 345
2 P. C. M. . . 237	34 1 P. L. M. . . 508	2 P. L. M. . . 84
17 . . . S. M. . . 405	2 P. L. M. . . 589	3 P. L. M. . . 383
. . . L. M. . . 406	1 P. C. M. . . 509	1 P. C. M. . . 85
18 1 P. L. M. . . 385	2 P. C. M. . . 590	2 P. C. M. . . 323
2 P. L. M. . . 337	35 1 P. C. M. . . 491	. . . C. M. . . 493
3 P. L. M. . . 298	2 P. C. M. . . 317	53 . . . C. M. . . 369
1 P. C. M. . . 609	36 . . . L. M. . . 75	. . . S. M. . . 410
2 P. C. M. . . 610	. . . C. M. . . 44	56 . . . C. M. . . 363

57 . . . L. M. . . 79	87 . . . L. M. . . 482	3 P. L. M. . . 463
58 . . . 113 . . 619	89 1 P. L. M. . . 132	4 P. L. M. . . 69
60 . . . C. M. . . 601	1 P. C. M. . . 34	4 P. C. M. . . 70
61 . . . S. M. . . 387	2 P. C. M. . . 421	Last P. L. M. . . 607
62 . . . L. M. . . 338	3 P. C. M. . . 113	109 . . . C. M. . . 318
63 1 P. C. M. . . 438	4 P. C. M. . . 256	110 1 P. L. M. . . 517
2 P. C. M. . . 581	5 P. C. M. . . 133	2 P. L. M. . . 518
L. M. . . 439	6 P. L. M. . . 671	C. M. . . 519
S. M. . . 440	Last Part 113. . . 672	111 1 P. C. M. . . 58
65 1 P. L. M. . . 432	90 . . . L. M. . . 648	2 P. C. M. . . 37
2 P. L. M. . . 68	1 P. C. M. . . 644	112 . . . 113 . . 307
1 P. C. M. . . 431	2 P. C. M. . . 595	L. M. . . 308
2 P. C. M. . . 583	3 P. C. M. . . 394	C. M. . . 309
3 P. C. M. . . 582	S. M. . . 645	113 Proper Tune . . 17
66 1 P. C. M. . . 13	91 1 P. L. M. . . 627	L. M. . . 18
2 P. C. M. . . 510	1 P. C. M. . . 628	114 . . . L. M. . . 471
3 P. C. M. . . 606	92 1 P. L. M. . . 442	115 . . . 1 M. . . 46
67 . . . C. M. . . 606	2 P. L. M. . . 483	2 M. . . 613
68 1 P. L. M. . . 28	93 . . . S. M. . . 7	116 1 P. C. M. . . 632
2 P. L. M. . . 244	2d M. . . 8	2 P. C. M. . . 433
3 P. L. M. . . 78	3d M. . . 9	117 . . . C. M. . . 522
69 1 P. C. M. . . 231	94 1 P. C. M. . . 403	L. M. . . 523
2 P. C. M. . . 232	2 P. C. M. . . 362	S. M. . . 524
3 P. C. M. . . 193	95 . . . C. M. . . 448	118 1 P. C. M. . . 367
1 P. L. M. . . 230	S. M. . . 449	2 P. C. M. . . 634
2 P. L. M. . . 229	L. M. . . 450	3 P. C. M. . . 479
71 1 P. C. M. . . 596	96 . . . C. M. . . 222	4 P. C. M. . . 444
2 P. C. M. . . 154	113 . . . 1	S. M. . . 445
3 P. C. M. . . 597	97 1 P. L. M. . . 677	L. M. . . 446
72 1 P. L. M. . . 513	2 P. L. M. . . 217	119 1 P. C. M. . . 399
2 P. L. M. . . 514	3 P. L. M. . . 185	2 P. C. M. . . 409
73 1 P. C. M. . . 73	C. M. . . 223	3 P. C. M. . . 335
2 P. C. M. . . 169	98 1 P. C. M. . . 124	4 P. C. M. . . 102
L. M. . . 457	2 P. C. M. . . 221	5 P. C. M. . . 103
S. M. . . 72	99 1 P. S. M. . . 257	6 P. C. M. . . 104
74 . . . C. M. . . 489	2 P. S. M. . . 447	7 P. C. M. . . 101
75 . . . L. M. . . 617	100 . . . 1st M. . . 59	8 P. C. M. . . 105
76 . . . C. M. . . 614	2d M. . . 60	9 P. C. M. . . 304
77 1 P. C. M. . . 293	101 . . . L. M. . . 616	10 P. C. M. . . 208
2 P. C. M. . . 470	C. M. . . 412	11 P. C. M. . . 178
78 1 P. C. M. . . 81	102 1 P. C. M. . . 621	12 P. C. M. . . 378
2 P. C. M. . . 461	2 P. C. M. . . 512	13 P. C. M. . . 290
3 P. C. M. . . 462	3 P. L. M. . . 649	14 P. C. M. . . 623
L. M. . . 464	103 1 P. L. M. . . 25	15 P. C. M. . . 351
80 . . . L. M. . . 487	2 P. L. M. . . 31	16 P. C. M. . . 377
81 . . . S. M. . . 460	1 P. S. M. . . 26	17 P. L. M. . . 360
82 . . . L. M. . . 620	2 P. S. M. . . 30	Last P. L. M. . . 624
83 . . . S. M. . . 490	3 P. S. M. . . 48	120 . . . C. M. . . 64
84 1 P. L. M. . . 424	104 . . . L. M. . . 80	121 . . . L. M. . . 63
2 P. L. M. . . 425	105 . . . C. M. . . 459	C. M. . . 64
C. M. . . 426	106 1 P. L. M. . . 511	148 . . . 65
148 . . . 427	2 P. S. M. . . 465	122 . . . C. M. . . 418
85 1 P. L. M. . . 382	107 1 P. L. M. . . 473	Proper Tune . . . 419
2 P. L. M. . . 191	2 P. L. M. . . 380	123 . . . C. M. . . 329
86 . . . C. M. . . 50		

124 . . .	L. M. . .	611		C. M. . .	47		3 P. C. M. . .	32
125 . . .	C. M. . .	182	136 . . .	C. M. . .	468	146 . . .	L. M. . .	35
	S. M. . .	183		148 . . .	469		113 . . .	36
126 . . .	L. M. . .	507		L. M. . .	77	147 1 P. L. M. . .		76
	C. M. . .	506	138 . . .	L. M. . .	184	2 P. L. M. . .		584
127 . . .	L. M. . .	413	139 1 P. L. M. . .		10		C. M. . .	585
	C. M. . .	414	2 P. L. M. . .		56	148 Proper M. . .		52
128 . . .	C. M. . .	415	3 P. L. M. . .		336		L. M. . .	53
129 . . .	C. M. . .	466	1 P. C. M. . .		11		S. M. . .	54
130 . . .	C. M. . .	157	2 P. C. M. . .		57	149 . . .	C. M. . .	407
	L. M. . .	158	3 P. C. M. . .		580	150 . . .	C. M. . .	452
131 . . .	C. M. . .	297	141 . . .	L. M. . .	575			
132 . . .	L. M. . .	478	142 . . .	C. M. . .	33		<i>Doxologies.</i>	
	C. M. . .	477	143 . . .	L. M. . .	368	1 . . .	L. M. . .	696
133 . . .	C. M. . .	313	144 1 P. C. M. . .		359	2 . . .	C. M. . .	702
	S. M. . .	416	2 P. C. M. . .		640	3 . . .	C. M. . .	699
	122 . . .	417	3 P. C. M. . .		605	4 . . .	S. M. . .	705
134 . . .	C. M. . .	420	145 . . .	L. M. . .	2	5 . . .	113 M. . .	707
135 1 P. L. M. . .		494	1 P. C. M. . .		3	6 . . .	148 M. . .	711
2 P. L. M. . .		467	2 P. C. M. . .		24			

SYLLABUS

OF THE

ARRANGEMENT OF THE HYMNS AND PSALMS

GOD	Hymns and Psalms	1 to the	54
His Perfections	1	.....	46
<i>Praise to God</i>	47	.....	54
CREATION AND PROVIDENCE	55	.....	81
FALL OF MAN	82	.....	95
SCRIPTURE	96	.....	210
Properties of it	96	.....	105
Moral Laws	106	.....	112
Gospel.....	113	.....	124
Doctrines and Blessings	125	.....	194
Invitations and Promises	195	.....	210
CHRIST	211	.....	278
His Divinity	211	.....	214
Incarnation	215	.....	223
Life and Ministry	224	.....	228
Sufferings and Death	229	.....	236
Resurrection, Ascension, and Exaltation	237	.....	257
Intercession	258	.....	263
Characters and Offices	264	.....	270
<i>Addresses to him</i>	271	.....	278
HOLY SPIRIT	279	.....	344
His Influences and Graces*	279	.....	240
<i>Addresses to the Spirit</i>	341	.....	344
CHRISTIAN LIFE	345	.....	396
SAINTS AND SINNERS	397	.....	407
WORSHIP	408	.....	453
Private	408	.....	411
Family.....	412	.....	417
Public	418	.....	434
Lord's Day	535	.....	446
<i>Before Prayer</i>	447	.....	448
<i>Before Sermon</i>	449	.....	451
<i>After Sermon</i>	452	.....	453
WORLD	454	.....	458
CHURCH	459	.....	524
<i>The Jewish; or, the History of the Israelites</i>	459	.....	473
<i>The Christian Church</i>	474	.....	524
Settlement and Beauty of it	474	.....	486
Afflictions, Persecutions and Complaints	487	.....	493
Safety, Deliverance and Triumph	494	.....	505
Church Meetings	506	.....	513
Prayer, and Praise, for the Enlargement of the Church	514	.....	524
CIRCUMCISION AND BAPTISM	525	.....	532
LORD'S SUPPER	533	.....	557
SOLOMON'S SONG	558	.....	570
TIMES AND SEASONS	571	.....	634
TIME AND ETERNITY	635	.....	646
DEATH AND THE RESURRECTION	647	.....	675
JUDGMENT	676	.....	684
HELL AND HEAVEN	685	.....	693
DOXOLOGIES	694	.....	712
Hosannas to Christ	713	.....	716

* *The Graces of the Spirit are placed alphabetically.*

DR. WATTS'S
PSALMS AND HYMNS.

PERFECTIONS OF GOD.

PSALM 1. *Newcourt 173.*

(Psalm 96. As the 113th Psalm.)

The God of the Gentiles.

LET all the earth their voices raise
To sing the choicest psalm of praise,
To sing and bless Jehovah's name:
His glory let the heathens know,
His wonders to the nations show,
And all his saving works proclaim.

2

The heathens know thy glory, Lord;
The wondering nations read thy word,
In Britain is Jehovah known:
Our worship shall no more be paid
To gods which mortal hands have made;
Our Maker is our God alone.

3

He fram'd the globe, he built the sky,
He made the shining worlds on high,
And reigns complete in glory there:
His beams are majesty and light;
His beauties how divinely bright!
His temple how divinely fair!

4

Come the great day, the glorious hour,
When earth shall feel his saving power,
And barbarous nations fear his name;
Then shall the race of man confess
The beauty of his holiness,
And in his courts his grace proclaim.

2. *Rothwell 174, Derby 169, Lewton 30.*

(Psalm 145. L. M.)

The Greatness of God.

MY God, my King, thy various praise
Shall fill the remnant of my days;
Thy grace employ my humble tongue
Till death and glory raise the song.

2

The wings of every hour shall bear
Some thankful tribute to thine ear;
And every setting sun shall see
New works of duty done for thee.

3

Thy truth and justice I'll proclaim;
Thy bounty flows, an endless stream,
Thy mercy swift, thine anger slow,
But dreadful to the stubborn foe.

4

Thy works with sovereign glory shine,
And speak thy majesty divine;
Let Britain round her shores proclaim
The sound and honour of thy name.

5

Let distant times and nations raise
The long succession of thy praise;
And unborn ages make my song
The joy and labour of their tongue.

6

But who can speak thy wond'rous deeds?
Thy greatness all our thoughts exceeds!
Vast and unsearchable thy ways!
Vast and immortal be thy praise!

3. *Milbourn Port 183, Arlington 17, Elim 151.*

(Psalm 145. v. 1—7, 11—13. 1st Part, C. M.)

The Greatness of God.

LONG as I live I'll bless thy name,
My King, my God of love;
My work and joy shall be the same
In the bright world above.

2

Great is the Lord, his power unknown,
And let his praise be great:
I'll sing the honours of thy throne,
Thy works of grace repeat.

3

Thy grace shall dwell upon my tongue;
And while my lips rejoice,
The men that hear my sacred song
Shall join their cheerful voice.

4

Fathers to sons shall teach thy name,
And children learn thy ways;
Ages to come thy truth proclaim,
And nations sound thy praise.

5

Thy glorious deeds of ancient date,
Shall thro' the world be known;
Thine arm of power, thy heavenly state,
With public splendor shown.

6

The world is manag'd by thy hands,
Thy saints are rul'd by love;
And thine eternal kingdom stands,
Tho' rocks and hills remove.

4. *Rippon's 188, Hotham 224, Lebanon 79.*

(Hymn 26. B. 2. L. M.)

God invisible.

LORD, we are blind, we mortals blind,
We can't behold thy bright abode;
O 'tis beyond a creature-mind
To glance a thought half way to God.

B

2

Infinite leagues beyond the sky
The Great Eternal reigns alone,
Where neither wings nor soul can fly,
Nor angels climb the topless throne.

3

The Lord of Glory builds his seat
Of gems insufferably bright,
And lays beneath his sacred feet
Substantial beams of gloomy night.

4

Yet, glorious Lord, thy gracious eyes
Look thro', and cheer us from above;
Beyond our praise thy grandeur flies,
Yet we adore, and yet we love.

5. *Newbury 132, Hephzibah 77, Gainsbro' 29.*
(Hymn 17. B. 2. C. M.)

God's Eternity.

RISE, rise, my soul, and leave the ground,
Stretch all thy thoughts abroad,
And rouse up every tuneful sound
To praise th' eternal God.

2

Long ere the lofty skies were spread
Jehovah fill'd his throne;
Or Adam form'd, or angels made,
The Maker liv'd alone.

3

His boundless years can ne'er decrease,
But still maintain their prime;
Eternity's his dwelling-place,
And *ever* is his time.

4

While like a tide our minutes flow,
The present and the past,
He fills his own immortal *now*,
And sees our ages waste.

5

The sea and sky must perish too,
And vast destruction come!
The creatures—look, how old they grow,
And wait their fiery doom!

6

Well, let the sea shrink all away,
And flame melt down the skies,
My God shall live an endless day,
When th' old creation dies.

6. *Charmouth 28, London 180, Abridge 201.*
(Hymn 67. B. 2. C. M.)

God's eternal Dominion.

GREAT God, how infinite art thou!
What worthless worms are we!
Let the whole race of creatures bow
And pay their praise to thee.

2

Thy throne eternal ages stood,
Ere seas or stars were made;
Thou art the ever-living God
Were all the nations dead.

3

Nature and time quite naked lie
To thine immense survey,
From the formation of the sky
To the great burning day.

4

Eternity with all its years
Stands present in thy view;
To thee there's nothing old appears,
Great God, there's nothing new.

5

Our lives through various scenes are drawn,
And vex'd with trifling cares;
While thine eternal thought moves on
Thine undisturb'd affairs.

6

Great God, how infinite art thou!
What worthless worms are we!
Let the whole race of creatures bow
And pay their praise to thee.

7. *Old Hundred 100, Wareham 117.*
(Psalm 93. 1st M. As the 100th Psalm.)

The Eternal and Sovereign God.

JEHOVAH reigns; he dwells in light,
Girded with majesty and might:
The world created by his hands
Still on its first foundation stands.

2

But ere this spacious world was made,
Or had its first foundations laid,
Thy throne eternal ages stood,
Thyself the ever-living God.

3

Like floods the angry nations rise,
And aim their rage against the skies;
Vain floods that aim their rage so high!
At thy rebuke the billows die.

4

For ever shall thy throne endure;
Thy promise stands for ever sure;
And everlasting holiness
Becomes the dwellings of thy grace.

8. *The old 50th.*

(Psalm 93. 2d M. As the old 50th Psalm.)

The same.

THE Lord of glory reigns; he reigns on high;
His robes of state are strength and majesty:
This wide creation rose at his command,
Built by his word, and stablish'd by his hand:
Long stood his throne ere he began creation,
And his own Godhead is the firm foundation.

2

God is th' eternal King: Thy foes in vain
Raise their rebellions to confound thy reign:
In vain the storms in vain the floods arise,
And roar, and toss their waves against the skies;

Foaming at heaven, they rage with wild commotion,
But heaven's high arches scorn the swelling [ocean]

3

Ye tempests, rage no more; ye floods, be still;
And the mad world submissive to his will:
Built on his truth his church must ever stand;
Firm are his promises, and strong his hand:
See his own sons, when they appear before him,
Bow at his footstool, and with fear adore [him].

9. Prescott 254, John's 138.

(Psalm 93. 3d M. As the old 122d Psalm.)

The same.

THE Lord Jehovah reigns,
And royal state maintains,
His head with awful glories crown'd;
Array'd in robes of light,
Begirt with sovereign might,
And rays of majesty around.

2

Upheld by thy commands
The world securely stands;
And skies and stars obey thy word:
Thy throne was fix'd on high
Before the starry sky;
Eternal is thy kingdom, Lord.

3

In vain the noisy crowd,
Like billows fierce and loud,
Against thine empire rage and roar;
In vain, with angry spite,
The surly nations fight,
And dash like waves against the shore.

4

Let floods and nations rage,
And all their powers engage,
Let swelling tides assault the sky;
The terrors of thy frown
Shall beat their madness down;
Thy throne for ever stands on high.

5

Thy promises are true,
Thy grace is ever new;
There fix'd thy church shall ne'er remove:
Thy saints with holy fear
Shall in thy courts appear,
And sing thine everlasting love.

Repeat the fourth stanza to complete the old tune.

10. Horsley 205, Rippon's 188, Limehouse 242.

(Psalm 139. 1st Part. L. M.)

The All seeing God.

LORD, thou hast search'd and seen me
thro';
Thine eye commands with piercing view
My rising and my resting hours,
My heart and flesh with all their powers.

2

My thoughts, before they are my own,
Are to my God distinctly known;
He knows the words I mean to speak
Ere from my op'ning lips they break.

3

Within thy circling power I stand;
On every side I find thy hand:
Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,
I am surrounded still with God.

4

Amazing knowledge, vast and great!
What large extent! what lofty height!
My soul, with all the powers I boast,
Is in the boundless prospect lost.

5

'O may these thoughts possess my breast,
'Where'er I rove, where'er I rest!
'Nor let my weaker passions dare
'Consent to sin, for God is there.'

Rippon's 188. PAUSE I. Limehouse 242.

Could I so false, so faithless prove,
To quit thy service and thy love,
Where, Lord, could I thy presence shun,
Or from thy dreadful glory run?

7

If up to heaven I take my flight,
'Tis there thou dwel'st enthron'd in light;
Or dive to hell, there vengeance reigns,
And satan groans beneath thy chains.

8

If mounted on a morning ray,
I fly beyond the western sea,
Thy swifter hand would first arrive,
And there arrest thy fugitive.

9

Or should I try to shun thy sight
Beneath the spreading veil of night,
One glance of thine, one piercing ray,
Would kindle darkness into day.

10

'O may these thoughts possess my breast,
'Where'er I rove, where'er I rest!
'Nor let my weaker passions dare
'Consent to sin, for God is there.'

PAUSE II.

The veil of night is no disguise,
No screen from thy all-searching eyes;
Thy hand can seize thy foes as soon
Thro' midnight-shades as blazing noon.

12

Midnight and noon in this agree,
Great God, they're both alike to thee:
Not death can hide what God will spy,
And hell lies naked to his eye.

13

'O may these thoughts possess my breast,
'Where'er I rove, where'er I rest!
'Nor let my weaker passions dare
'Consent to sin, for God is there.'

11. Bedford 91, Lond n 180, Auns 58.

(Psalm 139. 1st Part. C. M.)

God is every where.

IN all my vast concerns with thee
In vain my soul would try
To shun thy presence, Lord, or flee
The notice of thine eye.

2

Thy all-surrounding sight surveys
My rising and my rest,
My public walks, my private ways,
And secrets of my breast.

3

My thoughts lie open to the Lord
Before they're form'd within;
And ere my lips pronounce the word,
He knows the sense I mean.

4

O wond'rous knowledge, deep and high!
Where can a creature hide?
Witbin thy circling arms I lie,
Beset on every side.

5

So let thy grace surround me still,
And like a bulwark prove,
To guard my soul from every ill,
Secur'd by sovereign love.

B 2

Bedford 91. PAUSE. London 180.
 Lord, where shall guilty souls retire,
 Forgotten and unknown?
 In hell they meet thy dreadful fire,
 In heaven thy glorious throne.

7
 Should I suppress my vital breath
 To 'scape the wrath divine,
 Thy voice would break the bars of death,
 And make the grave resign.

8
 If wing'd with beams of morning-light,
 I fly beyond the west,
 Thy hand, which must support my flight,
 Would soon betray my rest.

9
 If o'er my sins I think to draw
 The curtains of the night,
 Those flaming eyes that guard thy law
 Would turn the shades to light.

10
 The beams of noon, the midnight hour,
 Are both alike to thee:
 O may I ne'er provoke that power
 From which I cannot flee!

12. *Aynhoe 108, Sutton 149, Simons 250.*
 (Hymn 80. B. 2. S. M.)

God's awful Power and Goodness.

O THE almighty Lord!
 How matchless is his power!
 Tremble, O earth, beneath his word,
 And all the heavens adore.

2
 Let proud imperious kings
 Bow low before his throne,
 Crouch to his feet, ye haughty things,
 Or he shall tread you down.

3
 Above the skies he reigns,
 And with amazing blows
 He deals unsufferable pains
 On his rebellious foes.

4
 Yet, everlasting God,
 We love to speak thy praise;
 Thy sceptre's equal to thy rod,
 The sceptre of thy grace.

5
 The arms of mighty love
 Defend our Zion well,
 And heavenly mercy walls us round
 From Babylon and Hell.

6
 Salvation to the King
 That sits enthron'd above;
 Thus we adore the God of might,
 And bless the God of love.

13. *Cambridge 103, Cambridge 74.*
 (Psalm 66. 1st Part. C. M.)

*Governing Power and Goodness; or, our
 Graces tried by Affliction.*

SING, all ye nations, to the Lord,
 Sing with a joyful noise;
 With melody of sound record
 His honours, and your joys.

2
 Say to the power that shakes the sky,
 'How terrible art thou!
 'Sinners before thy presence fly,
 'Or at thy feet they bow.'

3
 [Come, see the wonders of our God,
 How glorious are his ways!
 In Moses' hand he puts his rod,
 And cleaves the frighted seas.

4
 He made the ebbing channel dry,
 While Israel pass'd the flood;
 There did the church begin their joy,
 And triumph in their God.]

5
 He rules by his resistless might:
 Will rebel-mortals dare
 Provoke th' Eternal to the fight,
 And tempt that dreadful war?

6
 O bless our God, and never cease;
 Ye saints, fulfil his praise;
 He keeps our life, maintains our peace,
 And guides our doubtful ways.

7
 Lord, thou hast prov'd our suffering souls,
 To make our graces shine;
 So silver bears the burning coals
 The metal to refine.

8
 Thro' wat'ry deeps and fiery ways
 We march at thy command,
 Led to possess the promis'd place
 By thine unerring hand.

14. *Devizes 14, Evans 190, Miall 240.*
 (Psalm 33. 2d Part. C. M.)

Creatures vain, and God all-sufficient.

BLEST is the nation where the Lord
 Hath fix'd his gracious throne;
 Where he reveals his heavenly word,
 And calls their tribes his own.

2
 His eye, with infinite survey,
 Does the whole world behold;
 He form'd us all of equal clay,
 And knows our feeble mould.

3
 Kings are not rescu'd by the force
 Of armies from the grave;
 Nor speed nor courage of an horse
 Can the bold rider save.

4
 Vain is the strength of beasts or men
 To hope for safety thence;
 But holy souls from God obtain
 A strong and sure defence.

5
 God is their fear, and God their trust;
 When plagues or famine spread,
 His watchful eye secures the just
 Amongst ten thousand dead.

6
 Lord, let our hearts in thee rejoice,
 And bless us from thy throne;
 For we have made thy word our choice,
 And trust thy grace alone.

15. *Old* 113th 215, *Newcourt* 173.

(Psalm 33. 2d Part. As the 113th Psalm.)

Creatures vain, and God all-sufficient.

O HAPPY nation, where the Lord
Reveals the treasure of his word,
And builds his church, his earthly throne!
His eye the heathen world surveys,
He form'd their hearts, he knows their ways;
But God their Maker is unknown.

Let kings rely upon their host,
And of his strength the champion boast;
In vain they boast, in vain rely;
In vain we trust the brutal force,
Or speed, or courage of an horse,
To guard his rider, or to fly.

The eye of thy compassion, Lord,
Doth more secure defence afford,
When death or dangers threat'ning stand:
Thy watchful eye preserves the just,
Who make thy name their fear and trust,
When wars or famine waste the land.

In sickness or the bloody field,
Thou our physician, thou our shield,
Send us salvation from thy throne;
We wait to see thy goodness shine;
Let us rejoice in help divine,
For all our hope is God alone.

16. *Angels Hymn* 60, *Babylon Streams* 23,
Paul's 246.

(Hymn 22. B. 2. L. M.)

With God is terrible Majesty.

TERRIBLE God, that reign'st on high,
How awful is thy thundering hand!
Thy fiery bolts how fierce they fly!
Nor can all earth or hell withstand.

This the old rebel-angels knew,
And Satan fell beneath thy frown:
Thine arrows struck the traitor through,
And weighty vengeance sunk him down.

This Sodom felt, and feels it still,
And roars beneath th' eternal load,
'With endless burnings who can dwell,
'Or bear the fury of a God!'

Tremble, ye sinners, and submit,
Throw down your arms before his throne,
Bend your heads low beneath his feet,
Or his strong hand shall crush you down.

And ye, bless'd saints, that love him too,
With reverence bow before his name,
Thus all his heavenly servants do:
God is a bright and burning flame.

17. *Martin's Lane* 67, *Jennings's* 123.

(Psalm 113. Proper Tune.)

The Majesty and Condescension of God.

YE that delight to serve the Lord,
The honours of his name record,
His sacred name for ever bless:
Where'er the circling sun displays
His rising beams, or setting rays,
Let lands and seas his power confess.

Not time, nor nature's narrow rounds,
Can give his vast dominion bounds,
The heavens are far below his height:
Let no created greatness dare
With our eternal God compare,
Arm'd with his uncreated might:

He bows his glorious head to view
What the bright hosts of angels do,
And bends his care to mortal things;
His sovereign hand exalts the poor,
He takes the needy from the door,
And makes them company for kings.

When childless families despair,
He sends the blessing of an heir
To rescue their expiring name:
The mother with a thankful voice
Proclaims his praises and her joys:
Let every age advance his fame.

18. *Bromley* 104, *Mark's* 65, *Rowlet* 73.

(Psalm 113. L. M.)

God Sovereign and Gracious.

YE servants of th' almighty King,
In every age his praises sing;
Where'er the sun shall rise or set,
The nations shall his praise repeat.

Above the earth, beyond the sky,
Stands his high throne of majesty:
Nor time, nor place, his power restrain,
Nor bound his universal reign.

Which of the sons of Adam dare,
Or angels, with their God compare?
His glories how divinely bright,
Who dwells in uncreated light!

Behold his love: he stoops to view
What saints above and angels do;
And condescends yet more to know
The mean affairs of men below.

From dust and cottages obscure,
His grace exalts the humble poor;
Gives them the honour of his sons,
And fits them for their heavenly thrones.

[A word of his creating voice
Can make the barren house rejoice:
Tho' Sarah's ninety years were past,
The promis'd seed is born at last.

7

With joy the mother views her son,
And tells the wonders God has done:
Faith may grow strong when sense despairs,
If nature fails, the promise bears.]

19. *Abridge 201, Brightelmstone 208.*

(Hymn 99. B. 2. C. M.)

The Book of God's Decrees.

LET the whole race of creatures lie
Abas'd before their God:
Whate'er his sovereign voice hath form'd
He governs with a nod.

2

[Ten thousand ages ere the skies
Were into motion brought,
All the long years and worlds to come
Stood present to his thought.

3

There's not a sparrow or a worm
But's found in his decrees;
He raises monarchs to their thrones,
And sinks them as he please.]

4

If light attends the course I run,
'Tis he provides those rays;
And 'tis his hand that hides my sun,
If darkness cloud my days.

5

Yet I would not be much concern'd,
Nor vainly long to see
The volume of his deep decrees,
What months are writ for me.

6

When he reveals the book of life,
O may I read my name
Amongst the chosen of his love,
The followers of the Lamb!

20. *Henley 38, Mansfield 154, Finsbury 155.*
(Psalm 8. S. M.)

*God's Sovereignty and Goodness; and Man's
Dominion over the Creatures.*

OLORD, our heavenly King,
Thy name is all divine;
Thy glories round the earth are spread,
And o'er the heavens they shine.

2

When to thy works on high
I raise my wondering eyes,
And see the moon complete in light
Adorn the darksome skies:

3

When I survey the stars,
And all their shining forms,
Lord, what is man, that worthless thing,
A-kin to dust and worms?

4

Lord, what is worthless man,
That thou should'st love him so?
Next to thine angels is he plac'd,
And Lord of all below.

5

Thine honours crown his head,
While beasts like slaves obey,
And birds that cut the air with wings,
And fish that cleave the sea.

6

How rich thy bounties are!
And wond'rous are thy ways:
Of dust and worms thy power can frame
A monument of praise.

7

[Out of the mouths of babes
And sucklings thou canst draw
Surprising honours to thy name,
And strike the world with awe.

8

O Lord, our heavenly king,
Thy name is all divine:
Thy glories round the earth are spread,
And o'er the heavens they shine.]

21. *Old Hundred 100, Green's 89.*

(Hymn 70. B. 2. L. M.)

*God's Dominion over the Sea, Ps. cvii.
23, &c.*

GOD of the seas, thy thundering voice
Makes all the roaring waves rejoice,
And one soft word of thy command
Can sink them silent in the sand.

2

If but a Moses wave thy rod,
The sea divides and owns its God;
The stormy floods their Maker knew,
And let his chosen armies through.

3

The scaly flocks amidst the sea
To thee their Lord a tribute pay;
The meanest fish that swims the flood
Leaps up, and means a praise to God.

4

[The larger monsters of the deep,
On thy commands attendance keep,
By thy permission sport and play,
And cleave along their foaming way.

5

If God his voice of tempest rears
Leviathan lies still and fears,
Anon he lifts his nostrils high,
And spouts the ocean to the sky.]

6

How is thy glorious power ador'd,
Amidst those wat'ry nations, Lord!
Yet the bold men that trace the seas,
Bold men, refuse their Maker's praise.

7

[What scenes of miracle they see,
And never tune a song to thee!
While on the flood they safely ride,
They curse the hand that smooths the tide.

8

Anon they plunge in wat'ry graves,
And some drink death among the waves:
Yet the surviving crew blaspheme,
Nor own the God that rescu'd them.]

9

O for some signal of thine hand,
Shake all the seas, Lord, shake the land,
Great Judge descend, lest men deny
That there's a God that rules the sky.

22. *James's 163, Anns 58.*

(Hymn 115. B. 2. C. M.)

God the Avenger of his Saints; or, his Kingdom Supreme.

HIGH as the heavens above the ground
Reigns the Creator, God;
Wide as the whole creation's bound
Extends his awful rod.

2

Let princes of exalted state
To him ascribe their crown,
Render their homage at his feet,
And cast their glories down.

3

Know that his kingdom is supreme,
Your lofty thoughts are vain;
He calls you gods, that awful name,
But ye must die like men.

4

Then let the sovereigns of the globe
Not dare to vex the just;
He puts on vengeance like a robe,
And treads the worms to dust.

5

Ye judges of the earth, be wise,
And think on heaven with fear;
The meanest saint that you despise
Has an avenger there.

23. *Abridge 201, London 180. Charmouth 28.*

(Hymn 86. B. 1. C. M.)

God holy, just, and sovereign, Job. ix. 2—10.

HOW should the sons of Adam's race
Be pure before their God?
If he contend in righteousness
We fall beneath his rod.

2

To vindicate my words and thoughts
I'll make no more pretence;
Not one of all my thousand faults
Can bear a just defence.

3

Strong is his arm, his heart is wise;
What vain presumers dare
Against their Maker's hand to rise,
Or tempt th' unequal war?

4

[Mountains by his almighty wrath
From their old seats are torn;
He shakes the earth from south to north,
And all her pillars mourn.

5

He bids the sun forbear to rise,
Th' obedient sun forbears:
His hand with sackcloth spreads the skies
And seals up all the stars.

6

He walks upon the stormy sea,
Flies on the stormy wind;
There's none can trace his wond'rous way,
Or his dark footsteps find.]

24. *Milbourn Port 183, Arlington 17, Elm 151.*

(Psalm 145. ver. 7, &c. 2d Part, C. M.)

The Goodness of God.

SWEET is the memory of thy grace,
My God, my heavenly King;
Let age to age thy righteousness
In sounds of glory sing.

2

God reigns on high, but not confines
His goodness to the skies;
Thro' the whole earth his bounty shines
And every want supplies.

3

With longing eyes thy creatures wait
On thee for daily food,
Thy lib'ral hand provides their meat
And fills their mouths with good.

4

How kind are thy compassions, Lord!
How slow thine anger moves!
But soon he sends his pardoning word
To cheer the souls he loves.

5

Creatures, with all their endless race,
Thy power and praise proclaim;
But saints that taste thy richer grace
Delight to bless thy name.

25. *Ulverston 179, Portugal 97, Bradby 165
omitting 7th Verse.*

(Psalm 103. ver. 1—7. 1st Part. L. M.)

Blessing God for his Goodness to Soul and Body.

BLESS, O my soul, the living God,
Call home thy thoughts that rove abroad;
Let all the powers within me join
In work and worship so divine.

2

Bless, O my soul, the God of grace;
His favours claim thy highest praise;
Why should the wonders he hath wrought
Be lost in silence and forgot?

3

'Tis he, my soul, that sent his Son
To die for crimes which thou hast done;
He owns the ransom; and forgives
The hourly follies of our lives.

4

The vices of the mind he heals,
And cures the pains that nature feels;
Redeems the soul from hell, and saves
Our wasting life from threaten'g graves.

5

Our youth decay'd his power repairs;
His mercy crowns our growing years;
He satisfies our mouth with good,
And fills our hopes with heavenly food.

6

He sees th' oppressor and th' oppress,
And often gives the sufferers rest;
But will his justice more display
In the last great rewarding day.

7

[His power he shew'd by Moses' hands,
And gave to Israel his commands;
But sent his truth and mercy down
To all the nations by his Son.]

8

Let the whole earth his power confess,
Let the whole earth adore his grace;
The Gentile with the Jew shall join
In work and worship so divine.]

26. *Stockport 47, Enfield 5, Eagle Street
New 55.*

(Psalm 103. ver. 1—7. 1st Part. S. M.)

Praise for spiritual and temporal Mercies.

O Bless the Lord, my soul;
Let all within me join,
And aid my tongue to bless his name,
Whose favours are divine.

2

O bless the Lord, my soul;
Nor let his mercies lie
Forgotten in unthankfulness,
And without praises die.

3

'Tis he forgives thy sins,
'Tis he relieves thy pain,
'Tis he that heals thy sicknesses,
And makes thee young again.

4

He crowns thy life with love,
When ransom'd from the grave;
He that redeem'd my soul from hell
Hath sovereign power to save.

5

He fills the poor with good;
He gives the sufferers rest;
The Lord hath judgments for the proud,
And justice for th' oppress.

6

His wondrous works and ways
He made by Moses known;
But sent the world his truth and grace,
By his beloved Son.

27. *Wells 102, Marks 65.*

(Hymn 46. B. 2. L. M.)

God's Condescension to Human Affairs.

UP to the Lord that reigns on high,
And views the nations from afar,
Let everlasting praises fly,
And tell how large his bounties are.

2

[He that can shake the worlds he made,
Or with his word, or with his rod,
His goodness how amazing great!
And what a condescending God!]

3

[God that must stoop to view the skies,
And bow to see what angels do,
Down to our earth he casts his eyes,
And bends his footsteps downward too.]

4

He over-rules all mortal things,
And manages our mean affairs;
On humble souls the King of kings
Bestows his counsels and his cares.

5

Our sorrows and our tears we pour
Into the bosom of our God,
He hears us in the mournful hour,
And helps us bear the heavy load.

6

In vain might lofty princes try
Such condescension to perform;
For worms were never rais'd so high
Above their meanest fellow-worm.

7

O could our thankful hearts devise
A tribute equal to thy grace,
To the third heaven our songs should rise,
And teach the golden harps thy praise.

28. *Chard 175, Wells 102.*

(Psalm 68. ver. 1—6, 32—35. 1st Part. L. M.)

The Vengeance and Compassion of God.

LET God arise in all his might,
And put the troops of hell to flight,
As smoke that sought to cloud the skies
Before the rising tempest flies.

2

[He comes array'd in burning flames;
Justice and vengeance are his names:
Behold his fainting foes expire
Like melting wax before the fire.]

3

He rides and thunders thro' the sky;
His name Jehovah sounds on high:
Sing to his name, ye sons of grace;
Ye saints, rejoice before his face.

4

The widow and the fatherless
Fly to his aid in sharp distress:
In him the poor and helpless find
A judge that's just, a father kind.

5

He breaks the captive's heavy chain,
And prisoners see the light again;
But rebels, that dispute his will,
Shall dwell in chains and darkness still.

6

Chard 175. PAUSE. Wells 102.
Kingdoms and thrones to God belong;
Crown him, ye nations, in your song:
His wonderful names and powers rehearse;
His honours shall enrich your verse.

7

He shakes the heavens with loud alarms;
How terrible is God in arms!
In Israel are his mercies known,
Israel is his peculiar throne.

8

Proclaim him king, pronounce him blest;
He's your defence, your joy, your rest:
When terrors rise and nations faint,
God is the strength of every saint.

29. *Canterbury 199, London 180.*

(Hymn 42. B. 1. C. M.)

Divine Wrath and Mercy, Nahum i. 2, &c.

A DORE and tremble, for our God
Is a consuming fire*;
His jealous eyes his wrath inflame,
And raise his vengeance higher.

2

Almighty vengeance how it burns!
How bright his fury glows!
Vast magazines of plagues and storms
Lie treasur'd for his foes.

* Heb. xii. 29.

3

Those heaps of wrath by slow degrees
Are forc'd into a flame,
But kindled, O how fierce they blaze!
And rend all Nature's frame.

4

At his approach the mountains flee,
And seek a watery grave;
The frighted sea makes haste away,
And shrinks up every wave.

5

Thro' the wide air the weighty rocks
Are swift as hail-stones hurl'd:
Who dares engage his fiery rage
That shakes the solid world?

6

Yet mighty God, thy sovereign grace
Sits regent on the throne,
The refuge of thy chosen race
When wrath comes rushing down.

7

Thy hand shall on rebellious kings
A fiery tempest pour,
While we beneath thy sheltering wings
Thy just revenge adore.

30. *Harborough 142, Broderips 252.*

(Psalm 103. ver. 8—18. 2d Part. S. M.)

*Abounding Compassion of God; or, Mercy in
the midst of Judgment.*

MY soul, repeat his praise
Whose mercies are so great;
Whose anger is so slow to rise,
So ready to abate.

2

God will not always chide;
And when his strokes are felt,
His strokes are fewer than our crimes,
And lighter than our guilt.

3

High as the heavens are rais'd
Above the ground we tread,
So far the riches of his grace
Our highest thoughts exceed.

4

His power subdues our sins;
And his forgiving love,
Far as the east is from the west,
Doth all our guilt remove.

5

The pity of the Lord
To those that fear his name,
Is such as tender parents feel;
He knows our feeble frame.

6

He knows we are but dust,
Scatter'd with every breath;
His anger, like a rising wind,
Can send us swift to death.

7

Our days are as the grass,
Or like the morning flower:
If one sharp blast sweep o'er the field,
It withers in an hour.

8

But thy compassions, Lord,
To endless years endure;
And children's children ever find
Thy words of promise sure.

31. *Ulverston 179, Portugal 97.*

(Psalm 103. ver. 8—18. 2d Part. L. M.)

*God's gentle Chastisement; or, his tender
Mercy to his People.*

THE Lord, how wonderful are his ways!
How firm his truth! how large his
He takes his mercy for his throne, [grace!
And thence he makes his glories known.

2

Not half so high his power hath spread
The starry heavens above our head,
As his rich love exceeds our praise,
Exceeds the highest hopes we raise.

3

Not half so far hath nature plac'd
The rising morning from the west,
As his forgiving grace removes
The daily guilt of those he loves.

4

How slowly doth his wrath arise!
On swifter wings salvation flies;
And if he lets his anger burn,
How soon his frowns to pity turn!

5

Amidst his wrath compassion shines;
His strokes are lighter than our sins;
And while his rod corrects his saints,
His ear indulges their complaints.

6

So fathers their young sons chastise,
With gentle hand and melting eyes;
The children weep beneath the smart,
And move the pity of their heart.

PAUSE.

The mighty God, the wise, and just,
Knows that our frame is feeble dust;
And will no heavy loads impose
Beyond the strength that he bestows.

8

He knows how soon our nature dies,
Blasted by every wind that flies;
Like grass we spring, and die as soon,
Or morning flowers that fade at noon.

9

But his eternal love is sure
To all the saints, and shall endure:
From age to age his truth shall reign,
Nor children's children hope in vain.

32. *Milbourn Port 183, Arlington 17,
Elim 151.*

(Psalm 145. ver. 14, 17, &c. 3d Part. C. M.)

Mercy to Sufferers; or, God hearing Prayer.

LET every tongue thy goodness speak,
Thou sovereign Lord of all;
Thy strengthening hands uphold the weak,
And raise the poor that fall.

2

When sorrow bows the spirit down,
Or virtue lies distrest
Beneath some proud oppressor's frown,
Thou giv'st the mourners rest.

3

The Lord supports our tottering days,
And guides our giddy youth;
Holy and just are all his ways,
And all his words are truth.

4
He knows the pains his servants feel,
He hears his children cry,
And their best wishes to fulfil
His grace is ever nigh.

5
His mercy never shall remove
From men of heart sincere;
He saves the souls whose humble love
Is join'd with holy fear.

6
[His stubborn foes his sword shall slay,
And pierce their hearts with pain;
But none that serve the Lord shall say,
'They sought his aid in vain.']

7
[My lips shall dwell upon his praise,
And spread his fame abroad;
Let all the sons of Adam raise
The honours of their God.]

33. *Bangor 231, Walsal 237, Wantage 204.*
(Psalm 142. C.M.)

God is the Hope of the Helpless.

TO God I made my sorrows known,
From God I sought relief;
In long complaints before his throne
I pour'd out all my grief.

2
My soul was overwhelm'd with woes,
My heart began to break;
My God, who all my burdens knows,
He knows the way I take.

3
On every side I cast mine eye,
And found my helpers gone,
While friends and strangers pass'd me by
Neglected or unknown.

4
Then did I raise a louder cry,
And call'd thy mercy near,
'Thou art my portion when I die,
'Be thou my refuge here.'

5
Lord, I am brought exceeding low,
Now let thine ear attend,
And make my foes who vex me know
I've an almighty Friend.

6
From my sad prison set me free,
Then shall I praise thy name,
And holy men shall join with me
Thy kindness to proclaim.

34. *Devizes 14, Milbourn Port 183, Michael's 119.*
(Psalm 89. 1st Part. C.M.)

The Faithfulness of God.

MY never-ceasing songs shall show
The mercies of the Lord,
And make succeeding ages know
How faithful is his word.

2
The sacred truths his lips pronounce
Shall firm as heaven endure;
And if he speak a promise once,
Th' eternal grace is sure.

3
How long the race of David held
The promis'd Jewish throne!
But there's a nobler covenant seal'd
To David's greater Son.

4
His seed for ever shall possess
A throne above the skies;
The meanest subject of his grace
Shall to that glory rise.

5
Lord God of hosts, thy wonderous ways
Are sung by saints above;
And saints on earth their honours raise
To thine unchanging love.

35. *Chard 175, Marke 65, Bramcoate 8.*
(Psalm 146. L.M.)

Praise to God for his Goodness and Truth.

PRAISE ye the Lord, my heart shall join
In work so pleasant, so divine,
Now, while the flesh is mine abode,
And when my soul ascends to God.

2
Praise shall employ my noblest powers,
While immortality endures;
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life and thought and being last.

3
Why should I make a man my trust?
Princes must die and turn to dust;
Their breath departs, their pomp and power
And thoughts, all vanish in an hour.

4
Happy the man whose hopes rely
On Israel's God: he made the sky,
And earth and seas with all their train,
And none shall find his promise vain.

5
His truth for ever stands secure;
He saves th' opprest, he feeds the poor;
He sends the laboring conscience peace,
And grants the prisoner sweet release.

6
The Lord hath eyes to give the blind;
The Lord supports the sinking mind;
He helps the stranger in distress,
The widow and the fatherless.

7
He loves his saints, he knows them well,
But turns the wicked down to hell:
Thy God, O Zion, ever reigns;
Praise him in everlasting strains.

36. *Newcourt 173, Jennings's 123, Martins-Lane 67.*

(Psalm 146. As the 113 Psalm.)

Praise to God for his Goodness and Truth.

ILL praise my Maker with my breath;
And when my voice is lost in death
Praise shall employ my nobler powers:
My days of praise shall ne'er be past
While life and thought and being last,
Or immortality endures.

2
Why should I make a man my trust?
Princes must die and turn to dust;
Vain is the help of flesh and blood:
Their breath departs, their pomp and power,
And thoughts all vanish in an hour,
Nor can they make their promise good.

3
Happy the man whose hopes rely
On Israel's God: he made the sky,
And earth and seas with all their train;
His truth for ever stands secure;
He saves th' oppress, he feeds the poor,
And none shall find his promise vain.

4
The Lord hath eyes to give the blind;
The Lord supports the sinking mind;
He sends the laboring conscience peace:
He helps the stranger in distress,
The widow and the fatherless,
And grants the prisoner sweet release.

5
He loves his saints; he knows them well,
But turns the wicked down to hell;
Thy God, O Zion, ever reigns:
Let every tongue, let every age,
In this exalted work engage;
Praise him in everlasting strains.

6
I'll praise him while he lends me breath,
And when my voice is lost in death
Praise shall employ my nobler powers:
My days of praise shall ne'er be past
While life and thought and being last,
Or immortality endures.

37. *Miall 240, Bath Chapel 26, Great Milton 212.*

(Psalm 111. 2d Part. C. M.)

The Perfections of God.

GREAT is the Lord; his works of might
Demand our noblest songs;
Let his assembled saints unite
Their harmony of tongues.

2
Great is the mercy of the Lord,
He gives his children food;
And ever mindful of his word,
He makes his promise good.

3
His Son, the great Redeemer, came
To seal his covenant sure:
Holy and reverend is his name,
His ways are just and pure.

4
They that would grow divinely wise
Must with his fear begin;
Our fairest proof of knowledge lies
In hating every sin.

38. *Tunbridge 103, Bedford 91, London 180.*

(Hymn 166. B. 2. C. M.)

The Divine Perfections.

HOW shall I praise th' eternal God,
That infinite Unknown?
Who can ascend his high abode,
Or venture near his throne?

2
[The great invisible! He dwells
Conceal'd in dazzling light;
But his all-searching eye reveals
The secrets of the night.]

3
Those watchful eyes that never sleep
Survey the world around;
His wisdom is a boundless deep
Where all our thoughts are drown'd.]

4
[Speak we of strength? His arm is strong
To save or to destroy:
Infinite years his life prolong,
And endless is his joy.]

5
[He knows no shadow of a change,
Nor alters his decrees;
Firm as a rock his truth remains
To guard his promises.]

6
[Sinners before his presence die;
How holy is his name!
His anger and his jealousy
Burn like devouring flame.]

7
Justice upon a dreadful throne
Maintains the rights of God;
While mercy sends her pardons down
Bought with a Saviour's blood.

8
Now to my soul, immortal King,
Speak some forgiving word;
Then 'twill be double joy to sing
The glories of my Lord.

39. *Gloucester 12, Chard 175.*

(Hymn 167. B. 2. L. M.)

The Divine Perfections.

GREAT God, thy glories shall employ
My holy fear, my humble joy;
My lips in songs of honour bring
Their tribute to th' eternal King.

2
[Earth and the stars and worlds unknown
Depend precarious on his throne;
All nature hangs upon his word,
And grace and glory own their Lord.]

3
[His sovereign power what mortal knows?
If he command who dares oppose?
With strength he girds himself around,
And treads the rebels to the ground.]

4
[Who shall pretend to teach him skill?
Or guide the counsels of his will?
His wisdom like a sea divine
Flows deep and high beyond our line.]

5
[His name is holy, and his eye
Burns with immortal jealousy;
He hates the sons of pride, and sheds
His fiery vengeance on their heads.]

6
[The beamings of his piercing sight
Bring dark hypocrisy to light;
Death and destruction naked lie,
And hell uncover'd to his eye.]

7

[Th' eternal law before him stands ;
His justice with impartial hands
Divides to all their due reward
Or by the sceptre or the sword.]

8

[His mercy like a boundless sea
Washes our loads of guilt away,
While his own Son came down and dy'd
T' engage his justice on our side.]

9

[Each of his words demands my faith,
My soul can rest on all he saith ;
His truth inviolably keeps
The largest promise of his lips.]

10

O tell me with a gentle voice
Thou art my God, and I'll rejoice!
Fill'd with thy love, I dare proclaim
The brightest honours of thy name.

40. *Old Hundred* 100, *Rowles* 73.

(Hymn 168. B. 2. L. M.)

The same.

JEHOVAH reigns, his throne is high,
His robes are light and majesty ;
His glory shines with beams so bright
No mortal can sustain the sight.

2

His terrors keep the world in awe,
His justice guards his holy law,
His love reveals a smiling face,
His truth and promise seal the grace.

3

Through all his works his wisdom shines,
And baffles Satan's deep designs ;
His power is sovereign to fulfil
The noblest counsels of his will.

4

And will this glorious Lord descend
To be my father and my friend !
Then let my songs with angels join ;
Heaven is secure if God be mine.

41. *Portsmouth* 144, *Resurrection* 72.

(Hymn 169. B. 2. 148th M.)

The same.

THE Lord Jehovah reigns,
His throne is built on high ;
The garments he assumes
Are light and majesty ;
His glories shine
With beams so bright
No mortal eye
Can bear the sight.

2

The thunders of his hand
Keep the wide world in awe ;
His wrath and justice stand
To guard his holy law ;
And where his love
Resolves to bless
His truth confirms
And seals the grace.

3

Thro' all his ancient works
Surprising wisdom shines,
Confounds the powers of hell,
And breaks their curs'd designs :
Strong is his arm,
And shall fulfil
His great decrees,
His sovereign will.

4

And can this mighty King
Of glory condescend ?
And will he write his name,
' My Father and my Friend ?'
I love his name,
I love his word ;
Join all my powers,
And praise the Lord.

42. *Pauls* 246, *Dresden* 178.

(Hymn 170. B. 2. L. M.)

God Incomprehensible and Sovereign.

CAN creatures to perfection find *
Th' eternal uncreated mind ?
Or can the largest stretch of thought
Measure and search his nature out ?

2

'Tis high as heaven, 'tis deep as hell,
And what can mortals know or tell ?
His glory spreads beyond the sky,
And all the shining worlds on high.

3

But man, vain man, would fain be wise,
Born like a wild young colt he flies
Thro' all the follies of his mind,
And swells, and snuffs the empty wind.

4

God is a King of power unknown,
Firm are the orders of his throne ;
If he resolve, who dares oppose,
Or ask him why, or what he does ?

5

He wounds the heart, and he makes whole ;
He calms the tempest of the soul ;
When he shuts up in long despair
Who can remove the heavy bar ?

6

+ He frowns, and darkness veils the moon,
The fainting sun grows dim at noon ;
‡ The pillars of heav'n's starry roof
Tremble and start at his reproof.

7

He gave the vaulted heaven its form,
The crooked serpent, and the worm ;
He breaks the billows with his breath,
And smites the sons of pride to death.

8

These are a portion of his ways,
But who shall dare describe his face ?
Who can endure his light ? or stand
To hear the thunders of his hand ?

* Job. xi. 7. † Job. xxv. 5
‡ Job. xxvi. 11, &c.

43. *Tunbridge 103, Abridge 201, Bedford 91.*
(Hymn 87. B. 2. C. M.)

The Divine Glories above our Reason.

HOW wonderful great, how glorious
bright
Must our Creator be,
Who dwells amidst the dazzling light
Of vast infinity!

2

Our soaring spirits upward rise
Tow'rd the celestial throne,
Fain would we see the blessed Three,
And the almighty One.

3

Our reason stretches all its wings,
And climbs above the skies;
But still how far beneath thy feet
Our groveling reason lies!

4

[Lord, here we bend our humble souls,
And awfully adore,
For the weak pinions of our mind
Can stretch a thought no more.]

5

Thy glories infinitely rise
Above our labouring tongue;
In vain the highest seraph tries
To form an equal song.

6

[In humble notes our faith adores
The great mysterious King,
While angels strain their nobler powers,
And sweep th' immortal string.]

44. *Abridge 201, Bedford 91. James's 163.*
(Psalm 36. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9. C. M.)

*Practical Atheism exposed; or, the Being and
Attributes of God asserted.*

WHILE men grow hold in wicked ways,
And yet a God they own,
My heart within me often says,
'Their thoughts believe there's none.'

2

Their thoughts and ways at once declare
(Whate'er their lips profess)
God hath no wrath for them to fear
Nor will they seek his grace.

3

What strange self-flattery blinds their eyes!
But there's an hast'ning hour
When they shall see with sore surprise
The terrors of thy power.

4

Thy justice shall maintain thy throne,
Tho' mountains melt away;
Thy judgments are a world unknown,
A deep unfathom'd sea.

5

Above the heavens created rounds,
Thy mercies, Lord, extend;
Thy truth outlives the narrow bounds
Where time and nature end.

6

Safety to man thy goodness brings,
Nor overlooks the beast;
Beneath the shadow of thy wings
Thy children choose to rest.

7

[From thee, when creature-streams run low,
And mortal comforts die,
Perpetual springs of life shall flow,
And raise our pleasures high.]

8

Tho' all created light decay,
And death close up our eyes,
Thy presence makes eternal day
Where clouds can never rise.]

45. *Aynhoe 108, Simons 250, Broderips 252.*
(Psalm 36. ver. 1—7. S. M.)

*The Wickedness of Man, and the Majesty of
God; or, practical Atheism exposed.*

WHEN man grows bold in sin,
My heart within me cries,
'He hath no faith of God within,
Nor fear before his eyes.'

2

[He walks a while conceal'd
In a self-flattering dream,
Till his dark crimes at once reveal'd
Expose his hateful name.]

3

His heart is false and foul,
His words are smooth and fair;
Wisdom is banish'd from his soul,
And leaves no goodness there.

4

He plots upon his bed
New mischiefs to fulfil;
He sets his heart, and hand, and head,
To practise all that's ill.

5

But there's a dreadful God,
Tho' men renounce his fear;
His justice hid behind the cloud
Shall one great day appear.

6

His truth transcends the sky;
In heaven his mercies dwell;
Deep as the sea his judgments lie,
His anger burns to hell.

7

How excellent his love,
Whence all our safety springs!
O never let my soul remove
From underneath his wings.

46. *Wareham 117, Hotham 224.*
(Psalm 115. 1st M.)

The true God our Refuge; or, Idolatry reprov'd.

NOT to ourselves, who are but dust,
Not to ourselves is glory due
Eternal God, thou only just,
Thou only gracious, wise and true.

2

Shine forth in all thy dreadful name;
Why should a heathen's haughty tongue
Insult us, and to raise our shame
Say, 'Where's the God you've serv'd so long!'

3

The God we serve maintains his throne
Above the clouds, beyond the skies,
Thro' all the earth his will is done,
He knows our groans, he hears our cries.

C

4
But the vain idols they adore
Are senseless shapes of stone and wood;
At best a mass of glittering ore,
A silver saint, or golden god.

5
[With eyes and ears they carve their head,
Deaf are their ears, their eyes are blind;
In vain are costly offerings made,
And vows are scatter'd in the wind.

6
Their feet were never made to move,
Nor hands to save when mortals pray;
Mortals that pay them fear or love
Seem to be blind and deaf as they.

7
O Israel, make the Lord thy hope,
Thy help, thy refuge, and thy rest;
The Lord shall build thy ruins up,
And bless the people and the priest.

8
The dead no more can speak thy praise,
They dwell in silence and the grave;
But we shall live to sing thy grace,
And tell the world thy power to save.

47. *Oxford 171, Irish 171, Providence
College 10.*

(Psalm 135. C. M.)

Praise due to God, not to Idols.

A WAKE, ye saints; to praise your King,
Your sweetest passions raise,
Your pious pleasure, while you sing,
Increasing with the praise.

2
Great is the Lord; and works unknown
Are his divine employ;
But still his saints are near his throne,
His treasure and his joy.

3
Heaven, earth, and sea, confess his hand;
He bids the vapours rise;
Lightning and storm at his command
Sweep thro' the sounding skies.

4
All power, that gods or kings have claim'd
Is found with him alone;
But heathen gods should ne'er be nam'd
Where our Jehovah's known.

5
Which of the stocks or stones they trust
Can give them showers of rain?
In vain they worship glittering dust,
And pray to gold in vain.

6
[Their gods have tongues that cannot talk,
Such as their makers gave:
Their feet were ne'er design'd to walk,
Nor hands have power to save.

7
Blind are their eyes, their ears are deaf,
Nor hear when mortals pray;
Mortals, that wait for their relief,
Are blind and deaf as they.]

8
O Britain know thy living God,
Serve him with faith and fear;
He makes thy churches his abode,
And claims thine honours there.

48. *Stockport 47, Enfield 5, Elim 151.*
(Psalm 103. ver. 19—22. 3d Part. S. M.)

*God's universal Dominion; or, Angels
praise the Lord.*

THE Lord, the sovereign King,
Hath fix'd his throne on high;
O'er all the heavenly world he rules,
And all beneath the sky.

2
Ye angels, great in might,
And swift to do his will,
Bless ye the Lord, whose voice ye hear,
Whose pleasure ye fulfil.

3
Let the bright hosts who wait
The orders of their King,
And guard his churches when they pray,
Join in the praise they sing.

4
While all his wondrous works,
Thro' his vast kingdom shew
Their Maker's glory, thou, my soul,
Shalt sing his graces too.

49. *Old Hundred 100, Wareham 117.*

(Hymn 27. B. 2. L. M.)

Praise ye him, all his Angels, Ps. cxlviii. 2.

GOD! the eternal awful name
That the whole heavenly army fears,
That shakes the wide creation's frame,
And Satan trembles when he hears.

2
Like flames of fire his servants are,
And light surrounds his dwelling-place;
But, O ye fiery flames, declare
The brighter glories of his face.

3
'Tis not for such poor worms as we
To speak so infinite a thing,
But your immortal eyes survey
The beauties of your sovereign King.

4
Tell how he shews his smiling face,
And clothes all heaven in bright array;
Triumph and joy run thro' the place,
And songs eternal as the day.

5
Speak, (for you feel his burning love)
What zeal it spreads thro' all your frame:
That sacred fire dwells all above,
For we on earth have lost the name.

6
[Sing of his power and justice too,
That infinite right hand of his
That vanquish'd Satan and his crew,
And thunder drove them down from bliss.]

7
[What mighty storms of poison'd darts
Were hur'd upon the rebels there!
What deadly javelins nail'd their hearts
Fast to the racks of long despair!]

8
[Shout to your King, you heavenly host,
You that beheld the sinking foe;
Firmly ye stood when they were lost;
Praise the rich grace that kept you so.]

9
Proclaim his wonders from the skies,
Let every distant nation hear;
And while you sound his lofty praise,
Let humble mortals bow and fear.

50. *Newington 61, Bath Chapel 26, Weston Favel 27.*

(Psalm 86. ver. 8—13. C. M.)

A general Song of Praise to God.

AMONG the princes, earthly gods,
There's none hath power divine;
Nor is their nature, mighty Lord,
Nor are their works like thine.

2
The nations thou hast made shall bring
Their offerings round thy throne;
For thou alone dost wonderful things,
For thou art God alone.

3
Lord, I would walk with holy feet;
Teach me thine heavenly ways,
And my poor scatter'd thoughts unite
In God my Father's praise.

4
Great is thy mercy, and my tongue
Shall those sweet wonders tell,
How by thy grace my sinking soul
Rose from the deeps of hell.

51. *Tiverton 109, Irish 171, Stamford 9.*

(Hymn 71. B. 2. C. M.)

Praise to God from all Creatures.

THE glories of my Maker, God,
My joyful voice shall sing,
And call the nations to adore
Their Former and their King.

2
'Twas his right hand that shap'd our clay,
And wrought this human frame,
But from his own immediate breath
Our nobler spirits came.

3
We bring our mortal powers to God,
And worship with our tongues:
We claim some kindred with the skies
And join th' angelic songs.

4
Let groveling beasts of every shape,
And fowls of every wing,
And rocks, and trees, and fires, and seas,
Their various tribute bring.

5
Ye planets, to his honour shine,
And wheels of nature roll,
Praise him in your unwearied course
Around the steady pole.

6
The brightness of our Maker's name
The wide creation fills,
And his unbounded grandeur flies
Beyond the heavenly hills.

52. *Resurrection 72, Darwells 82, Ports-*

month New 144.

(Psalm 148. P. M.)

Praise to God from all Creatures.

YE tribes of Adam, join
With heaven, and earth, and seas,
And offer notes divine
To your Creator's praise:

Ye holy throng
Of angels bright,
In worlds of light
Begin the song.

2
Thou sun with dazzling rays,
And moon that rules the night,
Shine to your Maker's praise,
With stars of twinkling light:
His power declare,
Ye floods on high,
And clouds that fly
In empty air.

3
The shining worlds above
In glorious order stand,
Or in swift courses move
By his supreme command:
He spake the word,
And all their frame
From nothing came
To praise the Lord.

4
He mov'd their mighty wheels
In unknown ages past,
And each his word fulfils
While time and nature last:
In different ways
His works proclaim
His wondrous name,
And speak his praise.

Resurrection 72. PAUSE. Grove 125.

Let all the earth-born race,
And monsters of the deep,
The fish that cleave the seas,
Or in their bosom sleep,
From sea and shore
Their tribute pay,
And still display
Their Maker's power.

6
Ye vapours, hail, and snow,
Praise ye th' almighty Lord,
And stormy winds that blow
To execute his word:
When lightnings shine,
Or thunders roar,
Let earth adore
His hand divine.

7
Ye mountains near the skies,
With lofty cedars there,
And trees of humbler size
That fruit in plenty bear;
Beasts wild and tame,
Birds, flies, and worms,
In various forms
Exalt his name.

8
Ye kings, and judges, fear
The Lord, the sovereign King;
And while you rule us here,
His heavenly honours sing:
Nor let the dream
Of power and state
Make you forget
His power supreme.

9

Virgins, and youths, engage
To sound his praise divine,
While infancy and age
Their feebler voices join :
Wide as he reigns
His name be sung
By every tongue
In endless strains.

10

Let all the nations fear
The God that rules above ;
He brings his people near,
And makes them taste his love :
While earth and sky
Attempt his praise,
His saints shall raise
His honours high.

53. Gloucester 12, Wells 102, Green's *Hundred* 89.

(Psalm 148. Paraphrased. L. M.)

Universal Praise to God.

L OUD hallelujahs to the Lord, [dwell :
From distant worlds where creatures
Let heaven begin the solemn word
And sound it dreadful down to hell.

Note, This psalm may be sung to the tune of the old 112th or 127th psalm, if these two lines be added to every stanza, namely,

Each of his works his name displays,
But they can ne'er fulfil the praise

Otherwise it must be sung to the usual tunes of the Long Metre.

The Lord ! how absolute he reigns !
Let ev'ry angel bend the knee ;
Sing of his love in heavenly strains,
And speak how fierce his terrors be.

3

High on a throne his glories dwell,
An awful throne of shining bliss :
Fly thro' the world, O sun, and tell
How dark thy beams compar'd to his.

4

Awake, ye tempests, and his fame
In sounds of dreadful praise declare ;
And the sweet whisper of his name
Fill every gentler breeze of air.

5

Let clouds, and winds, and waves agree
To join their praise with blazing fire ;
Let the firm earth, and rolling sea,
In this eternal song conspire.

6

Ye flowery plains, proclaim his skill ;
Valleys, lie low before his eye ;
And let his praise from every hill
Rise tuneful to the neighbouring sky.

7

Ye stubborn oaks, and stately pines,
Bend your high branches and adore :
Praise him, ye beasts, in different strains ;
The lamb must bleat, the lion roar.

8

Birds, ye must make his praise your theme,
Nature demands a song from you ;
While the dumb fish that cut the stream
Leap up, and mean his praises too.

9

Mortals, can you refrain your tongue,
When nature all around you sings ?
O for a shout from old and young,
From humble swains, and lofty kings !

10

Wide as his vast dominion lies
Make the Creator's name be known ;
Loud as his thunder shout his praise,
And sound it lofty as his throne.

11

Jehovah ! 'tis a glorious word,
O may it dwell on every tongue !
But saints who best have known the Lord
Are bound to raise the noblest song.

12

Speak of the wonders of that love
Which Gabriel plays on every chord :
From all below and all above,
Loud hallelujahs to the Lord !

54. Finsbury 155, Mansfield 154, Falcon
Street 209.

(Psalm 148. S. M.)

Universal Praise.

L ET every creature join
To praise th' eternal God ;
Ye heavenly hosts, the song begin,
And sound his name abroad.

2

Thou sun with golden beams,
And moon with paler rays,
Ye starry lights, ye twinkling flames,
Shine to your Maker's praise.

3

He built those worlds above,
And fix'd their wonderous frame ;
By his command they stand or move,
And ever speak his name.

4

Ye vapours, when ye rise,
Or fall in showers, or snow,
Ye thunders murmur'ring round the skies
His power and glory show.

5

Wind, hail, and flashing fire,
Agree to praise the Lord,
When ye in dreadful storms conspire
To execute his word.

6

By all his works above
His honours be exprest ;
But saints that taste his saving love
Should sing his praises best.
Finsbury 155. PAUSE I. Mansfield 154.
Let earth and ocean know
They owe their Maker praise ;
Praise him, ye watery worlds below,
And monsters of the seas.

8

From mountains near the sky
Let his high praise resound,
From humble shrubs and cedars high,
And vales and fields around.

9
Ye lions of the wood,
And tamer beasts that graze,
Ye live upon his daily food,
And he expects your praise.

10
Ye birds of lofty wing,
On high his praises bear;
Or sit on flowery boughs, and sing
Your Maker's glory there.

11
Ye creeping ants and worms,
His various wisdom show,
And flies, in all your shining swarms,
Praise him that dress'd you so.

12
By all the earth-born race
His honours be exprest;
But saints that know his heavenly grace
Should learn to praise him best.

PAUSE II.

Monarchs of wide command,
Praise ye th' eternal King;
Judges, adore that sovereign hand
Whence all your honours spring.

14
Let vigorous youth engage
To sound his praises high;
While growing babes, and withering age,
Their feeble voices try.

15
United zeal be shown
His wonderous fame to raise;
God is the Lord: his name alone
Deserves our endless praise.

16
Let nature join with art,
And all pronounce him blest;
But saints that dwell so near his heart
Should sing his praises best.

CREATION AND PROVIDENCE.

55. *Jersey 15, Devizes 14, Otford 106.*
(Hymn 147. B. 2. C. M.)

The Creation of the World, Gen. i.

NOW let a spacious world arise,
Said the Creator-Lord:
At once the obedient earth and skies
Rose at his sovereign word.

2
[Dark was the deep; the waters lay
Confus'd and drown'd the land:
He call'd the light; the new-born day
Attends on his command.

3
He bid the clouds ascend on high;
The clouds ascend and bear
A watery treasure to the sky,
And float on softer air.

4
The liquid element below
Was gather'd by his hand;
The rolling seas together flow,
And leave the solid land.

5
With herbs and plants, a flowery birth,
The naked globe he crown'd,
Ere there was rain to bless the earth,
Or sun to warm the ground.

6
Then he adorn'd the upper skies;
Behold the sun appears,
The moon and stars in order rise,
To make our months and years.

7
Out of the deep th' almighty King
Did vital beings frame,
The painted fowls of every wing;
And fish of every name.]

8
He gave the lion and the worm
At once their wonderous birth,
And grazing beasts of various form
Rose from the teeming earth.

9
Adam was fram'd of equal clay,
Though sovereign of the rest,
Design'd for nobler ends than they,
With God's own image bless'd.

10
Thus glorious in the Maker's eye
The young creation stood;
He saw the building from on high,
His word pronounc'd it good.

11
Lord, while the frame of nature stands,
Thy praise shall fill my tongue;
But the new world of grace demands
A more exalted song.

56. *Horsley 205. Rippon's 188, Limehouse 242.*

(Psalm 139. 2d Part. L. M.)

The wonderful Formation of Man.

'**T**WAS from thy hand, my God, I came
A work of such a curious frame;
In me thy fearful wonders shine,
And each proclaims thy skill divine.

2
Thine eyes did all my limbs survey,
Which yet in dark confusion lay;
Thou saw'st the daily growth they took,
Form'd by the model of thy book.

3
By thee my growing parts were nam'd,
And what thy sovereign counsels fram'd,
(The breathing lungs, the beating heart)
Was copy'd with unerring art.

C 3

At last to shew my Maker's name,
 God stamp'd his image on my frame,
 And in some unknown moment join'd
 The finish'd members to the mind.

There the young seeds of thought began
 And all the passions of the man:
 Great God, our infant nature pays
 Immortal tribute to thy praise.

PAUSE.

Lord, since in my advancing age
 I've acted on life's busy stage,
 Thy thoughts of love to me surmount
 The power of numbers to recount.

I could survey the ocean o'er,
 And count each sand that makes the shore;
 Before my swiftest thoughts could trace
 The numerous wonders of thy grace.

These on my heart are still imprest,
 With these I give my eyes to rest;
 And at my waking hour I find
 God and his love possess my mind.

57. *Bedford 91, London 180, Anns 58.*

(Psalm 139. 2d Part. C. M.)

The Wisdom of God in the Formation of Man.

WHEN I with pleasing wonder stand,
 And all my frame survey,
 Lord, 'tis thy work; I own thy hand
 Thus built my humble clay.

Thy hand my heart and reins possess
 Where unborn nature grew,
 Thy wisdom all my features trac'd,
 And all my members drew.

Thine eye with nicest care survey'd
 The growth of every part;
 Till the whole scheme thy thoughts had laid
 Was copied by thy art.

Heaven, earth, and sea, and fire, and wind,
 Shew me thy wonderful skill;
 But I review myself, and find
 Diviner wonders still.

Thy awful glories round me shine,
 My flesh proclaims thy praise;
 Lord, to thy works of nature join
 Thy miracles of grace.

58. *Milbourn Port 183, Irish 171, Elim 151.*

(Psalm 111. 1st Part. C. M.)

The Wisdom of God in his Works.

SONGS of immortal praise belong
 To my almighty God;
 He has my heart, and he my tongue
 To spread his name abroad.

How great the works his hand has wrought!
 How glorious in our sight!
 And men in every age have sought
 His wonders with delight.

How most exact is nature's frame!
 How wise th' Eternal Mind!
 His counsels never change the scheme
 That his first thoughts design'd.

When he redeem'd his chosen sons
 He fix'd his covenant sure:
 The orders that his lips pronounce
 To endless years endure.

Nature and time, and earth and skies,
 Thy heavenly skill proclaim:
 What shall we do to make us wise,
 But learn to read thy name?

To fear thy power, to trust thy grace
 Is our divinest skill;
 And he's the wisest of our race
 That best obeys thy will.

59. *Old Hundred 100, Denbigh 54, Islington 40.*

(Psalm 100. First M. A plain Translation.)

Praise to our Creator.

YE nations round the earth, rejoice
 Before the Lord, your sovereign King;
 Serve him with cheerful heart and voice,
 With all your tongues his glory sing.

The Lord is God; 'tis he alone
 Doth life, and breath, and being give:
 We are his work, and not our own,
 The sheep that on his pastures live.

Enter his gates with songs of joy,
 With praises to his courts repair,
 And make it your divine employ
 To pay your thanks and honours there.

The Lord is good, the Lord is kind;
 Great is his grace, his mercy sure;
 And the whole race of man shall find
 His truth from age to age endure.

60. *Chard 175, Green's Hundred 89, Denmark (omitting 1st verse) 87.*

(Psalm 100. 2d M. A Paraphrase.)

SING to the Lord with joyful voice;
 Let every land his name adore;
 The British isles shall send the noise
 Across the ocean to the shore.

Nations, attend before his throne
 With solemn fear, with sacred joy;
 Know that the Lord is God alone;
 He can create, and he destroy.

His sovereign power without our aid
 Made us of clay, and form'd us men;
 And when like wandering sheep we stray'd,
 He brought us to his fold again.

We are his people, we his care,
 Our souls and all our mortal frame:
 What lasting honours shall we rear,
 Almighty Maker, to thy name!

5
We'll crowd thy gates with thankful songs,
High as the heavens our voices raise;
And earth with her ten thousand tongues
Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.

6
Wide as the world is thy command,
Vast as eternity thy love;
Firm as a rock thy truth must stand
When rolling years shall cease to move.

61. *Deviex 14, Evans's 190, Miall 240.*
(Psalm 33. 1st Part. C. M.)

Works of Creation and Providence.

REJOICE, ye righteous, in the Lord,
This work belongs to you:
Sing of his name, his ways, his word,
How holy, just, and true!

2
His mercy and his righteousness
Let heaven and earth proclaim;
His works of nature and of grace
Reveal his wonderful name.

3
His wisdom and almighty word
The heavenly arches spread;
And by the Spirit of the Lord
Their shining hosts were made.

4
He bid the liquid waters flow
To their appointed deep;
The flowing seas their limits know,
And their own station keep.

5
Ye tenants of the spacious earth,
With fear before him stand;
He spake, and nature took its birth,
And rests on his command.

6
He scorns the angry nation's rage,
And breaks their vain designs;
His counsel stands through every age,
And in full glory shines.

62. *Jennings's 123, Newcourt 173.*

(Psalm 33. As the 113th Psalm. 1st Part.)

The same.

YE holy souls, in God rejoice, [voice;
Your Maker's praise becomes your
Great is your theme, your songs be new:
Sing of his name, his word, his ways,
His works of nature and of grace,
How wise and holy, just and true!

2
Justice and truth he ever loves,
And the whole earth his goodness proves,
His word the heavenly arches spread;
How wide they shine from north to south!
And by the Spirit of his mouth
Were all the starry armies made.

3
He gathers the wide-flowing seas,
Those watery treasures know their place,
In the vast storehouse of the deep;
He spake, and gave all nature birth;
And fires, and seas, and heaven, and earth,
His everlasting orders keep.

4
Let mortals tremble and adore
A God of such resistless power,
Nor dare indulge their feeble rage:
Vain are your thoughts, and weak your
But his eternal counsel stands, [hands;
And rules the world from age to age.

63. *Marks 65, Derby 169, Horsley 205.*

(Psalm 121. L. M.)

Divine Protection.

UP to the hills I lift mine eyes,
Th' eternal hills beyond the skies;
Thence all her help my soul derives;
There my Almighty refuge lives.

2
He lives, the everlasting God,
That built the world, that spread the flood;
The heavens with all their hosts he made,
And the dark regions of the dead.

3
He guides our feet, he guards our way;
His morning-smiles bless all the day;
He spreads the evening-veil, and keeps
The silent hours while Israel sleeps.

4
Israel, a name divinely blest,
May rise secure, securely rest;
Thy holy guardian's wakeful eyes
Admit no slumber nor surprise.

5
No sun shall smite thy head by day,
Nor the pale moon with sickly ray
Shall blast thy couch; no baleful star
Dart his malignant fire so far.

6
Should earth and hell with malice burn,
Still thou shalt go and still return
Safe in the Lord; his heavenly care
Defends thy life from every snare.

7
On thee foul spirits have no power;
And in thy last departing hour
Angels, that trace the airy road,
Shall bear thee homeward to thy God.

64. *Froom 255, Hephzibah 77, Weston
Favel 27.*

(Psalm 121. C. M.)

Preservation by Day and Night.

TO heaven I lift my waiting eyes,
There all my hopes are laid:
The Lord that built the earth and skies
Is my perpetual aid.

2
Their feet shall never slide to fall,
Whom he designs to keep;
His ear attends the softest call,
His eyes can never sleep.

3
He will sustain our weakest powers
With his almighty arm,
And watch our most unguarded hours
Against surprising harm.

4

Israel, rejoice and rest secure,
Thy keeper is the Lord;
His wakeful eyes employ his power
For thine eternal guard.

5

Nor scorching sun, nor sickly moon
Shall have his leave to smite;
He shields thy head from burning noon,
From blasting damp at night.

6

He guards thy soul, he keeps thy breath
Where thickest dangers come;
Go and return, secure from death,
Till God commands thee home.

65. *Darwells 82, Resurrection 72,
Swithins 44.*
(Psalm 121. As the 148th Psalm.)

God our Preserver.

UPWARD I lift mine eyes,
From God is all my aid;
The God that built the skies,
And earth and nature made:
God is the tower
To which I fly;
His grace is nigh
In every hour.

2

My feet shall never slide
And fall in fatal snares,
Since God, my guard and guide,
Defends me from my fears:
Those wakeful eyes
That never sleep
Shall Israel keep
When dangers rise.

3

No burning heats by day,
Nor blasts of evening air,
Shall take my health away,
If God be with me there:
Thou art my sun,
And thou my shade,
To guard my head
By night or noon.

4

Hast thou not given thy word
To save my soul from death?
And I can trust my Lord
To keep my mortal breath:
I'll go and come,
Nor fear to die,
Till from on high
Thou call me home.

66. *Tunbridge 103, Abridge 201, London 180.*
(Hymn 19. B. 2. C. M.)

Our frail Bodies, and God our Preserver.

LET others boast how strong they be,
Nor death, nor danger fear;
But we'll confess, O Lord, to thee,
What feeble things we are.

2

Fresh as the grass our bodies stand,
And flourish bright and gay,
A blasting wind sweeps o'er the land,
And fades the grass away.

3

Our life contains a thousand springs,
And dies if one be gone;
Strange! that a harp of thousand strings
Should keep in tune so long.

4

But 'tis our God supports our frame,
The God that built us first;
Salvation to th' Almighty Name
That rear'd us from the dust.

5

[He spoke, and straight our hearts and brains
In all their motions rose;
Let blood (said he) flow round the veins,
And round the veins it flows.

6

While we have breath or use our tongues
Our Maker we'll adore;
His Spirit moves our heaving lungs
Or they would breathe no more.]

67. *Walsal 237, Ludlow 84, Burford 198.*
(Hymn 83. B. 1. C. M.)

Afflictions and Death under Providence.
Job. v. 6—8.

NOT from the dust affliction grows,
Nor troubles rise by chance;
Yet we are born to care and woes,
A sad inheritance.

2

As sparks break out from burning coals,
And still are upwards borne,
So grief is rooted in our souls,
And man grows up to mourn.

3

Yet with my God I leave my cause,
And trust his promis'd grace;
He rules me by his well-known laws
Of love and righteousness.

4

Not all the pains that e'er I bore
Shall spoil my future peace,
For death and hell can do no more
Than what my Father please.

68. *Wareham 117, Wells 102.*
(Psalm 65. ver. 5—13. 2d Part. L. M.)

*Divine Providence in Air, Earth, and Sea;
or, the God of Nature and Grace.*

THE God of our salvation hears
The groans of Zion mix'd with tears;
Yet when he comes with kind designs,
Thro' all the way his terror shines.

2

On him the race of man depends,
Far as the earth's remotest ends,
Where the Creator's name is known
By nature's feeble light alone.

3

Sailors, that travel o'er the flood,
Address their frighted souls to God;
When tempests rage and billows roar
At dreadful distance from the shore.

4

He bids the noisy tempests cease;
He calms the raging crowd to peace,
When a tumultuous nation raves
Wild as the winds, and loud as waves.

5
Whole kingdoms shaken by the storm
He settles in a peaceful form;
Mountains established by his hand
Firm on their old foundations stand.

6
Behold his ensigns sweep the sky,
New comets blaze and light'nings fly,
The heathen lands, with swift surprise,
From the bright horrors turn their eyes.

7
At his command the morning ray
Smiles in the east, and leads the day;
He guides the sun's declining wheels
Over the tops of western hills.

8
Seasons and times obey his voice;
The evening and the morn rejoice
To see the earth made soft with showers,
Laden with fruit and drest in flowers.

9
Tis from his watery stores on high,
He gives the thirsty ground supply;
He walks upon the clouds, and thence
Doth his enriching drops dispense.

10
The desert grows a fruitful field,
Abundant food the vallies yield;
The vallies shout with cheerful voice,
And neighb'ring hills repeat their joys.

11
The pastures smile in green array,
There lambs and larger cattle play;
The larger cattle and the lamb
Each in his language speaks thy name.

12
Thy works pronounce thy power divine;
O'er every field thy glories shine;
Thro' every month thy gifts appear;
Great God! thy goodness crowns the year.

69. *Chard 175, Marks 65, Bramcoate 8.*
(Psalm 107. 4th Part. L. M.)

*Deliverance from Storms and Shipwreck; or,
the Seaman's Song.*

WOULD you behold the works of God,
His wonders in the world abroad,
Go with the mariners, and trace
The unknown regions of the seas.

2
They leave their native shores behind,
And seize the favour of the wind,
Till God command, and tempests rise
That heave the ocean to the skies.

3
Now to the heavens they mount amain,
Now sink to dreadful deeps again;
What strange affrights young sailors feel,
And like a staggering drunkard reel!

4
When land is far, and death is nigh,
Lost to all hope, to God they cry;
His mercy hears the loud address,
And sends salvation in distress.

5
He bids the winds their wrath assuage,
The furious waves forget their rage;
Tis calm; and sailors smile to see
The haven where they wish'd to be.

6
O may the sons of men record
The wond'rous goodness of the Lord!
Let them their private offerings bring,
And in the church his glory sing.

70. *Exeter 4, Cambridge New 74, Providence College 10.*

(Psalm 107. 4th Part. C. M.)

The Mariner's Psalm.

THY works of glory, mighty Lord,
Thy wonders in the deeps,
The sons of courage shall record,
Who trade in floating ships.

2
At thy command the winds arise,
And swell the tow'ring waves;
The men astonish'd mount the skies,
And sink in gaping graves.

3
[Again they climb the watery hills,
And plunge in deeps again;
Each like a tottering drunkard reels,
And finds his courage vain.]

4
Frighted to hear the tempest roar,
They pant with fluttering breath,
And, hopeless of the distant shore,
Expect immediate death.]

5
Then to the Lord they raise their cries,
He hears the loud request,
And orders silence thro' the skies,
And lays the floods to rest.

6
Sailors rejoice to lose their fears,
And see the storm allay'd:
Now to their eyes the port appears;
There let their vows be paid.

7
Tis God that brings them safe to land;
Let stupid mortals know
That waves are under his command,
And all the winds that blow.

8
O that the sons of men would praise
The goodness of the Lord!
And those that see thy wond'rous ways,
Thy wonderous love record.

71. *Rippon's 188, Lebanon 79, Kingsbridge 88.*

(Hymn 109. B. 2. L. M.)

The Darkness of Providence.

L ORD, we adore thy vast designs,
The obscure abyss of providence,
Too deep to sound with mortal lines,
Too dark to view with feeble sense.

2
Now thou arrayst thine awful face
In angry frowns, without a smile;
We through the cloud believe thy grace,
Secure of thy compassion still.

3
Through seas and storms of deep distress
We sail by faith and not by sight;
Faith guides us in the wilderness
Through all the briars and the night.

Dear Father, if thy lifted rod
Resolve to scourge us here below,
Still we must lean upon our God,
Thine arm shall bear us safely through.

72. *Harborough 142, Broderips 252,
Wirksworth 158.*
(Psalm 73. S. M.)

- *The Mystery of Providence unfolded.*

SURE there's a righteous God,
Nor is religion vain,
Tho' men of vice may boast aloud,
And men of grace complain.

I saw the wicked rise,
And felt my heart repine,
While haughty fools with scornful eyes
In robes of honour shine.

[Pamper'd with wanton ease,
Their flesh looks full and fair,
Their wealth rolls in like flowing seas
And grows without their care.

Free from the plagues and pains
That pious souls endure,
Thro' all their life oppression reigns
And racks the humble poor.

Their impious tongues blaspheme
The everlasting God;
Their averse blasts the good man's name,
And spreads their lies abroad.

But I with flowing tears
Indulg'd my doubts to rise;
'Is there a God that sees or hears
'The things below the skies?']

The tumults of my thought
Held me in hard suspense,
Till to thy house my feet were brought
To learn thy justice thence.

Thy word with light and power
Did my mistakes amend;
I view'd the sinners life before,
But here I learnt their end.

On what a slippery steep
The thoughtless wretches go;
And O that dreadful fiery deep
That waits their fall below.

Lord, at thy feet I bow,
My thoughts no more repine;
I call my God my portion now,
And all my powers are thine.

73. *Workshop 31, Brighton 208.*
(Psalm 73. 1st Part. C. M.)

*Afflicted Saints happy, and prosperous Sin-
ners cursed.*

NOW I'm convinc'd the Lord is kind
To men of heart sincere,
Yet once my foolish thoughts repin'd
And border'd on despair.

I griev'd to see the wicked thrive,
And spoke with angry breath,
'How pleasant and profane they live!
'How peaceful is their death!

With well-fed flesh and haughty eyes
'They lay their fears to sleep;
'Against the heavens their slanders rise,
'While saints in silence weep.

In vain I lift my hands to pray,
'And cleanse my heart in vain,
'For I am chasten'd all the day,
'The night renews my pain.'

Yet while my tongue indulg'd complaints,
I felt my heart reprove;
'Sure I shall thus offend thy saints,
'And grieve the men I love.'

But still I found my doubts too hard,
The conflict too severe,
Till I retir'd to search thy word,
And learn thy secrets there.

There, as in some prophetic glass,
I saw the sinner's feet
High mounted on a slippery place,
Beside a fiery pit.

I heard the wretch profanely boast,
Till at thy frown he fell;
His honours in a dream were lost,
And he awakes in hell.

Lord, what an envious fool I was!
How like a thoughtless beast!
Thus to suspect thy promis'd grace,
And think the wicked blest.

Yet I was kept from full despair,
Upheld by power unknown;
That blessed hand that broke the snare
Shall guide me to thy throne.

74. *Workshop 31, Bath Chapel 26.*
(Psalm 9. ver. 12. 2d Part. C. M.)

The Wisdom and Equity of Providence.

WHEN the great Judge, supreme and
Shall once inquire for blood, [just,
The humble souls, that mourn in dust,
Shall find a faithful God.

He from the dreadful gates of death
Does his own children raise:
In Zion's gates, with cheerful breath,
They sing their Father's praise.

His foes shall fall with heedless feet
Into the pit they made;
And sinners perish in the net
That their own hands had spread.

Thus by thy judgments, mighty God!
Are thy deep counsels known;
When men of mischief are destroyed,
The snare must be their own.

Bath Chapel 26. PAUSE. Anns 58.

The wicked shall sink down to hell;
Thy wrath devour the lands
That dare forget thee, or rebel
Against thy known commands.

6

Tho' saints to sore distress are brought,
And wait and long complain,
Their cries shall not be still forgot,
Nor shall their hopes be vain.

7

[Rise, great Redeemer, from thy seat
To judge and save the poor;
Let nations tremble at thy feet,
And man prevail no more.

8

Thy thunder shall affright the proud,
And put their hearts to pain,
Make them confess that thou art God,
And they but feeble men.]

75. *Wareham 117, Ayliffe Street 241.*
(Psalm 36. ver. 5—9. L. M.)

*The Perfections and Providence of God; or,
general Providence and special Grace.*

HIGH in the heavens, eternal God,
Thy goodness in full glory shines;
Thy truth shall break thro' every cloud
That veils and darkens thy designs.

2

For ever firm thy justice stands,
As mountains their foundations keep;
Wise are the wonders of thy hands;
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.

3

Thy providence is kind and large,
Both man and beast thy bounty share;
The whole creation is thy charge,
But saints are thy peculiar care.

4

My God! how excellent thy grace,
Whence all our hope and comfort springs!
The sons of Adam in distress
Fly to the shadow of thy wings.

5

From the provisions of thy house
We shall be fed with sweet repast;
There mercy like a river flows,
And brings salvation to our taste.

6

Life, like a fountain rich and free,
Springs from the presence of the Lord;
And in thy light our souls shall see
The glories promis'd in thy word.

76. *Rothwell 174, Lewton 30, Gloucester 12.*
(Psalm 147. 1st Part. L. M.)

The divine Nature, Providence and Grace.

PRAISE ye the Lord; 'tis good to raise
Our hearts and voices in his praise;
His nature and his works invite
To make this duty our delight.

2

The Lord builds up Jerusalem,
And gathers nations to his name:
His mercy melts the stubborn soul,
And makes the broken spirit whole.

3

He form'd the stars, those heavenly flames,
He counts their numbers, calls their names:
His wisdom's vast, and knows no bound,
A deep where all our thoughts are drown'd.

4

Great is our Lord, and great his might;
And all his glories infinite:
He crowns the meek, rewards the just,
And treads the wicked to the dust.

PAUSE.

Sing to the Lord, exalt him high,
Who spreads his cloud all round the sky;
There he prepares the fruitful rain,
Nor lets the drops descend in vain.

6

He makes the grass the hills adorn,
And clothes the smiling fields with corn;
The beasts with food his hands supply,
And the young ravens when they cry.

7

What is the creature's skill or force
The sprightly man, the warlike horse,
The nimble wit, the active limb?
All are too mean delights for him.

8

But saints are lovely in his sight;
He views his children with delight:
He sees their hope, he knows their fear,
And looks and loves his image there.

77. *Southampton 227, Rowles 73, Chard 175.*
(Psalm 136. Abridged. L. M.)

*God's Wonders of Creation, Providence, Re-
demption and Salvation.*

GIVE to our God immortal praise;
Mercy and truth are all his ways:
' Wonders of grace to God belong,
' Repeat his mercies in your song.'

2

Give to the Lord of lords renown,
The King of kings with glory crown:
' His mercies ever shall endure, [more.]
' When' lords and kings are known ' no

3

He built the earth, he spread the sky,
And fix'd the starry lights on high:
' Wonders of grace to God belong,
' Repeat his mercies in your song.'

4

He fills the sun with morning light,
He bids the moon direct the night:
' His mercies ever shall endure, [more.]
' When' suns and moons shall shine ' no

5

The Jews he freed from Pharaoh's hand,
And brought them to the promis'd land:
' Wonders of grace to God belong,
' Repeat his mercies in your song.'

6

He saw the Gentiles dead in sin,
And felt his pity work within:
' His mercies ever shall endure,
' When' death and sin shall reign ' no more.'

7

He sent his Son with power to save
From guilt, and darkness, and the grave.
' Wonders of grace to God belong,
' Repeat his mercies in your song.'

8

Through this vain world he guides our feet,
And leads us to his heavenly seat:
' His mercies ever shall endure,
' When' this vain world shall be, ' no more.'

78. *Chard* 175, *Wells* 102.
(Psalm 68. v. 19, 9, 20—22. 3d Part. L. M.)

*Praise for temporal Blessings; or, common
and special Mercies.*

WE bless the Lord, the just, the good,
Who fills our hearts with joy and food;
Who pours his blessings from the skies,
And loads our days with rich supplies.

2

He sends the sun his circuit round
To cheer the fruits, to warm the ground;
He bids the clouds, with plenteous rain,
Refresh the thirsty earth again.

3

'Tis to his care we owe our breath,
And all our near escapes from death:
Safety and health to God belong;
He heals the weak, and guards the strong.

4

He makes the saint and sinner prove
The common blessings of his love;
But the wide difference that remains
Is endless joy, or endless pains.

5

The Lord, that bruis'd the serpent's head,
On all the serpent's seed shall tread;
The stubborn sinner's hope confound,
And smite him with a lasting wound.

6

But his right hand his saints shall raise
From the deep earth or deeper seas;
And bring them to his courts above,
There shall they taste his special love.

79. *Wareham* 117, *Angels* 60.
(Psalm 57. L. M.)

Praise for Protection, Grace and Truth.

MY God, in whom are all the springs
Of boundless love, and grace unknown,
Hide me beneath thy spreading wings
Till the dark cloud is overblown.

2

Up to the heavens I send my cry,
The Lord will my desires perform;
He sends his angel from the sky,
And saves me from the threatening storm.

3

Be thou exalted, O my God,
Above the heavens where angels dwell;
Thy power on earth be known abroad,
And land to land thy wonders tell.

4

My heart is fix'd; my song shall raise
Immortal honours to thy name;
Awake, my tongue, to sound his praise,
My tongue, the glory of my frame.

5

High o'er the earth his mercy reigns,
And reaches to the utmost sky;
His truth to endless years remains,
When lower worlds dissolve and die.

6

Be thou exalted, O my God,
Above the heavens where angels dwell;
Thy power on earth be known abroad,
And land to land thy wonders tell.

80. *Gloucester* 12, *Carey's* 11, *Marks* 65.
(Psalm 104. L. M.)

The Glory of God in Creation and Providence.

MY soul, thy great Creator praise;
When cloth'd in his celestial rays
He in full majesty appears,
And, like a robe, his glory wears.

*Note, This psalm may be sung to the tune of the old
112th or 127th psalm, by adding these two lines to
every stanza, namely,*

Great is the Lord; what tongue can frame
An equal honour to his name?

Otherwise it must be sung as the 100th psalm.

The heavens are for his curtains spread,
Th' unfathom'd deep he makes his bed;
Clouds are his chariot, when he flies
On winged storms across the skies.

3

Angels, whom his own breath inspires,
His ministers, are flaming fires;
And swift as thought their armies move
To bear his vengeance, or his love.

4

The world's foundations by his hand
Are pois'd, and shall for ever stand;
He binds the ocean in his chain,
Lest it should drown the earth again.

5

When earth was cover'd with the flood,
Which high above the mountains stood,
He thunder'd, and the ocean fled,
Confin'd to its appointed bed.

6

The swelling billows know their bound,
And in their channels walk their round;
Yet thence convey'd by secret veins,
They spring on hills and drench the plains.

7

He bids the crystal fountains flow,
And cheer the vallies as they go;
Tame heifers there their thirst allay,
And for the stream wild asses Bray.

8

From pleasant trees which shade the brink,
The lark and linnet light to drink;
Their songs the lark and linnet raise,
And chide our silence in his praise.

9

PAUSE I.
God, from his cloudy cistern, pours
On the parch'd earth enriching showers;
The grove, the garden, and the field
A thousand joyful blessings yield.

10

He makes the grassy food arise,
And gives the cattle large supplies;
With herbs for man, of various power,
To nourish nature, or to cure.

11

What noble fruit the vines produce!
The olive yields a shining juice;
Our hearts are cheer'd with generous wine,
With inward joy our faces shine.

12
O bless his name, ye Britons, fed
With nature's chief supporter, bread;
While bread your vital strength imparts,
Serve him with vigour in your hearts.

PAUSE II.

Behold the stately cedar stands,
Rais'd in the forest by his hands:
Birds to the boughs for shelter fly,
And build their nests secure on high.

14

To craggy hills ascends the goat,
And at the airy mountain's foot
The feebler creatures make their cell;
He gives them wisdom where to dwell.

15

He sets the sun his circling race,
Appoints the moon to change her face;
And when thick darkness veils the day,
Calls out wild beasts to hunt their prey.

16

Fierce lions lead their young abroad,
And roaring ask their meat from God;
But when the morning-beams arise,
The savage beast to covert flies.

17

Then man to daily labour goes;
The night was made for his repose:
Sleep is thy gift; that sweet relief
From tiresome toil and wasting grief.

18

How strange thy works! how great thy skill!
And every land thy riches fill:
Thy wisdom round the world we see,
This spacious earth is full of thee.

19

Nor less thy glories in the deep,
Where fish in millions swim and creep,
With wondrous motions, swift or slow,
Still wandering in the paths below.

20

There ships divide their watery way,
And flocks of scaly monsters play;
There dwells the huge Leviathan,
And foams and sports in spite of man.

PAUSE III.

Vast are thy works, almighty Lord,
All nature rests upon thy word,
And the whole race of creatures stands,
Waiting their portion from thy hands.

22

While each receives his different food,
Their cheerful looks pronounce it good;
Eagles and bears, and whales and worms,
Rejoice and praise in different forms.

23
But when thy face is hid, they mourn,
And dying to their dust return;
Both man and beast their souls resign,
Life, breath, and spirit, all is thine.

24

Yet thou canst breathe on dust again,
And fill the world with beasts and men;
A word of thy creating breath
Repairs the wastes of time and death.

25

His works, the wonders of his might,
Are honour'd with his own delight:
How awful are his glorious ways!
The Lord is dreadful in his praise.

26

The earth stands trembling at thy stroke,
And at thy touch the mountains smoke;
Yet humble souls may see thy face,
And tell their wants to sovereign grace.

27

In thee my hopes and wishes meet,
And make my meditations sweet:
Thy praises shall my breath employ,
Till it expire in endless joy.

28

While haughty sinners die accurst,
Their glory bury'd with their dust,
I, to my God, my heavenly King,
Immortal hallelujahs sing.

81. G. Milton 212, Grove 143, Irish 171.
(Psalm 78. 1st Part. C. M.)

Providence of God recorded; or, pious Education and Instruction of Children.

LET children hear the mighty deeds,
Which God perform'd of old,
Which in our younger years we saw,
And which our fathers told.

2

He bids us make his glories known,
His works of power and grace;
And we'll convey his wonders down
Thro' every rising race.

3

Our lips shall tell them to our sons,
And they again to theirs,
That generations yet unborn
May teach them to their heirs.

4

Thus shall they learn in God alone
Their hope securely stands,
That they may ne'er forget his works,
But practise his commands!

THE FALL.

82. Abridge 201, Elenborough 170.
(Hymn 57. B. 1. C. M.)

Original Sin, or, the first and second Adam.
Rom. v. 12. Ps. li. 5. Job xiv. 4.

BACKWARD with humble shame we look
On our original;
How is our nature dash'd and broke
In our first father's fall!

2

To all that's good averse and blind,
But prone to all that's ill;
What dreadful darkness veils our mind!
How obstinate our will!

3

[Conceiv'd in sin (O wretched state!)
Before we draw our breath,
The first young pulse begins to beat
Iniquity and death.]

D

How strong in our ⁴degenerate blood
The old corruption reigns,
And, mingling with the crooked flood,
Wanders thro' all our veins!]

[Wild and unwholesome as the root
Will all the branches be;
How can we hope for living fruit
From such a deadly tree?

What mortal power from things unclean
Can pure productions bring?
Who can command a vital stream
From an infected spring?]

Yet, mighty God, thy wonderous love
Can make our nature clean,
While Christ and grace prevail above
The tempter, death, and sin.

The second Adam shall restore
The ruins of the first,
Hosanna to that sovereign power
That new-creates our dust.

83. *Ulverston 179, Pauls 246.*

(Hymn 124. B. I. L. M.)

The first and second Adam, Rom. v. 12, &c.

DEEP in the dust before thy throne
Our guilt and our disgrace we own;
Great God, we own th' unhappy name
Whence sprang our nature and our shame;

Adam, the sinner: At his fall,
Death like a conqu'ror seiz'd us all;
A thousand new-born babes are dead
By fatal union to their head.

But whilst our spirits fill'd with awe
Behold the terrors of thy law,
We sing the honours of thy grace,
That sent to save our ruin'd race.

We sing thine everlasting Son,
Who join'd our nature to his own;
Adam the second, from the dust
Raises the ruins of the first.

[By the rebellion of one man
Thro' all his seed the mischief ran;
And by one man's obedience now
Are all his seed made righteous too.]

Where sin did reign, and death abound,
There have the sons of Adam found
Abounding life; there glorious graec
Reigns thro' the Lord our righteousness.

84. *Ulverston 179, Pauls 246, Babylon 23.*

(Psalm 51. 2d Part. L. M.)

Original and actual Sin confessed.

LORD, I am vile, conceiv'd in sin;
And born unholy and unclean;
Sprung from the man whose guilty fall
Corrupts the race, and taints us all.

Soon as we draw our infant breath,
The seeds of sin grow up for death;
Thy law demands a perfect heart,
But we're defil'd in every part.

[Great God, create my heart anew,
And form my spirit pure and true:
O make me wise betimes to spy
My danger and my remedy.]

Behold I fall before thy face;
My only refuge is thy grace:
No outward forms can make me clean;
The leprosy lies deep within.

No bleeding bird, nor bleeding beast,
Nor hyssop branch, nor sprinkling priest,
Nor running brook, nor flood, nor sea,
Can wash the dismal stain away.

Jesus, my God, thy blood alone
Hath power sufficient to atone;
Thy blood can make me white as snow;
No Jewish types could cleanse me so.

While guilt disturbs and breaks my peace,
Nor flesh, nor soul hath rest or ease;
Lord, let me hear thy pardoning voice,
And make my broken bones rejoice.

85. *Elenbro 170, Charmouth 28, Walsal 237.*
(Psalm 51. ver. 3—13. 1st Part. C. M.)

Original and actual Sin confessed and pardoned.

LORD, I would spread my sore distress
And guilt before thine eyes;
Against thy laws, against thy grace,
How high my crimes arise!

Should'st thou condemn my soul to hell,
And crush my flesh to dust,
Heaven would approve thy vengeance well,
And earth must own it just.

I from the stock of Adam came,
Unholy and unclean;
All my original is shame,
And all my nature sin.

Born in a world of guilt, I drew
Contagion with my breath;
And, as my days advanc'd, I grew
A juster prey for death.

Cleanse me, O Lord, and cheer my sou
With thy forgiving love;
O, make my broken spirit whole,
And bid my pains remove.

Let not thy spirit quite depart,
Nor drive me from thy face;
Create anew my vicious heart,
And fill it with thy grace.

Then will I make thy mercy known
Before the sons of men;
Backsliders shall address thy throne,
And turn to God again.

86. *Workshop 31, Ann's 58.*

(Hymn 128. B. 2. C. M.)

Corrupt Nature from Adam.

BLESS'D with the joy of innocence
Adam, our father, stood,
Till he debas'd his soul to sense,
And eat th' unlawful food.

2

Now we are born a sensual race,
To sinful joys inclin'd;
Reason has lost its native place,
And flesh enslaves the mind.

3

While flesh and sense and passion reigns,
Sin is the sweetest good:
We fancy music in our chains,
And so forget the load.

4

Great God, renew our ruin'd frame,
Our broken powers restore,
Inspire us with a heavenly flame,
And flesh shall reign no more.

5

Eternal spirit, write thy law
Upon our inward parts,
And let the second Adam draw
His image on our hearts.

87. *Abridge 201, Crowle 3.*

(Psalm 14. 1st Part. C. M.)

By Nature all Men are Sinners.

FOOLS in their hearts believe and say
'That all religion's vain,
'There is no God that reigns on high,
'Or minds th' affairs of men.'

2

From thoughts so dreadful and profane
Corrupt discourse proceeds;
And in their impious hands are found
Abominable deeds.

3

The Lord, from his celestial throne,
Look'd down on things below
To find the man that sought his grace,
Or did his justice know.

4

By nature all are gone astray,
Their practice all the same;
There's none that fears his Maker's hand,
There's none that loves his name.

5

Their tongues are us'd to speak deceit,
Their slanders never cease;
How swift to mischief are their feet,
Nor know the paths of peace!

6

Such seeds of sin (that bitter root)
In every heart are found;
Nor can they bear diviner fruit,
Till grace refine the ground,

88. *Pauls 246, Fawcett 184, Greens Hun-
dred 89.*

(Hymn 160. B. 2. L. M.)

Custom in Sin.

LET the wild leopards of the wood
Put off the spots that nature gives,
Then may the wicked turn to God,
And change their tempers and their lives.

2

As well might Ethiopian slaves
Wash out the darkness of their skin;
The dead as well may leave their graves
As old transgressors cease to sin.

3

Where vice has held its empire long
'Twill not endure the least controul;
None but a power divinely strong
Can turn the current of the soul.

4

Great God, I own thy power divine,
That works to change this heart of mine;
I would be form'd anew, and bless
The wonders of creating grace.

89. *Greens Hundred 89, Old Hundred 100.*

(Hymn 24. B. 2. L. M.)

*The Evil of Sin visible in the Fall of Angels
and Men.*

WHEN the Great Builder arch'd the
skies,
And form'd all nature with a word,
The joyful cherubs tun'd his praise,
And ev'ry bending throne ador'd.

2

High in the midst of all the throng,
Satan, a tall archangel, sat,
* Amongst the morning-stars he sung
Till sin destroy'd his heavenly state.

3

['Twas sin that hur'd him from his throne,
Grow'ling in fire the rebel lies:
'How art thou sunk in darkness down,
'Son of the morning, from the skies +?']

4

And thus our two first parents stood
Till sin defil'd the happy place;
They lost their garden and their God,
And ruin'd all their unborn race.

5

[So sprung the plague from Adam's bower
And spread destruction all abroad;
Sin, the curst name, that in one hour
Spoil'd six days labour of a God.]

6

Tremble, my soul, and mourn for grief
That such a foe should seize thy breast;
Fly to thy Lord for quick relief;
O may he slay this treacherous guest.

7

Then to thy throne, victorious King,
Then to thy throne our shouts shall rise,
Thine everlasting arm we sing,
For sin the monster bleeds and dies.

* Job. xxxviii. 7. † Isa. xiv. 12.

90. *Worksop 31, Bangor 231.*

(Hymn 150. B. 2. C. M.)

The Deceitfulness of Sin.

SIN has a thousand treacherous arts
To practise on the mind;
With flattering looks she tempts our hearts,
But leaves a sting behind.

With names of virtue she deceives
The aged and the young;
And while the heedless wretch believes,
She makes his fetters strong.

She pleads for all the joys she brings,
And gives a fair pretence;
But cheats the soul of heavenly things,
And chains it down to sense.

So on a tree divinely fair
Grew the forbidden food;
Our mother took the poison there,
And tainted all her blood.

91. *Abridge 201, Anns 58.*

(Hymn 153. B. 2. C. M.)

The Distemper, Folly, and Madness of Sin.

SIN like a venomous disease
Infects our vital blood;
The only balm is sovereign grace,
And the physician, God.

Our beauty and our strength are fled,
And we draw near to death;
But Christ the Lord recalls the dead
With his almighty breath.

Madness by nature reigns within,
The passions burn and rage;
Till God's own Son with skill divine
The inward fire assuage.

[We lick the dust, we grasp the wind,
And solid good despise;
Such is the folly of the mind
Till Jesus makes us wise.

We give our souls the wounds they feel,
We drink the poisonous gall,
And rush with fury down to hell;
But heaven prevents the fall.]

[The man possess'd amongst the tombs
Cuts his own flesh, and cries;
He foams, and raves, till Jesus comes,
And the foul spirit flies.]

92. *Worksop 31.*

(Hymn 156. B. 2. C. M.)

Presumption and Despair; or, Satan's various Temptations.

IHATE the tempter and his charms,
I hate his flattering breath;
The serpent takes a thousand forms
To cheat our souls to death.

He feeds our hopes with airy dreams,
Or kills with slavish fear;
And holds us still in wide extremes,
Presumption, or despair.

Now he persuades, 'How easy 'tis
'To walk the road to heaven;'
Anon he swells our sins, and cries,
'They cannot be forgiven.'

[He bids young sinners, 'Yet forbear
'To think of God or death;
'For prayer and devotion are
'But melancholy breath.'

He tells the aged, 'They must die,
'And 'tis too late to pray;
'In vain for mercy now they cry,
'For they have lost their day.'

Thus he supports his cruel throne
By mischief and deceit;
And drags the sons of Adam down
To darkness and the pit.

Almighty God, cut short his power,
Let him in darkness dwell;
And, that he vex the earth no more,
Confine him down to hell.

93. *Anns 58, Grove House 143.*

(Hymn 157. C. M.)

The same.

NOW Satan comes with dreadful roar,
And threatens to destroy;
He worries whom he can't devour
With a malicious joy.

Ye sons of God, oppose his rage,
Resist, and he'll be gone;
Thus did our dearest Lord engage
And vanquish him alone.

Now he appears almost divine
Like innocence and love,
But the old serpent lurks within
When he assumes the dove.

Fly from the false deceiver's tongue,
Ye sons of Adam, fly;
Our parents found the snare too strong,
Nor should the children try.

94. *Angels Hymn 60, Babylon Streams 23.*

(Hymn 158. L. M.)

Few saved; or, the almost Christian, the Hypocrite and Apostate.

BRoad is the road that leads to death,
And thousands walk together there;
But wisdom shows a narrower path
With here and there a traveller.

'Deny thyself, and take thy cross,'
Is the Redeemer's great command;
Nature must count her gold but dross
If she would gain this heavenly land.

³
The fearful soul that tires and faints,
And walks the ways of God no more,
Is but esteem'd almost a saint,
And makes his own destruction sure.

⁴
Lord, let not all my hopes be vain;
Create my heart entirely new,
Which hypocrites could ne'er attain,
Which false apostates never knew.

95. *Ayliffe Street 241, New Sabbath 122.*
(Ps. 8. v. 3, &c. Paraphrased. 2d Part. L. M.)

*Adam and Christ, Lords of the old and the
new Creation.*

LORD, what was man, when made at first,
Adam the offspring of the dust,
That thou should'st set him and his race
But just below an angel's place?

²
That thou should'st raise his nature so,
And make him lord of all below;
Make every beast and bird submit,
And lay the fishes at his feet?

³
But O, what brighter glories wait
To crown the second Adam's state!
What honours shall thy Son adorn
Who condescended to be born!

⁴
See him below his angels made,
See him in dust amongst the dead,
To save a ruin'd world from sin;
But he shall reign with power divine.

⁵
The world to come, redeem'd from all
The miseries that attend the fall,
New-made, and glorious shall submit
At our exalted Saviour's feet.

SCRIPTURE.

96. *Islington 40, Rowles 73, Portugal 97.*
(Hymn 53. B. 1. L. M.)

The Holy Scriptures, Heb. i. 1, 2. 2 Tim. iii.
15, 16. Psalm cxlvii. 19, 20.

GOD who in various methods told
His mind and will to saints of old,
Sent down his Son, with truth and grace,
To teach us in these latter days.

²
Our nation reads the written word,
That book of life, that sure record:
The bright inheritance of heaven
Is by the sweet conveyance given.

³
God's kindest thoughts are here express'd,
Able to make us wise and bless'd;
The doctrines are divinely true,
Fit for reproof, and comfort too.

⁴
Ye British isles, who read his love
In long epistles from above,
(He hath not sent his sacred word
To every land) Praise ye the Lord.

97. *Portugal 97. Marks 65.*
(Hymn 151. B. 2. L. M.)

Prophecy and Inspiration.

TWAS by an order from the Lord
The ancient prophets spoke his word;
His Spirit did their tongues inspire,
And warm'd their hearts with heavenly fire.

²
The works and wonders which they wrought
Confirm'd the messages they brought;
The prophet's pen succeeds his breath
To save the holy words from death.

³
Great God; mine eyes with pleasure look
On the dear volume of thy book;
There my Redeemer's face I see,
And read his name who dy'd for me.

⁴
Let the false raptures of the mind
Be lost and vanish in the wind;
Here I can fix my hope secure,
This is thy word, and must endure.

98. *Sprague 166, Crowle 3, Stillman 66.*
(Hymn 119. B. 2. C. M.)

The Holy Scriptures.

LADEN with guilt, and full of fears,
I fly to thee, my Lord,
And not a glimpse of hope appears
But in thy written word.

²
The volume of my Father's grace
Does all my griefs assuage:
Here I behold my Saviour's face
Almost in every page.

³
[This is the field where hidden lies
The pearl of price unknown,
That merchant is divinely wise
Who makes the pearl his own.]

⁴
[Here consecrated water flows
To quench my thirst of sin;
Here the fair tree of knowledge grows,
Nor danger dwells therein.]

⁵
This is the judge that ends the strife,
Where wit and reason fail;
My guide to everlasting life
Through all this gloomy vale.

6

O may thy counsels, mighty God,
My roving feet command;
Nor I forsake the happy road
That leads to thy right hand.

99. *Denbigh 54, Marks 65, New Sabbath 122.*
(Psalm 19. L. M.)

*The Books of Nature and of Scripture compar-
ed; or, the Glory and Success of the Gospel.*

THE heavens declare thy glory, Lord,
In every star thy wisdom shines;
But when our eyes behold thy word,
We read thy name in fairer lines.

2

The rolling sun, the changing light,
And nights and days thy power confess;
But the blest volume thou hast writ
Reveals thy justice and thy grace.

3

Sun, moon, and stars convey thy praise
Round the whole earth, and never stand;
So when thy truth begun its race,
It touch'd and glanc'd on every land.

4

Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest,
Till through the world thy truth has run;
Till Christ has all the nations blest
That see the light, or feel the sun.

5

Great Sun of Righteousness, arise,
Bless the dark world with heavenly light;
Thy gospel makes the simple wise,
Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.

6

Thy noblest wonders here we view
In souls renew'd and sins forgiv'n:
Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,
And make thy word my guide to heaven.

100. *Martins Lane 61, Newcourt 173.*
(Psalm 19. To the tune of the cxxiiith Psalm.)

The Book of Nature and Scripture.

GREAT God, the heavens well-order'd
frame
Declares the glories of thy name;
There thy rich works of wonder shine:
A thousand starry beauties there,
A thousand radiant marks appear
Of boundless power, and skill divine.

2

From night to day, from day to night,
The dawning and the dying light
Lectures of heavenly wisdom read;
With silent eloquence they raise
Our thoughts to our Creator's praise,
And neither sound nor language need.

3

Yet their divine instructions run
Far as the journeys of the sun,
And every nation knows their voice:
The sun, like some young bridegroom drest,
Breaks from the chambers of the east,
Rolls round, and makes the earth rejoice.

4

Where'er he spreads his beams abroad,
He smiles and speaks his maker God;
All nature joins to shew thy praise:
Thus God, in every creature shines;
Fair is the book of nature's lines,
But fairer is thy book of grace.

PAUSE. *Jennings 123.*

I love the volumes of thy word;
What light and joy those leaves afford
To souls brightened and distrest!
Thy precepts guide my doubtful way,
Thy fear forbids my feet to stray,
Thy promise leads my heart to rest.

6

From the discoveries of thy law,
The perfect rules of life I draw,
These are my study and delight:
Not honey so invites the taste,
Nor gold, that hath the furnace past,
Appears so pleasing to the sight.

7

Thy threatenings wake my slumbering eyes,
And warn me where my danger lies;
But 'tis thy blessed gospel, Lord,
That makes my guilty conscience clean,
Converts my soul, subdues my sin,
And gives a free but large reward.

8

Who knows the errors of his thoughts?
My God, forgive my secret faults,
And from presumptuous sins restrain:
Accept my poor attempts of praise
That I have read thy book of grace,
And book of nature, not in vain.

101. *James's 163, Bedford 91, Stamford 9.*
(Psalm 119. 7th Part. C. M.)

*Imperfection of Nature, and Perfection of
Scripture.*

Ver. 96. paraphrased.

LET all the heathen writers join
To form one perfect book,
Great God, if once compar'd with thine,
How mean their writings look!

2

Not the most perfect rules they gave
Could shew one sin forgiven,
Nor lead a step beyond the grave;
But thine conduct to heaven.

3

I've seen an end of what we call
Perfection here below;
How short the powers of nature fall,
And can no farther go!

4

Yet men would fain be just with God
By works their hands have wrought;
But thy commands, exceeding broad,
Extend to every thought.

5

In vain we boast perfection here,
While sin defiles our frame,
And sinks our virtues down so far,
They scarce deserve the name.

6

Our faith and love, and every grace,
Fall far below thy word;
But perfect truth and righteousness
Dwell only with the Lord.

102. *Workshop 31, Great Milton 212,
Braitree 25.*

(Psalm 119. 4th Part. C.M.)

Instruction from Scripture.

Ver. 9.

HOW shall the young secure their hearts,
And guard their lives from sin?
Thy word the choicest rules imparts
To keep the conscience clean.

Ver. 130.

When once it enters to the mind,
It spreads such light abroad,
The meanest souls instruction find,
And raise their thoughts to God.

Ver. 105.

'Tis like the sun, a heavenly light,
That guides us all the day;
And thro' the dangers of the night,
A lamp to lead our way.

Ver. 99, 100.

The men that keep thy law with care,
And meditate thy word,
Grow wiser than their teachers are,
And better know the Lord.

Ver. 104, 113.

Thy precepts make me truly wise;
I hate the sinner's road;
I hate my own vain thoughts that rise,
But love thy law, my God.

Ver. 89, 90, 91.

[The starry heavens thy rule obey,
The earth maintains her place;
And these thy servants night and day
Thy skill and power express:

But still thy law and gospel, Lord,
Have lessons more divine;
Not earth stands firmer than thy word,
Nor stars so nobly shine.]

Ver. 160, 140, 9, 116.

Thy word is everlasting truth;
How pure is every page!
That holy book shall guide our youth,
And well support our age.

103. *Bedford 91, Newbury 132.*

(Psalm 119. 5th Part. C.M.)

*Delight in Scripture; or, the Word of God
dwelling in us.*

Ver. 97.

OH how I love thy holy law!
'Tis daily my delight;
And thence my meditations draw
Divine advice by night.

Ver. 148.

My waking eyes prevent the day
To meditate thy word;
My soul with longing melts away
To hear thy gospel, Lord.

Ver. 3, 13, 54.

How doth thy word my heart engage!
How well employ my tongue!
And, in my tiresome pilgrimage,
Yields me a heavenly song.

Ver. 19, 103.

Am I a stranger, or at home,
'Tis my perpetual feast;
Not honey dropping from the comb
So much allures the taste.

Ver. 72, 127.

No treasures so enrich the mind;
Nor shall thy word be sold
For loads of silver well refin'd,
Nor heaps of choicest gold.

Ver. 28, 49, 175.

When nature sinks, and spirits droop,
Thy promises of grace
Are pillars to support my hope,
And there I write thy praise.

104. *Workshop 31, Irish 171.*

(Psalm 119. 6th Part. C.M.)

Holiness and Comfort from the Word.

Ver. 128.

LORD, I esteem thy judgments right,
And all thy statutes just;
Thence I maintain a constant fight
With every flattering lust.

Ver. 97, 9.

Thy precepts often I survey;
I keep thy law in sight,
Thro' all the business of the day,
To form my actions right.

Ver. 62.

My heart in midnight silence cries,
'How sweet thy comforts be!
My thoughts in holy wonder rise,
And bring their thanks to thee.

Ver. 162.

And when my spirit drinks her fill
At some good word of thine,
Not mighty men that share the spoil
Have joys compar'd to mine.

105. *Great Milton 212, Irish 171, Oxford 106.*

(Psalm 119. 8th Part. C.M.)

*The Word of God is the Saint's Portion; or,
the Excellency and Variety of Scripture.*

Ver. 111. paraphrased.

LORD, I have made thy word my choice,
My lasting heritage;
There shall my noblest powers rejoice,
My warmest thoughts engage.

2

I'll read the histories of thy love,
And keep thy laws in sight,
While thro' the promises I rove,
With ever fresh delight.

3

'Tis a broad land of wealth unknown
Where springs of life arise,
Seeds of immortal bliss are sown,
And hidden glory lies,

4

The best relief that mourners have,
It makes our sorrows blest;
Our fairest hope beyond the grave,
And our eternal rest.

MORAL LAW.

106. *Portugal 97, Hotham 224, Marks 65.*
(Hymn 116. B. 1. L. M.)

Love to God and our Neighbour,
Matt. xxii. 37—40.

THUS saith the first, the great command,
'Let all thy inward powers unite
'To love thy Maker and thy God,
'With utmost vigour and delight.

2
'Then shall thy neighbour next in place
'Share thine affections and esteem,
'And let thy kindness to thyself
'Measure and rule thy love to him.'

3
This is the sense that Moses spoke,
This did the prophets preach and prove,
For want of this the law is broke,
And the whole law's fulfill'd by love.

4
But Oh! how base our passions are!
How cold our charity and zeal!
Lord, fill our souls with heavenly fire,
Or we shall ne'er perform thy will.

107. *New Sabbath 122, Bredby 165,*
Marks 65.
(Hymn 38. B. 1. 2d Part. L. M.)

The universal Law of Equity, Matt. viii. 12.

BLESSED Redeemer, how divine,
How righteous is this rule of thine,
'To do to men just the same
'As we expect or wish from them.'

2
This golden lesson, short and plain,
Gives not the mind nor memory pain;
And every conscience must approve
This universal law of love.

3
How blest would every nation be,
Thus rul'd by love and equity!
All would be friends without a foe,
And form a paradise below.

4
Jesus forgive us, that we keep
Thy sacred law of love asleep;
No more let envy, wrath, and pride,
But thy blest maxims be our guide.

108. *Great Milton 212, Bedford 91.*
(Ps. 50. v. 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23. 2d Part. C. M.)
Obedience is better than Sacrifice.

THUS saith the Lord, 'The spacious
fields,
'And flocks and herds, are mine;
'O'er all the cattle of the hills
'I claim a right divine.

2
'I ask no sheep for sacrifice
'Nor bullocks burnt with fire;
'To hope and love, to pray and praise,
'Is all that I require.

3

'Call upon me when trouble's near,
'My hand shall set thee free;
'Then shall thy thankful lips declare
'The honour due to me.

4
'The man that offers humble praise,
'He glorifies me best;
'And those that tread my holy ways
'Shall my salvation taste.'

109. *Ulverston 179, Rothwell 174.*
(Psalm 16. 1st Part. L. M.)

*Confession of our Poverty; and Saints the best
Company; or, good Works profit Men, not God.*

PRESERVE me, Lord, in time of need;
For succour to thy throne I flee,
But have no merits there to plead;
My goodness cannot reach to thee.

2
Oft have my heart and tongue confest
How empty and how poor I am;
My praise can never make thee blest,
Nor add new glories to thy name.

3
Yet, Lord, thy saints on earth may reap
Some profit by the good we do;
These are the company I keep,
These are the choicest friends I know.

4
Let others choose the sons of mirth
To give a relish to their wine,
I love the men of heavenly birth
Whose thoughts and language are divine.

110. *Worksop 31, Grove House 143.*
(Hymn 115. B. 1. C. M.)

Conviction of Sin by the Law, Rom. vii.
8, 9, 14, 24.

LORD, how secure my conscience was,
And felt no inward dread!
I was alive without the law,
And thought my sins were dead.

2
My hopes of heaven were firm and bright;
But since the precept came
With a convincing power and light,
I find how vile I am.

3
[My guilt appear'd but small before,
Till terribly I saw
How perfect, holy, just, and pure,
Was thine eternal law.

4
Then felt my soul the heavy load,
My sins reviv'd again,
I had provok'd a dreadful God,
And all my hopes were slain.]

5
I'm like a helpless captive sold
Under the power of sin;
I cannot do the good I would,
Nor keep my conscience clean.

6
My God, I cry with every breath
For some kind power to save,
To break the yoke of sin and death,
And thus redeem the slave.

111. *Winchester 137, Hotham 224,
Kingsbridge 88.*

(Hymn 121. B. 2. L. M.)

The Law and Gospel distinguished.

THE law commands, and makes us know
What duties to our God we owe;
But 'tis the gospel must reveal
Where lies our strength to do his will.

²
The law discovers guilt and sin,
And shews how vile our hearts have been;
Only the gospel can express
Forgiving love and cleansing grace.

³
What curses doth the law denounce
Against the man that fails but once!
But in the gospel Christ appears
Pardoning the guilt of numerous years.

⁴
My soul, no more attempt to draw
Thy life and comfort from the law,
Fly to the hope the gospel gives;
The man that trusts the promise lives.

112. *Mount Ephraim 185, Stockport 47,
Sutton 149.*

(Hymn 120. B. 2. S. M.)

The Law and Gospel joined in Scripture.

THE Lord declares his will,
And keeps the world in awe;
Amidst the smoke on Sinai's hill
Breaks out his fiery law.

²
The Lord reveals his face,
And smiling from above
Sends down the gospel of his grace,
Th' epistles of his love.

³
These sacred words impart
Our Maker's just commands;
The pity of his melting heart,
And vengeance of his hands.

⁴
[Hence we awake our fear,
We draw our comfort hence;
The arms of grace are treasur'd here,
And armour of defence.

⁵
We learn Christ crucify'd,
And here behold his blood;
All arts and knowledges beside
Will do us little good.]

⁶
We read the heavenly word,
We take the offer'd grace,
Obey the statutes of the Lord,
And trust his promises.

⁷
In vain shall Satan rage
Against a book divine;
Where wrath and lightning guard the page,
Where beams of mercy shine.

GOSPEL.

113. *Fountain 101, Otford 106, Strea-
tham 218.*

(Psalm 89. ver. 15, &c. 3d Part. C. M.)

A blessed Gospel.

BLEST are the souls that hear and know
The gospel's joyful sound;
Peace shall attend the path they go,
And light their steps surround.

²
Their joy shall bear their spirits up
Through their Redeemer's name;
His righteousness exalts their hope,
Nor Satan dares condemn.

³
The Lord, our glory and defence,
Strength and salvation gives;
Israel, thy King for ever reigns,
Thy God for ever lives.

114. *Wareham 117, Wells 102.*

(Hymn 128. B. 1. L. M.)

*The Apostles' Commission; or, the Gospel at-
tested by Miracles, Mark xvi. 15, &c.
Matt. xxviii. 18, &c.*

GO preach my gospel, saith the Lord,
'Bid the whole earth my grace re-
'ceive;

'He shall be sav'd that trusts my word,
'He shall be damn'd that won't believe.

²
[I'll make your great commission known,
'And ye shall prove my gospel true
'By all the works that I have done,
'By all the wonders ye shall do.

³
'Go heal the sick, go raise the dead,
'Go cast out devils in my name;
'Nor let my prophets be afraid, [pheme.
'Tho' Greeks reproach, and Jews blas-

⁴
'Teach all the nations my commands,
'I'm with you till the world shall end;
'All power is trusted to my hands,
'I can destroy, and I defend.'

⁵
He spake, and light shone round his head,
On a bright cloud to heaven he rode;
They to the farthest nations spread
The grace of their ascended God.

115. *Ulverston 179, Portugal 97, Marks 65.*
(Hymn 4. B. 1. 2d Part. C. M.)

The inward Witness to Christianity.

1 John v. 10.

QUESTIONS and doubts be heard no
more;
Let Christ and joy be all our theme;
His Spirit seals his Gospel sure
To every soul that trusts in him.

2
 Jesus, thy witness speaks within:
 The mercy which thy words reveal
 Refines the heart from sense and sin,
 And stamps its own celestial seal.

3
 'Tis God's inimitable hand
 That moulds and forms the heart anew;
 Blasphemers can no more withstand,
 But bow and own thy doctrine true.

4
 The guilty wretch that trusts thy blood,
 Finds peace and pardon at the cross;
 The sinful soul, averse to God,
 Believes and loves his Maker's laws.

5
 Learning and wit may cease their strife,
 When miracles with glory shine;
 The voice that calls the dead to life
 Must be almighty, and divine.

116. *Wells 102, Derby 169, Rothwell 174.*
 (Hymn 131. B. 2. L. M.)

The Excellency of the Christian Religion.

LET everlasting glories crown
 Thy head, my Saviour and my Lord;
 Thy hands have brought salvation down,
 And writ the blessings in thy word.

2
 [What if we trace the globe around,
 And search from Britain to Japan,
 There shall be no religion found
 So just to God, so safe for man.]

3
 In vain the trembling conscience seeks
 Some solid ground to rest upon;
 With long despair the spirit breaks,
 Till we apply to Christ alone.

4
 How well thy blessed truths agree!
 How wise and holy thy commands!
 Thy promises how firm they be!
 How firm our hope and comfort stands!

5
 [Not the feign'd fields of heathenish bliss
 Could raise such pleasures in the mind;
 Nor does the Turkish Paradise
 Pretend to joys so well refin'd.]

6
 Should all the forms that men devise
 Assault my faith with treacherous art,
 I'd call them vanity and lies,
 And bind the gospel to my heart.

117. *Aynhoe 108, Simons 250, Peckham 7.*
 (Hymn 118. B. 1. S. M.)

*Moses and Christ; or, Sins against the Law
 and Gospel; John i. 17. Heb. iii. 3, 5, 6.
 and x. 28, 29.*

THE law by Moses came,
 But peace, and truth, and love,
 Were brought by Christ, a nobler name,
 Descending from above.

2
 Amidst the house of God
 Their different works were done;
 Moses a faithful servant stood,
 But Christ a faithful Son.

3
 Then to his new commands
 Be strict obedience paid;
 O'er all his Father's house he stands
 The sovereign and the head.

4
 The man that durst despise
 The law that Moses brought,
 Behold! how terribly he dies
 For his presumptuous fault.

5
 But sorer vengeance falls
 On that rebellious race,
 Who hate to hear when Jesus calls,
 And dare resist his grace.

118. *Gainsborough 29, Great Milton 212.*
 (Hymn 119. B. 1. C. M.)

*The different Success of the Gospel, 1 Cor. i.
 23, 24. 2 Cor. ii. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.*

CHRIST and his cross is all our theme;
 The mysteries that we speak
 Are scandal in the Jews esteem,
 And folly to the Greek.

2
 But souls enlighten'd from above
 With joy receive the word;
 They see what wisdom, power, and love
 Shines in their dying Lord.

3
 The vital savour of his name
 Restores their fainting breath;
 But unbelief perverts the same
 To guilt, despair, and death.

4
 Till God diffuse his graces down,
 Like showers of heavenly rain,
 In vain Apollos sows the ground,
 And Paul may plant in vain.

119. *London 180, Bedford 91, Follett 161.*
 (Hymn 33. B. 1. 1st Part. C. M.)

*A rational Defence of the Gospel, Rom. i.
 16. 1 Cor. i. 27, 28.*

SHALL atheists dare insult the cross
 Of our redeemer, God?
 Shall infidel's reproach his laws,
 Or trample on his blood?

2
 What if he choose mysterious ways
 To cleanse us from our faults:
 May not the works of sovereign grace
 Transcend our feeble thoughts?

3
 What if his gospel bids us fight
 With flesh, and self, and sin;
 The prize is most divinely bright
 That we are call'd to win.

4
 What if the foolish, and the poor
 His glorious grace partake;
 This but confirms his truth the more,
 For so the prophets spake.

5
 Do some that own his sacred name
 Indulge their souls in sin?
 Jesus should never bear the blame,
 His laws are pure and clean.

6

Then let our faith grow firm and strong,
Our lips profess his word;
Nor blush nor fear to walk among
The men that love the Lord.

120. *Goulds 272, Marks 65, Ulverston 179.*
(Hymn 34. 1st Part. B. 1. L. M.*)

The Gospel the Power of God to Salvation,
Rom. i. 16. 1 Cor. i. 18, 24.

WHAT shall the dying sinner do
That seeks relief for all his woe?
Where shall the guilty conscience find
Ease for the torment of the mind?

2

How shall we get our crimes forgiven,
Or form our natures fit for heaven?
Can souls all o'er defil'd with sin
Make their own powers and passions clean?

3

In vain we search, in vain we try,
Till Jesus bring his gospel nigh;
'Tis there such power and glory dwell
As saves rebellious souls from hell.

4

This is the pillar of our hope
That bears our fainting spirits up;
We read the grace, we trust the word,
And find salvation in the Lord.

5

Let men or angels dig the mines,
Where nature's golden treasure shines,
Brought near the doctrine of the cross
All nature's gold appears but dross.

6

Should vile blasphemers with disdain
Pronounce the truths of Jesus vain,
I'll meet the scandal and the shame,
And sing and triumph in his name.

* Note—Four Verses of this Hymn are, in one
edition, called Hymn 33.

121. *Gloucester 12, Wells 102, Chard 175.*
(Hymn 136. B. 2. L. M.)

The Power of the Gospel.

THIS is the word of truth and love,
Sent to the nations from above;
Jehovah here resolves to shew
What his almighty grace can do.

2

This remedy did wisdom find
To heal diseases of the mind;
This sovereign balm, whose virtues can
Restore the ruin'd creature, man.

3

The gospel bids the dead revive,
Sinners obey the voice, and live;
Dry bones are rais'd and cloth'd afresh,
And hearts of stone are turn'd to flesh.

4

[Where Satan reign'd in shades of night
The gospel strikes a heavenly light;
Our lusts its wondrous power controls,
And calms the rage of angry souls.]

5

[Lions and beasts of savage name
Put on the nature of the lamb;
Whilst the wild world esteems it strange,
Gaze, and admire, and hate the change.]

6

May but this grace my soul renew,
Let sinners gaze, and hate me too;
The word that saves me does engage
A sure defence from all their rage.

122. *Winchester 137, Hotham 224,*
Kingsbridge 88.

(Hymn 126. B. 2. C. M.)

God glorified in the Gospel.

THE Lord descending from above,
Invites his children near,
While power and truth and boundless love
Display their glories here.

2

Here in thy gospel's wondrous frame
Fresh wisdom we pursue;
A thousand angels learn thy name
Beyond whate'er they knew.

3

Thy name is writ in fairest lines,
Thy wonders here we trace;
Wisdom thro' all the mystery shines,
And shines in Jesu's face.

4

The law its best obedience owes
To our incarnate God;
And thy revenging justice shows
Its honours in his blood.

5

But still the lustre of thy grace
Our warmer thoughts employs,
Gilds the whole scene with brighter rays,
And more exalts our joys.

123. *Mount Ephraim 185, Kibworth 249.*
(Hymn 10. B. 1. S. M.)

*The Blessedness of Gospel Times; or, the Reve-
lation of Christ to Jews and Gentiles, Isa. v.
2, 7—10. Matt. xiii. 16, 17.*

HOW beauteous are their feet
Who stand on Zion's hill!
Who bring salvation on their tongues,
And words of peace reveal!

2

How charming is their voice!
How sweet the tidings are!
'Zion, behold thy Saviour King,
'He reigns and triumphs here.'

3

How happy are our ears
That hear this joyful sound
Which Kings and prophets waited for,
And sought, but never found!

4

How blessed are our eyes
That see this heavenly light!
Prophets and kings desir'd it long
But dy'd without the sight.

5

The watchmen join their voice,
And tuneful notes employ;
Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,
And deserts learn the joy.

6

The Lord makes bare his arm
Thro' all the earth abroad;
Let every nation now behold
Their Saviour and their God,

124. *Oxford 106, Sydenham 43, Ashley 152.
Bath Chapel 26.*

(Psalm 98. 1st Part. C. M.)

Praise for the Gospel.

TO our almighty Maker, God,
New honours be address;
His great salvation shines abroad,
And makes the nations blest.

He spake the word to Abram first;
His truth fulfils the grace:
The Gentiles make his name their trust,
And learn his righteousness.

Let the whole earth his love proclaim
With all her different tongues;
And spread the honours of his name
In melody and songs.

SCRIPTURE DOCTRINES AND BLESSINGS.

125. *Marks 65, Bramcoate 8, Leeds 19.*

(Hymn 54. B. 1. L. M.)

*Electing Grace; or, Saints beloved in Christ,
Eph. i. 3, &c.*

JESUS, we bless thy Father's name;
Thy God and ours are both the same;
What heavenly blessings from his throne,
Flow down to sinners thro' his Son!

'Christ be my first elect,' he said,
Then chose our souls in Christ our head,
Before he gave the mountains birth,
Or laid foundations for the earth.

Thus did eternal Love begin
To raise us up from death and sin;
Our characters were then decreed,
'Blameless in love, a holy seed.'

Predestinated to be sons,
Born by degrees, but chose at once;
A new regenerated race
To praise the glory of his grace.

With Christ our Lord we share our part
In the affections of his heart,
Nor shall our souls be thence remov'd
Till he forgets his first belov'd.

126. *Angel: 60, Pauls: 246, Babylon 23.*

(Hymn 117. B. 1. L. M.)

*Election sovereign and free, Rom. ix. 21—
23, 20.*

BEHOLD the potter and the clay,
He forms his vessels as he please:
Such is our God, and such are we,
The subjects of his high decrees.

[Doth not the workman's power extend
O'er all the mass, which part to choose
And mould it for a nobler end,
And which to leave for viler use?]

3
May not the sovereign Lord on high
Dispense his favours as he will,
Choose some to life while others die,
And yet be just and gracious still?

4
[What if to make his terror known,
He lets his patience long endure,
Suffering vile rebels to go on
And seal their own destruction sure!

5
What if he means to shew his grace,
And his electing love employs
To mark out some of mortal race,
And form them fit for heavenly joys!]

6
Shall man reply against the Lord,
And call his Maker's ways unjust,
The thunder of whose dreadful word
Can crush a thousand worlds to dust?

7
But, O my soul, if truths so bright
Should dazzle and confound thy sight,
Yet still his written will obey,
And wait the great decisive day.

8
Then shall he make his justice known,
And the whole world before his throne
With joy or terror shall confess
The glory of his righteousness.

127. *Grove House 143, Anns 58.*

(Hymn 96. B. 1. C. M.)

Election excludes boasting, 1 Cor. i. 26—31.

BUT few among the carnal wise,
But few of noble race,
Obtain the favour of thine eyes,
Almighty King of grace.

2
He takes the men of meanest name
For sons and heirs of God;
And thus he pours abundant shame
On honourable blood.

3
He calls the fool, and makes him know
The mysteries of his grace,
To bring aspiring wisdom low,
And all its pride abase.

4
Nature has all its glories lost
When brought before his throne;
No flesh shall in his presence boast
But in the Lord alone.

128. *Portugal 97, Warham 117.*

(Hymn 11. B. 1. L. M.)

*The humble enlightened, and carnal Reason
humbled; or, the Sovereignty of Grace,
Luke x. 21. 22.*

THERE was an hour when Christ rejoic'd,
And spoke his joy in words of praise;
'Father, I thank thee, mighty God,
'Lord of the earth, and heavens, and seas:

2
'I thank thy sovereign power and love,
'That crowns my doctrine with success;
'And makes the babes in knowledge learn
'The heights, and breadths, and lengths of
grace.

3

'But all this glory lies conceal'd
'From men of prudence and of wit;
'The prince of darkness blinds their eyes,
'And their own pride resists the light.

4

'Father, 'tis thus, because thy will
'Chose and ordain'd it should be so;
'Tis thy delight t' abase the proud,
'And lay the haughty scorner low.

5

'There's none can know the Father right
'But those who learn it from the Son;
'Nor can the Son be well receiv'd
'But where the Father makes him known.'

6

Then let our souls adore our God
That deals his graces as he please,
Nor gives to mortals an account
Of his actions, or decrees.

129. *Great Milton 212, Weston Favel 27,
Hammond 226.*

(Hymn 12. B. 1. C. M.)

Fru Grace in revealing Christ, Luke x. 21.

JESUS, the man of constant grief,
A mourner all his days;
His spirit once rejoic'd aloud,
And tun'd his joy to praise.

2

'Father, I thank thy wonderous love,
'That hath reveal'd thy Son
'To men unlearn'd; and to babes
'Has made thy gospel known.

3

'The mysteries of redeeming grace
'Are hidden from the wise,
'While pride and carnal reasonings join
'To swell and blind their eyes.'

4

Thus doth the Lord of heaven and earth
His great decrees fulfil,
And orders all his works of grace
By his own sovereign will.

130. *Charmouth 28, Anns 58.*

(Hymn 96. B. 2. C. M.)

*Distinguishing Love; or, Angels punished, and
Men saved.*

DOWN headlong from their native skies
The rebel angels fell,
And thunderbolts of flaming wrath
Pursu'd them deep to hell.

2

Down from the top of earthly bliss
Rebellious man was hurl'd:
And Jesus stoop'd beneath the grave
To reach a sinking world.

3

O love of infinite degree!
Unmeasurable grace!
Must heaven's eternal darling die
To save a traitorous race?

4

Must angels sink for ever down,
And burn in quenchless fire,
While God forsakes his shining throne
To raise us wretches higher?

5

O for this love let earth and skies
With hallelujahs ring,
And the full choir of human tongues
All hallelujah sing.

131. *Ayliffe Street 241, Rothwell 174.*

(Hymn 97. B. 2. L. M.)

The same.

FROM heaven the sinning angels fell,
And wrath and darkness chain'd them
down;

But man, vile man, forsook his bliss,
And mercy lifts him to a crown.

2

Amazing work of sovereign grace
That could distinguish rebels so:
Our guilty treasons call'd aloud
For everlasting fetters too.

3

To thee, to thee, almighty love,
Our souls, ourselves, our all we pay:
Millions of tongues shall sound thy praise
On the bright hills of heavenly day.

COVENANT OF GRACE.

132. *Gloucester 12, Derby 169, Bromley 104.*

(Psalm 89. 1st Part. L. M.)

*The Covenant made with Christ; or, the
true David.*

FOR ever shall my song record
The truth and mercy of the Lord;
Mercy and truth for ever stand
Like heaven establish'd by his hand.

2

Thus to his Son he swear, and said,
'With thee my covenant first is made;
'In thee shall dying sinners live,
'Glory and grace are thine to give.

3

'Be thou my prophet, thou my priest;
'Thy children shall be ever blest;
'Thou art my chosen king; thy throne
'Shall stand eternal like my own.

4

'There's none of all my sons above
'So much my image or my love;
'Celestial powers thy subjects are,
'Then what can earth to thee compare?

5

'David, my servant, whom I chose
'To guard my flock, to crush my foes,
'And rais'd him to the Jewish throne,
'Was but a shadow of my Son.'

6

Now let the church rejoice, and sing
Jesus her Saviour and her king:
Angels his heavenly wonders show,
And saints declare his works below.

E

133. *Great Milton 212, Sprague 166.*
(Psalm 89. ver. 30, &c. 5th Part. C. M.)

*The Covenant of Grace unchangeable; or,
Afflictions without rejection.*

‘YET, saith the Lord, if David’s race,
‘The children of my Son,
‘Should break my laws, abuse my grace,
‘And tempt mine anger down;

2
‘Their sins I’ll visit with the rod,
‘And make their folly smart;
‘But I’ll not cease to be their God,
‘Nor from my truth depart.

3
‘My covenant I will ne’er revoke,
‘But keep my grace in mind;
‘And what eternal love hath spoke
‘Eternal truth shall bind.

4
‘Once have I sworn (I need no more)
‘And pledg’d my holiness
‘To seal the sacred promise sure
‘To David and his race.

5
‘The sun shall see his offspring rise
‘And spread from sea to sea,
‘Long as he travels round the skies
‘To give the nations day.

6
‘Sure as the moon that rules the night
‘His kingdom shall endure,
‘Till the fix’d laws of shade and light
‘Shall be observ’d no more.’

134. *Miles’s Lane 32, Grove House 143.*
(Hymn 40. B. 2. C. M.)

*Our Comfort in the Covenant made with
Christ.*

OUR God, how firm his promise stands,
Ev’n when he hides his face!
He trusts in our Redeemer’s hands
His glory and his grace.

2
Then why, my soul, these sad complaints,
Since Christ and we are one?
Thy God is faithful to his saints,
Is faithful to his Son.

3
Beneath his smiles my heart has liv’d,
And part of heaven possess’d;
I praise his name for grace receiv’d,
And trust him for the rest.

135. *Old Hundred 100, Wareham 117.*
(Hymn 139. B. 1. L. M.)

*Hope in the Covenant; or, God’s Promise and
Truth unchangeable. Heb. vi. 17—19.*

HOW oft have sin and Satan strove
To rend my soul from thee, my God!
But everlasting is thy love,
And Jesus seals it with his blood.

2
The oath and promise of the Lord
Join to confirm the wonderous grace;
Eternal power performs the word,
And fills all heaven with endless praise.

3
Amidst temptations sharp and long
My soul to this dear refuge flies:
Hope is my anchor firm and strong,
While tempests blow and billows rise.

4
The gospel bears my spirits up;
A faithful and unchanging God
Lays the foundation for my hope
In oaths, and promises, and blood.

REDEMPTION.

136. *Bath Chapel 26, Brighton 208,
Charmouth 28.*

(Hymn 78. B. 2. C. M.)

Redemption by Christ.

WHEN the first parents of our race
Rebell’d and lost their God,
And the infection of their sin
Had tainted all our blood,

2
Infinite pity touch’d the heart
Of the eternal Son,
Descending from the heavenly court
He left his father’s throne.

3
Aside the Prince of Glory threw
His most divine array,
And wrapp’d his Godhead in a veil
Of our inferior clay.

4
His living power, and dying love
Redeem’d unhappy men,
And rais’d the ruins of our race
To life and God again.

5
To thee, dear Lord, our flesh and soul
We joyfully resign,
Bless’d Jesus, take us for thy own,
For we are doubly thine.

6
Thine honour shall for ever be
The business of our days,
For ever shall our thankful tongues
Speak thy deserved praise.

137. *Cambridge New 74, Irish 171.*
(Hymn 29. B. 2. C. M.)

Redemption by Price and Power.

JESUS, with all thy saints above
My tongue would bear her part,
Would sound aloud thy saving love,
And sing thy bleeding heart.

2
Bless’d be the Lamb, my dearest Lord,
Who bought me with his blood,
And quench’d his Father’s flaming sword
In his own vital flood:

3
The Lamb that freed my captive soul
From Satan’s heavy chains,
And sent the lion down to howl
Where hell and horror reigns.

4

All glory to the dying Lamb,
And never ceasing praise,
While angels live to know his name,
Or saints to feel his grace.

138. *Cambridge New 74, Providence 10.*
(Hymn 82. B. 2. C. M.)

Redemption and Protection from Spiritual Enemies.

ARISE, my soul, my joyful powers,
And triumph in my God,
Awake, my voice, and loud proclaim
His glorious grace abroad.

2

He rais'd me from the deeps of sin,
The gates of gaping hell,
And fix'd my standing more secure
Then 'twas before I fell.

3

The arms of everlasting love
Beneath my soul he plac'd,
And on the rock of ages set
My slippery footsteps fast.

4

The city of my bless'd abode
Is wall'd around with grace,
Salvation for a bulwark stands
To shield the sacred place.

5

Satan may vent his sharpest spite,
And all his legions roar,
Almighty mercy guards my life,
And bounds his raging power.

6

Arise, my soul, awake, my voice,
And tunes of pleasure sing,
Loud hallelujahs shall address
My Saviour and my King.

139. *Oxford 106, Milbourn Port 183,*
Fountain 101.

(Hymn 35. B. 2. C. M.)

Praise to God for Creation and Redemption.

LET them neglect thy glory, Lord,
Who never knew thy grace,
But our loud songs shall still record
The wonders of thy praise.

2

We raise our shouts, O God, to thee,
And send them to thy throne,
All glory to th' United Three,
The Undivided One.

3

'Twas he (and we'll adore his name)
That form'd us by a word,
'Tis he restores our ruin'd frame;
Salvation to the Lord.

4

Hosanna! let the earth and skies
Repeat the joyful sound,
Rocks, hills, and vales, reflect the voice
In one eternal round.

ATONEMENT.

140. *James's 163, Bedford 91, Abridge 201.*
(Psalm 40. 6—9. 2d Part. C. M.)

The Incarnation and Sacrifice of Christ.

THUS saith the Lord, 'Your work is vain,
'Give your burnt-offerings o'er,
'In dying goats and bullocks slain
'My soul delights no more.'

2

Then spake the Saviour, 'Lo, I'm here,
'My God, to do thy will;
'Whate'er thy sacred books declare,
'Thy servant shall fulfil.

3

'Thy law is ever in my sight,
'I keep it near my heart;
'Mine ears are open with delight
'To what thy lips impart.'

4

And see, the bless'd Redeemer comes,
Th' eternal Son appears,
And at th' appointed time assumes
The body God prepares.

5

Much he reveal'd his Father's grace,
And much his truth he shew'd,
And preach'd the way of righteousness,
Where great assemblies stood.

6

His Father's honour touch'd his heart,
He pity'd sinners' cries,
And, to fulfil a Saviour's part,
Was made a sacrifice.

PAUSE.

No blood of beasts on altars shed
Could wash the conscience clean;
But the rich sacrifice he paid
Atones for all our sin.

8

Then was the great salvation spread,
And Satan's kingdom shook;
Thus by the woman's promis'd seed
The serpent's head was broke.

141. *Gloucester 12, Ulverston 179,*
(Psalm 40. ver. 5—10. L. M.)

Christ our Sacrifice.

THE wonders, Lord, thy love has wrought,
Exceed our praise, surmount our
thought;
Should I attempt the long detail,
My speech would faint, my numbers fail.

2

No blood of beasts on altars spilt
Can cleanse the souls of men from guilt;
But thou hast set before our eyes
An all-sufficient sacrifice.

3

Lo! thine eternal Son appears,
To thy designs he bows his ears,
Assumes a body well prepar'd,
And well performs a work so hard.

E 2

4
 'Behold, I come,' (the Saviour cries,
 With love and duty in his eyes)
 'I come to bear the heavy load
 'Of sins, and do thy will, my God.

5
 'Tis written in thy great decree,
 'Tis in thy book foretold of me,
 'I must fulfil the Saviour's part,
 'And, lo! thy law is in my heart.

6
 'I'll magnify thy holy law,
 'And rebels to obedience draw,
 'When on my cross I'm lifted high,
 'Or to my crown above the sky.

7
 'The Spirit shall descend, and show
 'What thou hast done and what I do;
 'The wondering world shall learn thy grace,
 'Thy wisdom and thy righteousness.'

142. *Rippons* 188, *Horsley* 205, *Pauls* 246.

(Hymn 118, B. 2. L. M.)

The Priesthood of Christ.

BLOOD has a voice to pierce the skies,
Revenge, the blood of Abel cries;
 But the dear stream when Christ was slain
 Speaks *peace* as loud from every vein.

2
 Pardon and peace from God on high,
 Behold he lays his vengeance by,
 And rebels that deserve his sword,
 Become the favourites of the Lord.

3
 To Jesus let our praises rise
 Who gave his life a sacrifice;
 Now he appears before his God,
 And for our pardon pleads his blood.

143. *James* 163, *Tunbridge* 103.

(Hymn 155. B. 2. C. M.)

Christ our Passover.

LO the destroying angel flies
 To Pharaoh's stubborn land;
 The pride and flower of Egypt dies
 By his vindictive hand.

2
 He pass'd the tents of Jacob o'er,
 Nor pour'd the wrath divine;
 He saw the blood on every door,
 And bless'd the peaceful sign.

3
 Thus the appointed Lamb must bleed
 To break th' Egyptian yoke;
 Thus Israel is from bondage freed,
 And 'scapes the angel's stroke.

4
 Lord, if my heart were sprinkled too,
 With blood so rich as thine,
 Justice no longer would pursue
 This guilty soul of mine.

5
 Jesus our passover was slain,
 And has at once procur'd
 Freedom from Satan's heavy chain,
 And God's avenging sword.

144. *Great Milton* 212, *Abridge* 201,
Sprague 166.

(Hymn 38. B. 1. 1st Part. C. M.)

The Atonement of Christ, Rom. iii. 25.

HOW is our nature spoil'd by sin!
 Yet nature ne'er hath found
 The way to make the conscience clean,
 Or heal the painful wound.

2
 In vain we seek for peace with God
 By methods of our own:
 Jesus, there's nothing but thy blood
 Can bring us near the throne.

3
 The threatenings of thy broken law
 Impress our souls with dread;
 If God his sword of vengeance draw,
 It strikes our spirits dead.

4
 But thine illustrious sacrifice
 Hath answer'd these demands;
 And peace and pardon from the skies,
 Come down by Jesus' hands.

5
 Here all the ancient types agree,
 The altar and the lamb;
 And prophets in their visions see
 Salvation thro' his name.

6
 'Tis by thy death we live, O Lord;
 'Tis on thy cross we rest:
 For ever be thy love ador'd,
 Thy name for ever blest.

145. *Braintree* 25, *Salem* 139, *Provi-*
dence 10.

(Hymn 148. B. 2. C. M.)

God reconciled in Christ.

DEAREST of all the names above,
 My Jesus, and my God,
 Who can resist thy heavenly love,
 Or trifle with thy blood?

2
 'Tis by the merits of thy death
 The Father smiles again;
 'Tis by thine interceding breath
 The Spirit dwells with men.

3
 Till God in human flesh I see,
 My thoughts no comfort find;
 The holy, just, and sacred Three
 Are terrors to my mind.

4
 But if Immanuel's face appear,
 My hope, my joy begins;
 His name forbids my slavish fear,
 His grace removes my sins.

5
 While Jews on their own law rely,
 And Greeks of wisdom boast,
 I love th' incarnate mystery,
 And there I fix my trust.

146. *Bramcoate 8, Chard 175, Rothwell 174.*
(Hymn 61. B. 1. L. M.)

*Christ our High Priest and King, and Christ
coming to Judgment, Rev. i. 5-7.*

NOW to the Lord, that makes us know
The wonders of his dying love,
Be humble honours paid below,
And strains of nobler praise above.

'Twas he that cleans'd our foulest sins,
And wash'd us in his richest blood;
'Tis he that makes us priests and kings,
And brings us rebels near to God.

To Jesus our atoning Priest,
To Jesus our superior King,
Be everlasting power confess'd,
And every tongue his glory sing.

Behold, on flying clouds he comes,
And every eye shall see him move;
Tho' with our sins we pierc'd him once,
Then he displays his pardoning love.

The unbelieving world shall wail
While we rejoice to see the day:
Come, Lord; nor let thy promise fail,
Nor let thy chariots long delay.

REGENERATION.

147. *Great Milton 212, Gainsbro' 29,
Worksop 31.*

(Hymn 95. B. 1. C. M.)

Regeneration, John i. 13. iii. 3, &c.

NOT all the outward forms on earth,
Nor rites that God has given,
Nor will of man, nor blood, nor birth,
Can raise a soul to heaven.

The sovereign will of God alone
Creates us heirs of grace;
Born in the image of his Son
A new peculiar race.

The Spirit like some heavenly wind
Blows on the sons of flesh,
New models all the carnal mind,
And forms the man afresh.

Our quicken'd souls awake, and rise
From the long sleep of death;
On heavenly things we fix our eyes,
And praise employs our breath.

148. *Gainsbro' 29, Grove House 143.*
(Hymn 99. B. 1. C. M.)

*Stones made Children of Abraham; or, Grace
not conveyed by Religious Parents, Matt. iii. 9.*

VAIN are the hopes that rebels place
Upon their birth and blood,
Descended from a pious race;
(Their fathers now with God.)

He from the caves of earth and hell
Can take the hardest stones,
And fill the house of Abra'm well
With new-created sons.

Such wonderful power doth he possess
Who form'd our mortal frame,
Who call'd the world from emptiness,
The world obey'd and came.

149. *Salem 189, Georges 2.*

(Hymn 130. B. 2. C. M.)

The new Creation.

ATTEND, while God's exalted Son
Doth his own glories shew;
' Behold I sit upon my throne
' Creating all things new.

' Nature and sin are pass'd away,
' And the old Adam dies;
' My hands a new foundation lay,
' See the new world arise.

' I'll be a sun of righteousness
' To the new heavens I make;
' None but the new-born heirs of grace
' My glories shall partake.'

Mighty Redeemer, set me free
From my old state of sin;
O make my soul alive to thee,
Create new powers within.

Renew mine eyes, and form mine ears,
And mould my heart afresh;
Give me new passions, joys and fears,
And turn the stone to flesh.

Far from the regions of the dead,
From sin, and earth, and hell,
In the new world that grace has made
I would for ever dwell.

150. *Abridge 201, Charmouth 28.*

(Hymn 159. B. 1. C. M.)

*An unconverted State; or, converting
Grace.*

[**G**REAT King of glory and of grace,
We own, with humble shame,
How vile is our degenerate race,
And our first father's name.]

From Adam flows our tainted blood,
The poison reigns within,
Makes us averse to all that's good,
And willing slaves to sin.

[Daily we break thy holy laws,
And then reject thy grace;
Engag'd in the old serpent's cause
Against our Maker's face.]

We live estrang'd afar from God,
And love the distance well;
With haste we run the dangerous road
That leads to death and hell.

5
And can such rebels be restor'd!
Such natures made divine!
Let sinners see thy glory, Lord,
And feel this power of thine.

6
We raise our Father's name on high,
Who his own Spirit sends
To bring rebellious strangers nigh,
And turn his foes to friends.

151. *Gainsborough 29, Braintree 25.*
(Hymn 161. B. 2. C. M.)

Christian Virtues ; or, the Difficulty of Conversion.

STRAIT is the way, the door is strait
That leads to joys on high;
'Tis but a few that find the gate,
While crowds mistake, and die.

2
Beloved self must be deny'd,
The mind and will renew'd,
Passion suppress'd, and patience try'd,
And vain desires subdu'd.

3
[Flesh is a dangerous foe to grace,
Where it prevails and rules;
Flesh must be humbled, pride abas'd,
Lest they destroy our souls.]

4
The love of gold be banished hence,
(That vile idolatry)
And every member, every sense
In sweet subjection lie.]

5
The tongue, that most unruly power,
Requires a strong restraint;
We must be watchful every hour,
And pray, but never faint.

6
Lord can a feeble helpless worm
Fulfil a task so hard?
Thy grace must all my work perform,
And give the free reward.

JUSTIFICATION.

152. *Bedford 91, Weston Favel 27,*
Workshop 31.

(Hymn 94. B. 1. C. M.)

Justification by Faith, not by Works ; or, the Law condemns, Grace justifies, Rom. iii. 19—22.

VAIN are the hopes the sons of men
On their own works have built;
Their hearts by nature all unclean,
And all their actions guilt.

2
Let Jew and Gentile stop their mouths
Without a murmuring word,
And the whole race of Adam stand
Guilty before the Lord.

3
In vain we ask God's righteous law
To justify us now,
Since to convince and to condemn
Is all the law can do.

4
Jesus, how glorious is thy grace!
When in thy name we trust,
Our faith receives a righteousness
That makes the sinner just.

153. *Pauls 246, Babylon 23.*
(Hymn 154. B. 2. L. M.)

Self-Righteousness insufficient.

WHERE are the mourners,* saith the Lord,
' That wait and tremble at my word,
' That walk in darkness all the day?
' Come, make my name your trust and stay.

2
' [No works nor duties of your own
' Can for the smallest sin atone;
' † The robes that nature may provide
' Will not your least pollutions hide.]

3
' The softest couch that nature knows
' Can give the conscience no repose;
' Look to my righteousness, and live;
' Comfort and peace are mine to give.]

4
' Ye sons of pride, that kindle coals
' With your own hands to warm your souls,
' Walk in the light of your own fire,
' Enjoy the sparks that ye desire.

5
' This is your portion at my hands;
' Hell waits you with her iron bands,
' Ye shall lie down in sorrow there,
' In death, in darkness, and despair.'

154. *Devizes 14, Miall 240, Bath Chapel 26.*
(Ps. 71. v. 15, 14, 16, 23, 22, 24. 2d Part. C. M.)

Christ our Strength and Righteousness.

MY Saviour, my almighty friend,
When I begin thy praise,
Where will the growing numbers end,
The numbers of thy grace?

2
Thou art my everlasting trust,
Thy goodness I adore;
And since I knew thy graces first
I speak thy glories more.

3
My feet shall travel all the length
Of the celestial road,
And march with courage in thy strength
To see my Father God.

4
When I am fill'd with sore distress
For some surprising sin,
I'll plead thy perfect righteousness,
And mention none but thine.

5
How will my lips rejoice to tell
The victories of my King!
My soul redeem'd from sin and hell
Shall thy salvation sing.

6
[My tongue shall all the day proclaim
My Saviour and my God;
His death has brought my foes to shame,
And drown'd them in his blood.]

* Isaiah l. 10, 11. † Isaiah xxviii. 20.

7

Awake, awake, my tuneful powers;
With this delightful song
I'll entertain the darkest hours,
Nor think the season long.]

155. *Lewton 30, Kingsbridge 88.*
(Hymn 109. B. I. L. M.)

The Value of Christ and his Righteousness,
Phil. iii. 7—9.

NO more, my God, I boast no more
Of all the duties I have done;
I quit the hopes I held before
To trust the merits of thy Son.

2

Now for the love I bear his name,
What was my gain I count my loss,
My former pride I call my shame,
And nail my glory to his cross.

3

Yes, and I must and will esteem
All things but loss for Jesus' sake:
O may my soul be found in him,
And of his righteousness partake.

4

The best obedience of my hands
Dares not appear before thy throne;
But faith can answer thy demands
By pleading what my Lord has done.

156. *Hephzibah 77, Furman 135,*
Michaels 119.

(Hymn 20. B. I. C. M.)

Spiritual Apparel; namely, the Robe of Righteousness, and Garments of Salvation,
Isaiah lxi. 10.

AWAKE, my heart, arise, my tongue,
Prepare a tuneful voice,
In God, the life of all my joys,
Aloud will I rejoice.

2

'Tis he adorn'd my naked soul,
And made salvation mine,
Upon a poor polluted worm
He makes his graces shine.

3

And lest the shadow of a spot
Should on my soul he found,
He took the robe the Saviour wrought,
And cast it all around.

4

How far the heavenly robe exceeds
What earthly princes wear!
These ornaments how bright they shine!
How white the garments are!

5

The Spirit wrought my faith and love,
And hope, and every grace;
But Jesus spent his life to work
The robe of righteousness.

6

Strangely, my soul, art thou array'd
By the great Sacred Three:
In sweetest harmony of praise
Let all thy powers agree.

PARDON.

157. *Abridge 201, Carolina 13, Elexborough 170.*

(Psalm 130. C. M.)

Pardoning Grace.

OUT of the deeps of long distress,
The borders of despair,
I sent my cries to seek thy grace,
My groans to move thine ear.

2

Great God, should thy severer eye,
And thine impartial hand,
Mark and revenge iniquity,
No mortal flesh could stand.

3

But there are pardons with my God
For crimes of high degree;
Thy Son has bought them with his blood
To draw us near to thee.

4

[I wait for thy salvation, Lord,
With strong desires I wait;
My soul, invited by thy word,
Stands watching at thy gate.]

5

[Just as the guards that keep the night
Long for the morning skies,
Watch the first beams of breaking light,
And meet them with their eyes;

6

So waits my soul to see thy grace,
And more intent than they,
Meets the first openings of thy face,
And finds a brighter day.]

7

[Then in the Lord let Israel trust,
Let Israel seek his face;
The Lord is good as well as just,
And plenteous is his grace.

8

There's full redemption at his throne
For sinners long enslav'd;
The great Redeemer is his Son,
And Israel shall be sav'd.]

158. *Rippons 188, Ulverston 179, Pauls 246.*
(Psalm 130. L. M.)

Pardoning Grace.

FROM deep distress and troubled
thoughts,
To thee, my God, I rais'd my cries;
If thou severely mark our faults,
No flesh can stand before thine eyes.

2

But thou hast built thy throne of grace,
Free to dispense thy pardons there,
That sinners may approach thy face,
And hope and love, as well as fear.

3

As the benighted pilgrims wait,
And long, and wish for breaking day,
So waits my soul before thy gate;
When will my God his face display?

4

My trust is fix'd upon thy word,
Nor shall I trust thy word in vain:
Let mourning souls address the Lord,
And find relief from all their pain.

5

Great is his love, and large his grace,
Thro' the redemption of his Son:
He turns our feet from sinful ways,
And pardons what our hands have done.

159. *Ryland 48, Eagle Street New 55,*
Broderips 252.
(Psalm 32. S. M.)

Forgiveness of Sins upon Confession.

O blessed souls are they
Whose sins are cover'd o'er!
Divinely blest, to whom the Lord
Imputes their guilt no more.

2

They mourn their follies past,
And keep their hearts with care;
Their lips and lives, without deceit,
Shall prove their faith sincere.

3

While I conceal'd my guilt
I felt the fest'ring wound,
Till I confess'd my sins to thee,
And ready pardon found.

4

Let sinners learn to pray,
Let saints keep near the throne;
Our help, in times of deep distress,
Is found in God alone.

160. *Crowle 3, Sprague 166, Exeter 4.*
(Psalm 32. C. M.)

*Free Pardon and sincere Obedience; or, Con-
fession and Forgiveness.*

HAPPY the man to whom his God
No more imputes his sin;
But, wash'd in the Redeemer's blood,
Hath made his garments clean!

2

Happy, beyond expression, he
Whose debts are thus discharg'd;
And, from the guilty bondage free,
He feels his soul enlarg'd.

3

His spirit hates deceit and lies,
His words are all sincere;
He guards his hear, he guards his eyes,
To keep his conscience clear.

4

While I my inward guilt suppress,
No quiet could I find;
Thy wrath lay burning in my breast,
And rack'd my tortur'd mind.

5

Then I confess'd my troubled thoughts,
My secret sins reveal'd;
Thy pardoning grace forgave my faults,
Thy grace my pardon seal'd.

6

This shall invite thy saints to pray;
When, like a raging flood,
Temptations rise, our strength and stay
Is a forgiving God.

161. *Pauls 246, Babylon Streams 23.*
(Psalm 32. 2d Part. L. M.)

*A guilty Conscience eased by Confession and
Pardon.*

WHILE I keep silence, and conceal
My heavy guilt within my heart,
What torments doth my conscience feel!
What agonies of inward smart!

2

I spread my sins before the Lord,
And all my secret faults confess;
Thy gospel speaks a pardoning word,
Thine holy Spirit seals the grace.

3

For this shall every humble soul
Make swift addresses to thy seat;
When floods of huge temptations roll,
There shall they find a true retreat.

4

How safe beneath thy wings I lie,
When days grow dark, and storms appear:
And when I walk, thy watchful eye
Shall guide me safe from every snare.

162. *Bramcoate 8, Lebanon 79.*
(Psalm 32. 1st Part L. M.)

*Repentance and free Pardon; or, Justifica-
tion and Sanctification.*

BLEST is the man, for ever bless'd,
Whose guilt is pardon'd by his God,
Whose sins with sorrow are confess'd,
And cover'd with his Saviour's blood.

2

Blest is the man to whom the Lord
Imputes not his iniquities,
He pleads no merit of reward,
And not on works, but grace relies.

3

From guile his heart and lips are free,
His humble joy, his holy fear,
With deep repentance well agree,
And join to prove his faith sincere.

4

How glorious is that righteousness
That hides and cancels all his sins!
While a bright evidence of grace
Thro' his whole life appears and shines.

163. *Newbury 192, Crowle 3.*
(Hymn 85. B. 2. C. M.)

Sufficiency of Pardon.

WHY does your face, ye humble souls,
Those mournful colours wear?
What doubts are these that waste your faith,
And nourish your despair?

2

What tho' your numerous sins exceed
The stars that fill the skies,
And aiming at th' eternal throne,
Like pointed mountains rise?

3

What tho' your mighty guilt beyond
The wide creation swell,
And has its curs'd foundations laid
Low as the deeps of hell?

4
See here an endless ocean flows
Of never-failing grace,
Behold a dying Saviour's veins
The sacred flood increase:

5
It rises high and drowns the hills,
'T has neither shore nor bound:
Now if we search to find our sins,
Our sins can ne'er be found.

6
Awake, our hearts, adore the grace
That buries all our faults,
And pardoning blood that swells above
Our follies and our thoughts.

ADOPTION.

164. *Eagle Street New 55, Harborough 142.*
(Hymn 64. B. 1. S. M.)

Adoption, 1 John iii. 1, &c. Gal. iv. 6.

BEHOLD what wonderful grace
The Father hath bestow'd
On sinners of a mortal race,
To call them sons of God!

2
'Tis no surprising thing
That we should be unknown;
The Jewish world knew not their King,
God's everlasting Son.

3
Nor doth it yet appear
How great we must be made;
But when we see our Saviour here,
We shall be like our head.

4
A hope so much divine
May trials well endure,
May purge our souls from sense and sin,
As Christ the Lord is pure.

5
If in my Father's love
I share a filial part,
Send down thy spirit like a dove
To rest upon my heart.

6
We would no longer lie
Like slaves beneath the throne;
My faith shall *Abba*, Father, cry,
And thou the kindred own.

165. *Gainsbro' 29, Michaels 119, Irish 171.*
(Hymn 143. B. 1. C. M.)

*Characters of the Children of God, from
several Scriptures.*

SO new-born babes desire the breast
To feed, and grow, and thrive;
So saints with joy the gospel taste,
And by the gospel live.

2
With inward gust their heart approves
All that the word relates;
They love the men their Father loves,
And hate the works he hates.]

3
[Not all the flattering baits on earth
Can make them slaves to lust;
They can't forget their heavenly birth,
Nor grovel in the dust.

4
Not all the chains that tyrants use
Shall bind their souls to vice;
Faith like a conqueror can produce
A thousand victories.]

5
[Grace like an uncorrupting seed
Abides and reigns within;
Immortal principles forbid
The sons of God to sin.]

6
[Not by the terrors of a slave
Do they perform his will,
But with the noblest powers they have
His sweet commands fulfil.]

7
They find access at every hour,
To God within the veil;
Hence they derive a quickening power,
And joys that never fail.

8
O happy souls! O glorious state
Of overflowing grace!
To dwell so near their Father's seat,
And see his lovely face.

9
Lord, I address thy heavenly throne;
Call me a child of thine,
Send down the Spirit of thy Son
To form my heart divine.

10
There shed thy choicest loves abroad,
And make my comforts strong:
Then shall I say, *My Father God*,
With an unwavering tongue.

COMMUNION WITH GOD.

166. *Langdon 217, Leeds 19, Ayliff
Street 241.*

(Psalm 23. L. M.)

God our Shepherd.

MY shepherd is the living Lord;
Now shall my wants be well supply'd;
His providence and holy word
Become my safety and my guide.

2
In pastures where salvation grows
He makes me feed, he makes me rest;
There living water gently flows,
And all the food divinely blest.

3
My wandering feet his ways mistake,
But he restores my soul to peace,
And leads me, for his mercy's sake,
In the fair paths of righteousness.

4
Tho' I walk thro' the gloomy vale,
Where death and all its terrors are,
My heart and hope shall never fail,
For God my shepherd's with me there.

5

Amidst the darkness and the deeps
Thou art my comfort, thou my stay;
Thy staff supports my feeble steps,
Thy rod directs my doubtful way.

6

The sons of earth and sons of hell
Gaze at thy goodness, and repine
To see my table spread so well
With living bread and cheerful wine.

7

[How I rejoice when on my head
Thy Spirit condescends to rest!
'Tis a divine anointing shed
Like oil of gladness at a feast.

8

Surely the mercies of the Lord
Attend his household all their days;
There will I dwell to hear his word,
To seek his face, and sing his praise.]

167. *Stamford 9, Exeter 4.*
(Psalm 23. C. M.)

The same.

MY shepherd will supply my need,
Jehovah is his name;
In pastures fresh he makes me feed
Beside the living stream.

2

He brings my wandering spirit back,
When I forsake his ways;
And leads me, for his mercy's sake,
In paths of truth and grace.

3

When I walk thro' the shades of death,
Thy presence is my stay;
A word of thy supporting breath
Drives all my fears away.

4

Thy hand, in spite of all my foes,
Doth still my table spread;
My cup with blessings overflows,
Thine oil anoints my head.

5

The sure provisions of my God
Attend me all my days;
O may thy house be mine abode,
And all my work be praise!

6

There would I find a settled rest,
(While others go and come)
No more a stranger or a guest,
But like a child at home.

168. *Finsbury 155, Eagle Street New 55,*
Kibworth 249.
(Psalm 23. S. M.)

The same.

THE Lord my shepherd is,
I shall be well supply'd;
Since he is mine, and I am his,
What can I want beside?

2

He leads me to the place
Where heavenly pasture grows,
Where living waters gently pass,
And full salvation flows.

3

If e'er I go astray,
He doth my soul reclaim,
And guides me in his own right way,
For his most holy name.

4

While he affords his aid,
I cannot yield to fear;
Tho' I should walk thro' death's dark shade,
My shepherd's with me there.

5

In spite of all my foes,
Thou dost my table spread;
My cup with blessings overflows,
And joy exalts my head.

6

The bounties of thy love
Shall crown my following days;
Nor from thy house will I remove,
Nor cease to speak thy praise.

169. *Bedford 91, Hammond 226,*
Abridge 201.
(Psalm 73. ver. 23—28. 2d Part. C. M.)

God our Portion here and hereafter.

GOD my supporter and my hope,
My help for ever near,
Thine arm of mercy held me up
When sinking in despair.

2

Thy counsels, Lord, shall guide my feet
Through this dark wilderness;
Thine hand conduct me near thy seat
To dwell before thy face.

3

Were I in heaven without my God,
'Twould be no joy to me;
And whilst this earth is my abode,
I long for none but thee.

4

What if the springs of life were broke,
And flesh and heart should faint!
God is my soul's eternal rock,
The strength of every saint.

5

Behold, the sinners that remove
Far from thy presence die;
Not all the idol gods they love
Can save them when they cry.

6

But to draw near to thee, my God,
Shall be my sweet employ;
My tongue shall sound thy works abroad,
And tell the world my joy.

170. *Sprague 166, Braintree 25,*
New York 33.
(Hymn 94. B. 2. C. M.)

God my only Happiness, Psalm lxxiii. 25.

MY God, my portion, and my love,
My everlasting all,
I've none but thee in heaven above,
Or on this earthly ball.

2

[What empty things are all the skies,
And this inferior clod!
There's nothing here deserves my joys,
There's nothing like my God.]

3

[In vain the bright, the burning sun
Scatters his feeble light;
'Tis thy sweet beams create my noon;
If thou withdraw, 'tis night.

4

And whilst upon my restless bed,
Amongst the shades I roll,
If my Redeemer shew his head,
'Tis morning with my soul.]

5

To thee we owe our wealth, and friends,
And health, and safe abode;
Thanks to thy name for meaner things,
But they are not my God.

6

How vain a toy is glittering wealth,
If once compar'd to thee;
Or what's my safety, or my health,
Or all my friends to me?

7

Were I possessor of the earth,
And call'd the stars my own,
Without thy graces and thyself
I were a wretch undone.

8

Let others stretch their arms like seas,
And grasp in all the shore,
Grant me the visits of thy face,
And I desire no more.

171. *Vermont 134, Ryland 48, Har-
borough 142.*

(Hymn 93. B. 2. S. M.)

God all, and in all, Psalm lxxiii. 25.

MY God, my life, my love,
To thee, to thee, I call,
I cannot live if thou remove,
For thou art all in all.

2

[Thy shining grace can cheer
This dungeon where I dwell;
'Tis Paradise when thou art here,
If thou depart, 'tis hell.]

3

[The smilings of thy face,
How amiable they are!
'Tis heaven to rest in thine embrace,
And no where else but there.]

4

[To thee, and thee alone,
The angels owe their bliss;
They sit around thy gracious throne,
And dwell where Jesus is.]

5

[Not all the harps above
Can make a heavenly place,
If God his residence remove,
Or but conceal his face.]

6

Nor earth, nor all the sky
Can one delight afford,
No, not a drop of real joy,
Without thy presence, Lord.

7

Thou art the sea of love,
Where all my pleasures roll,
The circle where my passions move,
And centre of my soul.

8

[To thee my spirits fly
With infinite desire,
And yet how far from thee I lie!
Dear Jesus raise me nigher!]

172. *Gloster 12, Leeds 19, Martin's Lane 67.*
(Hymn 15. B. 2. L. M.)

*The Enjoyment of Christ; or, Delight in
Worship.*

FAR from my thoughts, vain world, be
Let my religious hours alone: [gone,
Fain would my eyes my Saviour see,
I wait a visit, Lord, from thee.

2

My heart grows warm with holy fire,
And kindles with a pure desire:
Come, my dear Jesus, from above,
And feed my soul with heavenly love.

3

[The trees of life immortal stand
In flourishing rows at thy right hand,
And in sweet murmurs by their side
Rivers of bliss perpetual glide.

4

Haste then, but with a smiling face,
And spread the table of thy grace:
Bring down a taste of fruit divine,
And cheer my heart with sacred wine.]

5

Bless'd Jesus, what delicious fare!
How sweet thy entertainments are!
Never did angels taste above
Redeeming grace, and dying love.

6

Hail, great Immanuel, all divine,
In thee thy Father's glories shine;
Thou brightest, sweetest, fairest one,
That eyes have seen, or angels known.

173. *Bramcoate 8, Marks 65, New Sab-
bath 122.*

(Hymn 16. B. 1. L. M.)

Part the Second.

LORD, what a heaven of saving grace,
Shines thro' the beauties of thy face,
And lights our passions to a flame!
Lord, how we love thy charming name!

8

When I can say, *my God is mine,*
When I can feel thy glories shine,
I tread the world beneath my feet,
And all that earth calls good or great.

9

While such a scene of sacred joys
Our raptur'd eyes and souls employ,
Here we could sit, and gaze away
A long, an everlasting day.

10

Well, we shall quickly pass the night
To the fair coasts of perfect light;
Then shall our joyful senses rove
O'er the dear object of our love.

11

[There shall we drink full draughts of bliss,
And pluck new life from heavenly trees:
Yet now and then, dear Lord, bestow
A drop of heaven on worms below.

12

Send comforts down from thy right hand,
While we pass thro' this barren land,
And in thy temple let us see
A glimpse of love, a glimpse of thee.]

SANCTIFICATION.

174. *Portugal 97, Marks 65, Bram-coate 8.*

(Hymn 132. B. 1. L. M.)

Holiness and Grace, Tit. ii. 10—13.

SO let our lips and lives express
The holy gospel we profess;
So let our works and virtues shine
To prove the doctrine all divine.

2

Thus shall we best proclaim abroad
The honours of our Saviour God;
When the salvation reigns within,
And grace subdues the power of sin.

3

Our flesh and sense must be deny'd,
Passion and envy, lust and pride;
While justice, temperance, truth and love
Our inward piety approve.

4

Religion bears our spirits up,
While we expect that blessed hope,
The bright appearance of the Lord,
And faith stands leaning on his word.

175. *Great Milton 212, Newington 61.*

(Hymn 143. B. 2. C. M.)

Flesh and Spirit.

WHAT different powers of grace and sin
Attend our mortal state!
I hate the thoughts that work within,
And do the works I hate.

2

Now I complain, and groan, and die,
While sin and Satan reign:
Now raise my songs of triumph high,
For grace prevails again.

3

So darkness struggles with the light
Till perfect day arise;
Water and fire maintain the fight
Until the weaker dies.

4

Thus will the flesh and spirit strive,
And vex and break my peace;
But I shall quit this mortal life,
And sin for ever cease.

176. *Bath Chapel 26, Worksop 31.*

(Hymn 104. B. 1. C. M.)

*A State of Nature and of Grace, 1 Cor. vi.
10, 11.*

NOT the malicious or profane,
The wanton or the proud,
Nor thieves, nor slanderers shall obtain
The kingdom of our God.

2

Surprising grace! And such were we
By nature and by sin,
Heirs of immortal misery,
Unholy and unclean.

3

But we are wash'd in Jesus' blood,
We're pardon'd thro' his name;
And the good Spirit of our God
Has sanctify'd our frame.

4

O for a persevering power
To keep thy just commands!
We would defile our hearts no more,
No more pollute our hands.

177. *Sprague 166, Bedford 91, Worksop 31.*

(Hymn 22. 2d Part. C. M.)

Flesh and Spirit, Rom. viii. 1.

WHAT vain desires, and passions vain,
Attend this mortal clay!
Oft have they pierc'd my soul with pain,
And drawn my heart astray.

2

How have I wander'd from my God,
And, following sin and shame,
In this vile world of flesh and blood
Defil'd my nobler frame!

3

For ever blessed be thy grace,
That form'd my soul anew,
And made it of an heaven-born race,
Thy glory to pursue.

4

My spirit holds perpetual war,
And wrestles and complains;
But views the happy moment near
That shall dissolve its chains.

5

Cheerful in death I close my eyes,
To part with every lust;
And charge my flesh when'er it rise
To leave them in the dust.

6

My purer spirit shall not fear
To put this body on:
Its tempting powers no more are there,
Its lusts and passions gone?

178. *Froom 255, Worksop 31, Charmouth 28.*

(Psalm 119. 11th Part. C. M.)

Breathing after Holiness.

Ver. 5, 33.

OTHAT the Lord would guide my ways
To keep his statutes still!
O that my God would grant me grace
To know and do his will!

Ver. 29.

O send thy Spirit down to write
Thy law upon my heart!
Nor let my tongue indulge deceit,
Nor act the liar's part.

Ver. 37, 36.

From vanity turn off my eyes:
Let no corrupt design,
Nor covetous desires arise
Within this soul of mine.

Ver. 133.

Order my footsteps by thy word,
And make my heart sincere,
Let sin have no dominion, Lord,
But keep my conscience clear.

Ver. 176.

My soul hath gone too far astray,
My feet too often slip;
Yet since I've not forgot thy way,
Restore thy wandering sheep.

Ver. 35.

Make me to walk in thy commands,
'Tis a delightful road;
Nor let my head, or heart, or hands,
Offend against my God.

179. *Winchester* 137.

(Hymn 97. B. 1. L. M.)

Christ our Wisdom, Righteousness, &c.
1 Cor. i. 30.

BURY'D in shadows of the night
We lie till Christ restores the light;
Wisdom descends to heal the blind,
And chase the darkness of the mind.

Our guilty souls are drown'd in tears
Till his atoning blood appears,
Then we awake from deep distress,
And sing, *The Lord our Righteousness.*

Our very frame is mix'd with sin,
His Spirit makes our natures clean;
Such virtues from his sufferings flow,
At once to cleanse and pardon too.

Jesus beholds where Satan reigns,
Binding his slaves in heavy chains;
He sets the prisoners free, and breaks
The iron bondage from our necks.

Poor helpless worms in thee possess
Grace, wisdom, power and righteousness;
Thou art our mighty All, and we
Give our whole selves, O Lord, to thee.

180. *Aynhoe* 108, *Stoke* 207, *Broderips* 252.
(Hymn 98. B. 1. S. M.)

The same.

HOW heavy is the night
That hangs upon our eyes,
Till Christ with his reviving light
Over our souls arise!

Our guilty spirits dread
To meet the wrath of Heaven,
But, in his righteousness array'd,
We see our sins forgiven.

Unholy and impure
Are all our thoughts and ways;
His hands infected nature cure
With sanctifying grace.

The powers of hell agree
To hold our souls in vain;
He sets the sons of bondage free,
And breaks the cursed chain.

5

Lord, we adore thy ways
To bring us near to God,
Thy sovereign power, thy healing grace,
And thine atoning blood.

181. *Charmouth* 28, *Grove House* 143,
Wantage 204.
(Hymn 90. B. 2. C. M.)

Faith in Christ for Pardon and Sanctification.

HOW sad our state by nature is!
Our sin how deep it stains!
And Satan binds our captive minds
Fast in his slavish chains.

But there's a voice of sovereign grace
Sounds from the sacred word,
'Ho, ye despairing sinners, come,
'And trust upon the Lord.'

My soul obeys th' almighty call,
And runs to this relief,
I would believe thy promise, Lord,
O! help my unbelief.

[To the dear fountain of thy blood,
Incarnate God, I fly,
Here let me wash my spotted soul
From crimes of deepest dye.

Stretch out thine arm, victorious King,
My reigning sins subdue,
Drive the old dragon from his seat,
With all his hellish crew.]

A guilty, weak, and helpless worm,
On thy kind arms I fall:
Be thou my strength and righteousness,
My Jesus, and my all.

PERSEVERANCE.

182. *Sprague* 166, *Bedford* 91, *Irish* 171.
(Psalm 125. C. M.)

The Saint's Trial and Safety.

UNSHAKEN as the sacred hill,
And firm as mountains be,
Firm as a rock the soul shall rest
That leans, O Lord, on thee.

Not walls nor hills could guard so well
Old Salem's happy ground,
As those eternal arms of love
That every saint surround.

While tyrants are a smarting scourge
To drive them near to God,
Divine compassion does allay
The fury of the rod.

Deal gently, Lord, with souls sincere,
And lead them safely on
To the bright gates of Paradise,
Where Christ their Lord is gone.

F

5
 But if we trace those crooked ways
 That the old serpent drew,
 The wrath that drove him first to hell
 Shall smite his followers too.

183. *Eagle Street New 55, Broderips 252.*
 (Psalm 125. S. M.)

The Saints Trial and Safety; or, moderated Afflictions.

FIRM and unmov'd are they
 That rest their souls on God;
 Firm as the mount where David dwelt,
 Or where the ark abode.

2
 As mountains stood to guard
 The city's sacred ground,
 So God and his almighty love
 Embrace his saints around.

3
 What tho' the Father's rod
 Drop a chastising stroke,
 Yet, lest it wound their souls too deep,
 Its fury shall be broke.

4
 Deal gently, Lord, with those
 Whose faith and pious fear,
 Whose hope, and love, and every grace
 Proclaim their hearts sincere.

5
 Nor shall the tyrant's rage
 Too long oppress the saint;
 The God of Israel will support
 His children lest they faint.

6
 But if our slavish fear
 Will choose the road to hell,
 We must expect our portion there
 Where bolder sinners dwell.

184. *New Sabbath 122, Marks 65, Leeds 19.*
 (Psalm 138. L. M.)

Restoring and preserving Grace.

[WITH all my powers of heart and
 tongue
 I'll praise my Maker in my song:
 Angels shall hear the notes I raise,
 Approve the song, and join the praise.

2
 Angels that make thy church their care
 Shall witness my devotions there,
 While holy zeal directs my eyes
 To thy fair temple in the skies.]

3
 I'll sing thy truth and mercy, Lord,
 I'll sing the wonders of thy word;
 Not all thy works and names below
 So much thy power and glory show.

4
 To God I cry'd when troubles rose;
 He heard me, and subdu'd my foes,
 He did my rising fears controul,
 And strength diffus'd thro' all my soul.

5
 The God of heaven maintains his state,
 Frowns on the proud and scorns the great;
 But from his throne descends to see
 The sons of humble poverty.

6
 Amidst a thousand snares I stand
 Upheld and guarded by thy hand;
 Thy words my fainting soul revive,
 And keep my dying faith alive.

7
 Grace will complete what grace begins
 To save from sorrows or from sins;
 The work that wisdom undertakes
 Eternal mercy ne'er forsakes.

185. *Bramcoate 8, Portugal 97, Marks 65.*
 (Psalm 97. 3d Part. L. M.)

Grace and Glory.

TH' Almighty reigns exalted high
 O'er all the earth, o'er all the sky;
 Tho' clouds and darkness veil his feet,
 His dwelling is the mercy-seat.

2
 O ye that love his holy name,
 Hate every work of sin and shame;
 He guards the souls of all his friends,
 And from the snares of hell defends.

3
 Immortal light and joys unknown
 Are for the saints in darkness sown;
 Those glorious seeds shall spring and rise,
 And the bright harvest bless our eyes.

4
 Rejoice, ye righteous, and record
 The sacred honours of the Lord;
 None but the soul that feels his grace
 Can triumph in his holiness.

186. *Silver Street 209, Hopkins 157,*
Stockport 47.

(Hymn 51. B. 1. S. M.)

Persevering Grace, Jude, ver. 24, 25.

TO God the only wise,
 Our Saviour and our King,
 Let all the saints below the skies
 Their humble praises bring.

2
 'Tis his almighty love,
 His counsel, and his care,
 Preserves us safe from sin and death,
 And every hurtful snare.

3
 He will present our souls
 Unblemish'd and complete,
 Before the glory of his face,
 With joys divinely great.

4
 Then all the chosen seed
 Shall meet around the throne,
 Shall bless the conduct of his grace,
 And make his wonders known.

5
 To our Redeemer God
 Wisdom and power belongs,
 Immortal crowns of majesty,
 And everlasting songs.

SALVATION.

187. *Ashley 152, Sydenham 43, Foster 96.*
(Hymn 88. B. 2. C. M.)

Salvation.

SALVATION! O, the joyful sound!
Tis pleasure to our ears;
A sovereign balm for every wound,
A cordial for our fears.

Bury'd in sorrow and in sin,
At hell's dark door we lay,
But we arise by grace divine
To see a heavenly day.

Salvation! let the echo fly
The spacious earth around,
While all the armies of the sky
Conspire to raise the sound.

188. *Newbury 132, Crowle 3.*
(Hymn 111. B. 1. C. M.)

Salvation by Grace, Titus iii. 3—7.

LORD, we confess our numerous faults,
How great our guilt has been!
Foolish and vain were all our thoughts,
And all our lives were sin.

But O, my soul, for ever praise
For ever love his name,
Who turns thy feet from dangerous ways
Of folly, sin and shame.]

[Tis not by works of righteousness
Which our own hands have done;
But we are sav'd by sovereign grace
Abounding thro' his Son.]

Tis from the mercy of our God
That all our hopes begin;
Tis by the water and the blood
Our souls are wash'd from sin.

Tis thro the purchase of his death,
Who hung upon the tree,
The Spirit is sent down to breathe
On such dry bones as we.

Rais'd from the dead we live anew;
And justified by grace
We shall appear in glory too,
And see our Father's face.

189. *Condescension 116, Charmouth 28,*
Ann's 58.
(Hymn 31. B. 1. 1st Part. C. M.)

Condescending Grace, Psalm cxxxviii. 6.

WHEN the eternal bows the skies
To visit earthly things,
With scorn divine he turns his eyes
From towers of haughty kings.

He bids his awful chariot roll
Far downward from the skies,
To visit every humble soul
With pleasure in his eyes.

Why should the Lord that reigns above
Disdain so lofty kings!
Say, Lord, and why such looks of love,
Upon such worthless things!

Mortals, be dumb; what Creature dares
Dispute his awful will!
Ask no account of his affairs,
But tremble and be still.

Just like his nature is his grace,
All sovereign and all free:
Great God, how searchless are thy ways,
How deep thy judgments be!

190. *Bramcoate 8, Leeds 19, Marks 65.*
(Hymn 137. B. 1. L. M.)

Salvation by Grace in Christ, 2 Tim. i. 9, 10.

NOW to the power of God supreme
Be everlasting honours given,
He saves from hell, (we bless his name)
He calls our wandering feet to heaven.

Not for our duties or deserts,
But of his own abounding grace,
He works salvation in our hearts,
And forms a people for his praise.

'Twas his own purpose that begun
To rescue rebels doom'd to die;
He gave us grace in Christ his Son
Before he spread the starry sky.

Jesus the Lord appears at last,
And makes his Father's counsels known;
Declares the great transactions past,
And brings immortal blessings down.

He dies; and in that dreadful night
Did all the powers of hell destroy;
Rising he brought our heaven to light,
And took possession of the joy.

191. *Denbigh 54, Rowles 73, Hotham 224.*
(Psalm 85. ver. 9, &c. 2d Part. L. M.)

Salvation by Christ.

SALVATION is for ever nigh
The souls that fear and trust the Lord;
And grace, descending from on high,
Fresh hopes of glory shall afford.

Mercy and truth on earth are met,
Since Christ the Lord came down from
By his obedience, so complete, [heaven;
Justice is pleas'd, and peace is given.

Now truth and honour shall abound,
Religion dwell on earth again,
And heavenly influence bless the ground
In our Redeemer's gentle reign.

4
His righteousness is gone before
To give us free access to God;
Our wandering feet shall stray no more,
But mark his steps, and keep the road.

192. *Pauls 246, Greens Hundred 89.*

(Hymn 4. B. 2. L. M.)

Salvation in the Cross.

HERE at thy cross, my dying God,
I lay my soul beneath thy love,
Beneath the droppings of thy blood,
Jesus, nor shall it e'er remove.

2
Not all that tyrants think or say,
With rage and lightning in their eyes,
Nor hell shall fright my heart away,
Should hell with all its legions rise.

3
Should worlds conspire to drive me thence,
Moveless and firm this heart should lie;
Resolv'd (for that's my last defence)
If I must perish, there to die.

4
But speak, my Lord, and calm my fear;
Am I not safe beneath thy shade!
Thy vengeance will not strike me here,
Nor Satan dares my soul invade.

5
Yes, I'm secure beneath thy blood,
And all my foes shall lose their aim,
Hosanna to my dying God,
And my best honours to his name.

193. *Abridge 201, Bedford 91.*

(Psalm 69. 3d Part. C. M.)

Christ's Obedience and Death; or, God glorified, and Sinners saved.

FATHER, I sing thy wonderous grace,
I bless my Saviour's name;
He bought salvation for the poor,
And bore the sinner's shame.

2
His deep distress has rais'd us high,
His duty and his zeal
Fulfil'd the law which mortals broke,
And finish'd all thy will.

3
His dying groans, his living songs
Shall better please my God,
Than harp or trumpet's solemn sound,
Than goats or bullocks blood.

4
This shall his humble followers see,
And set their hearts at rest;
They by his death draw near to thee,
And live for ever blest.

5
Let heaven, and all that dwell on high
To God their voices raise,
While lands and seas assist the sky,
And join t' advance the praise.

6
Zion is thine, most holy God;
Thy Son shall bless her gates;
And glory purchas'd by his blood
For thine own Israel waits.

194. *Wrightbridge 92, Sprague 166.*

(Hymn 46. B. 1. 1st Part. C. M.)

God Glorious and Sinners saved. Rom. 1. 30.
Chap. v. 8. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 22.

FATHER, how wide thy glories shine!
How high thy wonders rise!
Known thro' the earth by thousand signs,
By thousand thro' the skies.

2
Those mighty orbs proclaim thy power,
Their motions speak thy skill,
And on the wings of every hour
We read thy patience still.

3
But when we view thy strange design
To save rebellious worms,
Our souls are fill'd with awe divine
To see what God performs.

4
When sinners break the Father's laws,
The dying Son atones;
Oh the dear mysteries of his cross,
The triumph of his groans.

5
Now the full glories of the Lamb
Adorn the heavenly plains;
Sweet cherubs learn Immanuel's name,
And try their choicest strains.

6
O may I bear some humble part
In that immortal song;
Wonder and joy shall tune my heart,
And love command my tongue.

SCRIPTURE INVITATIONS AND
PROMISES.

INVITATIONS.

195. *Milbourn Port 183, Wiltshire 110.*
(Hymn 7. B. 1. C. M.)

The Invitation of the Gospel; or, spiritual Food and Clothing, Isa. lv. 1, &c.

LET every mortal ear attend,
And every heart rejoice,
The trumpet of the gospel sounds
With an inviting voice.

2
Ho, all ye hungry starving souls,
That feed upon the wind,
And vainly strive with earthly toys
To fill an empty mind,

3
Eternal Wisdom has prepar'd
A soul-reviving feast,
And bids your longing appetites,
The rich provision taste.

4
Ho, ye that pant for living streams,
And pine away and die,
Here you may quench your raging thirst
With springs that never dry.

5
Rivers of love and mercy here
In a rich ocean join;
Salvation in abundance flows,
Like floods of milk and wine.

6

[Ye perishing and naked poor,
Who work with mighty pain
To weave a garment of your own
That will not hide your sin,

7

Come naked, and adorn your souls
In robes prepar'd by God,
Wrought by the labours of his Son,
And dy'd in his own blood.]

8

Dear God, the treasures of thy love
Are everlasting mines,
Deep as our helpless miseries are,
And boundless as our sins.

9

The happy gates of gospel-grace
Stand open night and day,
Lord, we are come to seek supplies,
And drive our wants away.

196. *Portugal 97, Green's Hundred 89.*

(Hymn 127. B. I. L. M.)

Christ's Invitation to Sinners; or, Humility and Pride; Mat. xi. 28—30.

‘COME hither all ye weary souls,
Ye heavy laden sinners come,
I'll give you rest from all your toils,
And raise you to my heavenly home.

2

‘They shall find rest that learn of me;
I'm of a meek and lowly mind;
But passion rages like the sea,
And pride is restless as the wind.

3

‘Blest is the man whose shoulders take
My yoke, and bear it with delight;
My yoke is easy to his neck,
My grace shall make the burden light.’

4

Jesus, we come at thy command,
With faith and hope and humble zeal
Resign our spirits to thy hand,
To mould and guide us at thy will.

197. *Henley 38, Peckham 7, Kibworth 299.*

(Hymn 92. B. I. S. M.)

Christ the Wisdom of God, Prov. viii. 1. 22—32.

‘SHALL Wisdom cry aloud,
And not her speech be heard?
The voice of God's eternal Word,
Deserves it no regard?

2

‘I was his chief delight,
His everlasting Son,
Before the first of all his works
Creation was begun.’

3

‘Before the flying clouds,
Before the solid land,
Before the fields, before the floods
I dwelt at his right-hand.

4

‘When he adorn'd the skies,
And built them, I was there
To order where the sun should rise,
And marshal every star.

5

‘When he pour'd out the sea,
And spread the flowing deep,
I gave the flood a firm decree
In its own bounds to keep]

6

‘Upon the empty air
The earth was balanc'd well;
With joy I saw the mansion where
The sons of men should dwell.

7

‘My busy thoughts at first
On their salvation ran,
Ere sin was born, or Adam's dust
Was fashion'd to a man.

8

‘Then come, receive my grace,
Ye children, and be wise;
Happy the man that keeps my ways;
The man that shuns them dies.’

198. *Wareham 117, Angels Hymn 60.*

(Hymn 93. B. I. L. M.)

Christ, or Wisdom, obeyed or resisted, Prov. viii. 34—36.

‘THUS saith the wisdom of the Lord,
‘Bless'd is the man that hears my word,
Keeps daily watch before my gates,
And at my feet for mercy waits.

2

‘The soul that seeks me shall obtain
Immortal wealth and heavenly gain;
Immortal life is his reward,
Life, and the favour of the Lord.

3

‘But the vile wretch that flies from me
Doth his own soul an injury;
Fools that against my grace rebel
Seek death, and love the road to hell.’

PROMISES.

199. *Wareham 117, Green's Hundred 89.*

(Hymn 107. B. I. L. M.)

The Fall and Recovery of Man; or, Christ and Satan at Enmity, Gen. iii. 1, 15, 17. Gal. iv. 4. Col. ii. 15.

‘DECEIV'D by subtil snares of hell
Adam our head, our Father fell,
When Satan in the serpent hid
Propos'd the fruit that God forbid.

2

Death was the threatening; death began
To take possession of the man;
His unborn race receiv'd the wound,
And heavy curses smote the ground.

3

But Satan found a worse reward;
Thus saith the vengeance of the Lord,
‘Let everlasting hatred be
Betwixt the woman's seed and thee.’

F 3

⁴
 'The woman's seed shall be my Son,
 He shall destroy what thou hast done,
 'Shall break thy head, and only feel
 'Thy malice raging at his heel.'

⁵
 [He spake; and bid four thousand years
 Roll on; at length his Son appears;
 Angels with joy descend to earth,
 And sing the young Redeemer's birth.]

⁶
 Lo, by the sons of hell he dies;
 But as he hung 'twixt earth and skies,
 He gave their prince a fatal blow,
 And triumph'd o'er the powers below.]

200. *Newbury 132, Sprague 166.*
 (Hymn 9. B. 1. C. M.)

The Promises of the Covenant of Grace, Isa.
lv. 1, 2. Zech. xiii. 1. Mic. vii. 19. Ezek.
xxxvi. 25, &c.

IN vain we lavish out our lives
 To gather empty wind,
 The choicest blessings earth can yield
 Will starve a hungry mind.

²
 Come, and the Lord shall feed our souls
 With more substantial meat,
 With such as saints in glory love,
 With such as angels eat.

³
 Our God will every want supply,
 And fill our hearts with peace;
 He gives by covenant and by oath
 The riches of his grace.

⁴
 Come, and he'll cleanse our spotted souls,
 And wash away our stains,
 In the dear fountain that his Son
 Pour'd from his dying veins.

⁵
 [Our guilt shall vanish all away
 Tho' black as hell before;
 Our sins shall sink beneath the sea
 And shall be found no more.]

⁶
 And lest pollution should o'erspread
 Our inward powers again,
 His Spirit shall bedew our souls
 Like purifying rain.]

⁷
 Our heart, that flinty stubborn thing,
 That terrors cannot move,
 That fears no threatenings of his wrath,
 Shall be dissolv'd by love:

⁸
 Or he can take the flint away
 That would not be refin'd,
 And from the treasures of his grace
 Bestow a softer mind.

⁹
 There shall his sacred Spirit dwell,
 And deep engrave his law,
 And every motion of our souls
 To swift obedience draw.

¹⁰
 Thus will he pour salvation down,
 And we shall render praise;
 We the dear people of his love,
 And He our God of grace.

201. *Lebanon 79, Lewton 30, Manning 24.*
 (Hymn 15. B. 1. L. M.)

Our own Weakness, and Christ our Strength,
 2 Cor. xii. 7, 9, 10.

LET me but hear my Saviour say,
 'Strength shall be equal to thy day,'
 Then I rejoice in deep distress,
 Leaning on all-sufficient Grace.

²
 I glory in infirmity,
 That Christ's own power may rest on me;
 When I am weak, then am I strong,
 Grace is my shield, and Christ my song

³
 I can do all things, or can bear
 All sufferings, if my Lord be there;
 Sweet pleasures mingle with the pains,
 While his left hand my head sustains.

⁴
 But if the Lord be once withdrawn,
 And we attempt the work alone,
 When new temptations spring and rise
 We find how great our weakness is.

⁵
 [So Sampson, when his hair was lost,
 Met the Philistines to his cost,
 Shook his vain limbs with sad surprise,
 Made feeble fight, and lost his eyes.]

202. *Newbury 132, Sprague 166, Evans 190.*
 (Hymn 32. B. 1. C. M.)

Strength from Heaven, Isa. xl. 27—30.

WHENCE do our mournful thoughts
 arise?
 And where's our courage fled?
 Has restless sin and raging hell
 Struck all our comforts dead?

²
 Have we forgot th' Almighty name
 That form'd the earth and sea?
 And can an all-creating arm
 Grow weary or decay?

³
 Treasures of everlasting might
 In our Jehovah dwell;
 He gives the conquest to the weak,
 And treads their foes to hell.

⁴
 Mere mortal power shall fade and die,
 And youthful vigour cease;
 But we that wait upon the Lord
 Shall feel our strength increase.

⁵
 The saints shall mount on eagle's wings,
 And taste the promis'd bliss,
 Till their unwearied feet arrive
 Where perfect pleasure is.

203. *Gloucester 12, Horsley 205.*
 (Hymn 84. B. 1. L. M.)

Salvation, Righteousness, and Strength in
Christ, Isaiah xlv. 21—25.

JEHOVAH speaks, let Israel hear,
 Let all the earth rejoice and fear,
 While God's eternal Son proclaims
 His sovereign honour and his names:

2

' I am the Last, and I the First,
' The Saviour God, and God the Just ;
' There's none beside pretends to shew
' Such justice and salvation too.

3

' [Ye that in shades of darkness dwell,
' Just on the verge of death and hell,
' Look up to me from distant lands,
' Light life and heaven are in my hands.

4

' I by my holy name have sworn,
' Nor shall the word in vain return,
' To me shall all things bend the knee,
' And every tongue shall swear to me.]

5

' In me alone shall men confess
' Lies all their strength and righteousness ;
' But such as dare despise my name,
' I'll clothe them with eternal shame.

6

' In me the Lord, shall all the seed
' Of Israel from their sins be freed,
' And by their shining graces prove
' Their interest in my pardoning love.'

204. *Mount Ephraim 185, Kibworth 249,
Vermont 134.*

(Hymn 85. B. 1. S. M.)

The same.

THE Lord on high proclaims
His Godhead from his throne ;
Mercy and Justice are the names
' By which I will be known.

2

' Ye dying souls that sit
' In darkness and distress,
' Look from the borders of the pit
' To my recovering grace.'

3

Sinners shall hear the sound ;
Their thankful tongues shall own
' Our righteousness and strength is found
' In thee, the Lord, alone.'

4

In thee shall Israel trust,
And see their guilt forgiven ;
God will pronounce the sinners just,
And take the saints to heaven.

205. *Portugal 97, Ayliffe Street 241.*

(Hymn 87. B. 1. L. M.)

*God dwells with the humble and penitent,
Isaiah lvii. 15, 16.*

THUS saith the High and Lofty One,
' I sit upon my holy throne,
' My name is God, I dwell on high,
' Dwell in my own eternity.

2

' But I descend to worlds below,
' On earth I have a mansion too,
' The humble spirit and contrite
' Is an abode of my delight.

3

' The humble soul my words revive,
' I bid the mourning sinner live,
' Heal all the broken hearts I find,
' And ease the sorrows of the mind.

4

' [When I contend against their sin
' I make them know how vile they've been ;
' But should my wrath for ever smoke
' Their souls would sink beneath my stroke.'

5

O may thy pardoning grace be nigh,
Lest we should faint, despair, and die !
Thus shall our better thoughts approve
The methods of thy chastening love.

206. *Newbury 132, Crowle 3, Ludlow 84.*

(Hymn 125. B. 1. C. M.)

*Christ's Compassion to the weak and tempted,
Heb. iv. 15, 16. and v. 7. Matt. xii. 20.*

WITH joy we meditate the grace
Of our High Priest above ;
His heart is made of tenderness,
His bowels melt with love.

2

Touch'd with a sympathy within
He knows our feeble frame :
He knows what sore temptations mean,
For he has felt the same.

3

But spotless, innocent and pure
The great Redeemer stood,
While Satan's fiery darts he bore,
And did resist to blood.

4

He in the days of feeble flesh
Pour'd out his cries and tears,
And in his measure feels afresh
What every member bears.

5

[He'll never quench the smoking flax,
But raise it to a flame ;
The bruised reed he never breaks,
Nor scorns the meanest name.]

6

Then let our humble faith address
His mercy and his power,
We shall obtain delivering grace
In the distressing hour.

207. *Gainsborough 29, Bath Chapel 26,
Charleston 195.*

(Hymn 138. B. 1. C. M.)

Saints in the Hand of Christ, John x. 28, 29.

FIRM as the earth thy gospel stands,
' My Lord, my hope, my trust ;
If I am found in Jesus' hands
My soul can ne'er be lost.

2

His honour is engag'd to save
The meanest of his sheep,
All that his heavenly Father gave
His hands securely keep.

3

Nor death nor hell shall e'er remove
His favourites from his breast,
In the dear bosom of his love
They must for ever rest.

208. *Walsal 237, Bangor 231.*

(Psalm 119. 10th Part. C. M.)

Pleading the Promises.

Ver. 38, 49.

BEHOLD thy waiting servant, Lord,
Devoted to thy fear;
Remember and confirm thy word,
For all my hopes are there.

Ver. 41, 58, 107.

Hast thou not writ salvation down,
And promis'd quickening grace?
Doth not my heart address thy throne?
And yet thy love delays.

Ver. 123, 42.

Mine eyes for thy salvation fail;
O bear thy servant up;
Nor let the scoffing lips prevail,
Who dare reproach my hope.

Ver. 43, 74.

Didst thou not raise my faith, O Lord?
Then let thy truth appear:
Saints shall rejoice in my reward
And trust as well as fear.

209. *Liverpool 83, Cambridge New 74,**Froom 255.*

(Hymn 69. B. 2. C. M.)

The Faithfulness of God in his Promises.

[BEGIN, my tongue, some heavenly
theme,
And speak some boundless thing,
The mighty works, or mightier name
Of our eternal King.

2

Tell of his wondrous faithfulness,
And sound his power abroad,
Sing the sweet promise of his grace,
And the performing God.

3

Proclaim 'salvation from the Lord
'For wretched dying men;'
His hand has writ the sacred word
With an immortal pen.

4

Engrav'd as in eternal brass
The mighty promise shines;
Nor can the powers of darkness raise
Those everlasting lines.]

5

[He that can dash whole worlds to death,
And make them when he please,
He speaks, and that almighty breath
Fulfills his great decrees.

6

His very word of grace is strong
As that which built the skies,
The voice that rolls the stars along
Speaks all the promises.

7

He said, 'Let the wide heaven be spread,'
And heaven was stretch'd abroad;
'Abrah'm, I'll be thy God,' he said,
And he was Abrah'm's God.

8

O, might I hear thine heavenly tongue
But whisper, 'Thou art mine'
Those gentle words should raise my song
To notes almost divine.

9

How would my leaping heart rejoice
And think my heaven secure!
I trust the all-creating voice,
And faith desires no more.]

210. *Wells 102, Chard 175, Derby 169.*

(Hymn 60. B. 2. L. M.)

The Truth of God the Promiser; or, the Promises our Security.

PRAISE, everlasting praise be paid,
To him that earth's foundations laid;
Praise to the God whose strong decrees
Sway the creation as he please.

2

Praise to the goodness of the Lord
Who rules his people by his word,
And there as strong as his decrees
He sets his kindest promises.

3

[Firm are the words his prophets give,
Sweet words on which his children live;
Each of them is the voice of God,
Who spoke and spread the skies abroad.

4

Each of them powerful as that sound
That bid the new-made heavens go round;
And stronger than the solid poles
On which the wheel of nature rolls.]

5

Whence then should doubts and fears arise?
Why trickling sorrows drown our eyes?
Slowly, alas, our mind receives
The comforts that our Maker gives.

6

O for a strong a lasting faith,
To credit what th' Almighty saith!
T' embrace the message of his Son,
And call the joys of heaven our own.

7

Then should the earth's old pillars shake,
And all the wheels of nature break,
Our steady souls should fear no more
Than solid rocks when billows roar.

8

Our everlasting hopes arise
Above the ruinable skies,
Where the eternal Builder reigns,
And his own courts his power sustains.

CHRIST.

211. *Pauls 246, Greens Hundred 89.*
(Hymn 51. B. 2. L. M.)

God the Son equal with the Father.

BRIGHT King of glory, dreadful God!
Our spirits bow before thy seat,
To thee we lift an humble thought,
And worship at thine awful feet.

2

[Thy power hath form'd, thy wisdom sways
All nature with a sovereign word;
And the bright world of stars obeys
The will of their superior Lord.]

3

[Mercy and truth unite in one,
And smiling sit at thy right hand;
Eternal justice guards thy throne,
And vengeance waits thy dread command.]

4

A thousand seraphs strong and bright
Stand round the glorious Deity;
But who amongst the sons of light
Pretends comparison with thee?

5

Yet there is one of human frame,
Jesus, array'd in flesh and blood,
Thinks it no robbery to claim
A full equality with God.

6

Their glory shines with equal beams;
Their essence is for ever one,
Tho' they are known by different names,
The Father God, and God the Son.

7

Then let the name of Christ our King
With equal honours be ador'd;
His praise let every angel sing,
And all the nations own their Lord.

212. *Wells 102, Redemption 243, Derby 169.*
(Hymn 2. B. 1. L. M.)

The Deity and Humanity of Christ, John i.
1, 3, 14. Col. i. 16. Eph. iii. 9. 10.

ERE the blue heavens were stretch'd
abroad
From everlasting was the Word;
With God he was; the Word was God,
And must divinely be ador'd.

2

By his own power were all things made;
By him supported all things stand;
He is the whole creation's head,
And angels fly at his command.

3

Ere sin was born, or Satan fell,
He led the host of morning stars;
(Thy generation who can tell,
Or count the numbers of thy years?)

4

But lo, he leaves those heavenly forms,
The Word descends and dwells in clay,
That he may hold converse with worms,
Drest in such feeble flesh as they.

5

Mortals with joy beheld his face,
Th' eternal Father's only Son;
How full of truth! how full of grace!
When thro' his eyes the Godhead shone!

6

Archangels leave their high abode
To learn new mysteries here, and tell
The loves of our descending God,
The glories of Immanuel.

213. *Truro 105, Martins Lane 67, Bath Abbey 147.*

(Hymn 47. B. 2. L. M.)

Glory and Grace in the Person of Christ.

NOW to the Lord a noble song!
Awake, my soul, awake, my tongue;
Hosanna to th' eternal name,
And all his boundless love proclaim.

2

See where it shines in Jesus' face,
The brightest image of his grace;
God, in the person of his Son,
Has all his mightiest works outdone.

3

The spacious earth and spreading flood
Proclaim the wise the powerful God;
And thy rich glories from afar
Sparkle in every rolling star.

4

But in his looks a glory stands,
The noblest labour of thine hands:
The pleasing lustre of his eyes
Outshines the wonders of the skies.

5

Grace, 'tis a sweet, a charming theme;
My thoughts rejoice at Jesus' name:
Ye angels, dwell upon the sound,
Ye heavens, reflect it to the ground!

6

O, may I live to reach the place
Where he unveils his lovely face,
Where all his beauties you behold,
And sing his name to harps of gold!

214. *Portugal 97, Wareham 117, Bramcoate 8.*

(Hymn 22. B. 1. 1st Part. L. M.)

Christ the eternal Life, Rom. ix. 5.

JESUS our Saviour and our God,
Array'd in majesty and blood,
Thou art our life; our souls in thee
Possess a full felicity.

2

All our immortal hopes are laid
In thee our surety and our head;
Thy cross, thy cradle and thy throne
Are big with glories yet unknown.

3

Let Atheists scoff and Jews blaspheme
Th' eternal life and Jesus' name;
A word of thy almighty breath
Dooms the rebellious world to death.

4
But let my soul for ever lie
Beneath the blessings of thine eye:
'Tis heaven on earth, 'tis heaven above
To see thy face and taste thy love.

INCARNATION OF CHRIST.

215. *Silver Street 209, Ephraim 185.*
(Hymn 3. B. 1. S. M.)

The Nativity of Christ, Luke i. 30, &c.
Luke ii. 10, &c.

BEHOLD, the grace appears,
The promise is fulfill'd;
Mary the wonderous virgin bears,
And Jesus is the child.

2
[The Lord, the highest God
Calls him his only son;
He bids him rule the lands abroad,
And gives him David's throne.]

3
O'er Jacob shall he reign
With a peculiar sway;
The nations shall his grace obtain,
His kingdom ne'er decay.]

4
To bring the glorious news
A heavenly form appears;
He tells the shepherds of their joys,
And banishes their fears.

5
'Go, humble swains,' said he,
'To David's city fly;
'The promis'd infant born to-day
'Doth in a manger lie.'

6
'With looks and hearts serene,
'Go visit Christ your King;
And strait a flaming troop was seen;
The shepherds heard them sing.]

7
'Glory to God on high,
'And heavenly peace on earth,
'Good-will to men, to angels joy,
'At the Redeemer's birth!'

8
[In worship so divine
Let saints employ their tongues,
With the celestial hosts we join,
And loud repeat their songs:]

9
'Glory to God on high,
'And heavenly peace on earth,
'Good-will to men, to angels joy,
'At our Redeemer's birth.']

216. *Liverpool 83. Missionary 251,*
Cambridge New 74.

(Hymn 4. B. 1. 1st Part. C. M.)

The Nativity of Christ, Luke ii. 10. &c.

'SHEPHERDS! rejoice, lift up your eyes,
'And send your fears away;
'News from the regions of the skies,
'Salvation's born to-day.

2
'Jesus the God whom angels fear
'Comes down to dwell with you;
'To day he makes his entrance here,
'But not as monarchs do.

3
'No gold nor purple swadling bands,
'Nor royal shining things;
'A manger for his cradle stands,
'And holds the King of kings.

4
'Go shepherds where the infant lies,
'And see his humble throne;
'With tears of joy in all your eyes,
'Go shepherds, kiss the Son.'

5
Thus Gabriel sang, and strait around
The heavenly armies throng,
They tune their harps to lofty sound,
And thus conclude the song.

6
'Glory to God that reigns above,
'Let peace surround the earth;
'Mortals shall know their Maker's love,
'At their Redeemer's birth.'

7
Lord, and shall angels have their songs
And men no tunes to raise?
O may we lose our useless tongues
When they forget to praise.

8
Glory to God that reigns above,
That pitied us forlorn,
We join to sing our Maker's love,
For there's a Saviour born.

217. *Derby 169, Wells 102.*

(Psalm 97. ver. 6—9. 2d Part. L. M.)

Christ's Incarnation.

THE Lord is come, the heavens proclaim
His birth; the nations learn his name:
An unknown star directs the road
Of eastern sages to their God.

2
All ye bright armies of the skies,
Go, worship where the Saviour lies:
Angels and kings before him bow,
Those gods on high, and gods below.

3
Let idols totter to the ground,
And their own worshippers confound;
But Judah shout, but Zion sing,
And earth confess her sovereign King.

218. *Gloucester 12, Derby 169.*

(Hymn 60. B. 1. L. M.)

*The Virgin Mary's Song; or, the promised
Messiah born, Luke i. 46. &c.*

OUR souls shall magnify the Lord,
In God the Saviour we rejoice;
While we repeat the virgin's song,
May the same spirit tune our voice.

2
[The Highest saw her low estate,
And mighty things his hand hath done:
His overshadowing power and grace
Makes her the mother of his Son.]

3
 For every nation call her bless'd,
 And endless years prolong her fame;
 But God alone must be ador'd;
 Holy and reverend is his name.]

4
 To those that fear and trust the Lord
 His mercy stands for ever sure:
 From age to age his promise lives,
 And the performance is secure.

5
 He spake to Abra'm and his seed,
 In thee shall all the earth be bless'd;
 The memory of that ancient word
 Lay long in his eternal breast.

6
 But now no more shall Israel wait,
 No more the Gentiles lie forlorn:
 Lo, the desire of nations comes,
 Behold the promis'd seed is born!

219. *Bramcoate 8, Marks 65.*
 (Hymn 135. B. 2. L. M.)

Types and Prophecies of Christ.

BEHOLD the woman's promis'd seed!
 Behold the great Messiah come!
 Behold the prophets all agreed
 To give him the superior room!

2
 Abra'm the saint rejoic'd of old
 When visions of the Lord he saw;
 Moses the man of God foretold
 His great fulfiller of his law.

3
 The types bore witness to his name,
 Obtain'd their chief design, and ceas'd;
 The incense and the bleeding lamb,
 The ark, the altar, and the priest.

4
 Predictions in abundance meet
 To join their blessings on his head;
 Jesus, we worship at thy feet,
 And nations own the promis'd seed.

220. *Ayliff's Street 2A, Rowles 73.*
 (Hymn 136. B. 2. L. M.)

Miracles at the Birth of Christ.

THE King of Glory sends his Son
 To make his entrance on this earth!
 Behold the midnight bright as noon,
 And heavenly hosts declare his birth!

2
 About the young Redeemer's head
 What wonders and what glories meet!
 An unknown star arose, and led
 The eastern sages to his feet.

3
 Simeon and Anna both conspire
 The infant-saviour to proclaim;
 Inward they felt the sacred fire,
 And bless'd the babe, and own'd his name.

4
 Let Jews and Greeks blaspheme aloud,
 And treat the holy child with scorn;
 Our souls adore th' eternal God
 Who condescended to be born.

221. *Follett 181, Milbourn Port 183,*
Tiverton 109.
 (Psalm 98. 2d Part. C. M.)

The Messiah's Coming and Kingdom.

JOY to the world; the Lord is come;
 Let earth receive her King;
 Let every heart prepare him room,
 And heaven and nature sing.

2
 Joy to the earth, the Saviour reigns;
 Let men their songs employ;
 While fields and floods, rocks, hills and
 Repeat the sounding joy. [plains,

3
 No more let sins and sorrows grow,
 Nor thorns infest the ground;
 He comes to make his blessings flow
 Far as the curse is found.

4
 He rules the world with truth and grace,
 And makes the nations prove
 The glories of his righteousness,
 And wonders of his love.

222. *Cambridge New 74, Hephzibah 77,*
Tiverton 109.
 (Psalm 96. ver. 1, 10, &c. C. M.)

Christ's First and Second Coming.

SING to the Lord, ye distant lands,
 Ye tribes of every tongue;
 His new discover'd grace demands
 A new and nobler song.

2
 Say to the nations, Jesus reigns,
 God's own almighty Son;
 His power the sinking world sustains,
 And grace surrounds his throne.

3
 Let heaven proclaim the joyful day,
 Joy through the earth be seen;
 Let cities shine in bright array,
 And fields in cheerful green.

4
 Let an unusual joy surprise
 The islands of the sea:
 Ye mountains sink, ye valleys rise,
 Prepare the Lord his way.

5
 Behold he comes, he comes to bless
 The nations as their God;
 To shew the world his righteousness,
 And send his truth abroad.

6
 But when his voice shall raise the dead,
 And bid the world draw near,
 How will the guilty nations dread
 To see their Judge appear!

223. *Cambridge New 74, Evans's 190,*
Irish 171.
 (Psalm 97. 1, 3, 5-7, 11. C. M.)

Christ's Incarnation, and the last Judgment.

YE islands of the northern sea,
 Rejoice, the Saviour reigns;
 His word, like fire, prepares his way,
 And mountains melt to plains.

His presence sinks the proudest hills,
And makes the vallies rise;
The humble soul enjoys his smiles,
The haughty sinner dies.

The heavens his rightful power proclaim;
The idol-gods around
Fill their own worshippers with shame,
And totter to the ground.

Adoring angels at his birth
Make the Redeemer known;
Thus shall he come to judge the earth,
And angels guard his throne.

His foes shall tremble at his sight,
And hills and seas retire;
His children take their unknown flight,
And leave the world in fire.

The seeds of joy and glory sown
For saints in darkness here
Shall rise and spring in worlds unknown,
And a rich harvest bear.

LIFE OF CHRIST.

224. *Sprague* 166, *Newbury* 132.

(Hymn 103. B. 2. C. M.)

Christ's Commission, John iii. 16, 17.

COME, happy souls, approach your God
With new melodious songs;
Come, render to almighty grace
The tribute of your tongues.

So strange, so boundless was the love
That pity'd dying men,
The Father sent his equal Son
To give them life again.

Thy hands, dear Jesus, were not arm'd
With a revenging rod,
No hard commission to perform
The vengeance of a God.

But all was mercy, all was mild,
And wrath forsook the throne,
When Christ on the kind errand came,
And brought salvation down.

Here, sinners, you may heal your wounds,
And wipe your sorrows dry;
Trust in the mighty Saviour's name,
And you shall never die.

See, dearest Lord, our willing souls
Accept thine offer'd grace;
We bless the great Redeemer's love,
And give the Father praise.

225. *Sutton* 149, *Rutland* 118, *Peckham* 7.

(Hymn 104. B. 2. S. M.)

The same.

RAISE your triumphant songs
To an immortal tune,
Let the wide earth resound the deeds
Celestial grace has done.

Sing how eternal love
Its chief beloved chose,
And bid him raise our wretched race
From their abyss of woes.

His hand no thunder bears,
Nor terror clothes his brow,
No bolts to drive our guilty souls
To fiercer flames below.

'Twas mercy fill'd the throne,
And wrath stood silent by,
When Christ was sent with pardons down
To rebels doom'd to die.

Now, sinners, dry your tears,
Let hopeless sorrow cease;
Bow to the sceptre of his love,
And take the offer'd peace.

Lord, we obey thy call;
We lay an humble claim
To the salvation thou has brought,
And love and praise thy name.

226. *Portugal* 97, *Ulverston* 179.

(Hymn 139. B. 2. L. M.)

The Example of Christ.

MY dear Redeemer and my Lord,
I read my duty in thy word,
But in thy life the law appears
Drawn out in living characters.

Such was thy truth, and such thy zeal,
Such deference to thy Father's will,
Such love, and meekness so divine,
I would transcribe and make them mine.

Cold mountains and the midnight air
Witness the fervor of thy prayer:
The desert thy temptations knew,
Thy conflict and thy victory too.

Be thou my pattern; make me bear
More of thy gracious image here;
Then God the judge shall own my name
Amongst the followers of the Lamb.

227. *Horsely* 205, *Wells* 102.

(Hymn 112. B. 2. L. M.)

Angels ministering to Christ and Saints.

GREAT God, to what a glorious height
Hast thou advanc'd the Lord thy Son!
Angels, in all their robes of light,
Are made the servants of his throne.

2
Before his feet their armies wait,
And swift as flames of fire they move
To manage his affairs of state,
In works of vengeance and of love.

3
His orders run through all their hosts,
Legions descend at his command
To shield and guard the British coasts
When foreign rage invades our land.

4
Now they are sent to guide our feet
Up to the gates of thine abode,
Through all the dangers that we meet
In travelling the heavenly road.

5
Lord, when I leave this mortal ground,
And thou shalt bid me rise and come,
Send a beloved angel down
Safe to conduct my spirit home.

228. *Irish 171, Bedford 91.*

(Hymn 113. B. 2. C. M.)

The same.

THE majesty of Solomon!
How glorious to behold
The servants waiting round his throne,
The ivory and the gold!

2
But, mighty God, thy palace shines
With far superior beams;
Thine angel guards are swift as winds,
Thy ministers are flames.

3
[Soon as thine only Son had made
His entrance on this earth,
A shining army downward fled
To celebrate his birth.]

4
And when oppress'd with pain and fears
On the cold ground he lies,
Behold a heavenly form appears
T' allay his agonies.]

5
Now to the hands of Christ our King
Are all their legions given;
They wait upon his saints, and bring
His chosen heirs to heaven.

6
Pleasure and praise run through their host
To see a sinner turn;
Then Satan has a captive lost,
And Christ a subject born.

7
But there's an hour of brighter joy
When he his angels sends
Obstinate rebels to destroy,
And gather in his friends.

8
O! could I say, without a doubt,
There shall my soul be found,
Then let the great archangel shout,
And the last trumpet sound.

SUFFERINGS AND DEATH OF CHRIST.

229. *Virginia 234, Rippon's 188, Babylon Streams 23.*

(Psalm 69. ver. 7, &c. 2d Part. L. M.)

Christ's Sufferings and Zeal.

'T WAS for thy sake, eternal God,
Thy Son sustain'd that heavy load
Of base reproach and sore disgrace,
And shame defil'd his sacred face

2
The Jews, his brethren and his kin,
Abus'd the man that check'd their sin:
While he fulfill'd thy holy laws,
They hate him, but without a cause.

3
' [My father's house, said he, was made
' A place for worship, not for trade;'
Then scattering all their gold and brass,
He scourg'd the merchants from the place.]

4
[Zeal for the temple of his God
Consum'd his life, expos'd his blood:
Reproaches at thy glory thrown
He felt, and mourn'd them as his own.]

5
[His friends forsook, his followers fled,
While foes and arms surround his head;
They curse him with a slanderous tongue,
And the false judge maintains the wrong.]

6
His life they load with hateful lies,
And charge his lips with blasphemies;
They nail him to the shameful tree;
There hung the man that dy'd for me.

7
[Wretches, with hearts as hard as stones,
Insult his piety and groans:
Gall was the food they gave him there,
And mock'd his thirst with vinegar.]

8
But God beheld; and from his throne
Marks out the men that hate his son;
The hand that rais'd him from the dead
Shall pour the vengeance on their head.

230. *Ulverston 179, Fawcett 194, Pauls 246.*

(Psalm 69. 1st Part. L. M.)

Christ's Passion, and Sinner's Salvation.

DEEP in our hearts let us record
The deeper sorrows of our Lord;
Behold the rising billows roll
To overwhelm his holy soul.

2
In long complaints he spends his breath,
While hosts of hell, and powers of death,
And all the sons of malice join
To execute their curst design.

3
Yet, gracious God, thy power and love
Has made the curse a blessing prove;
Those dreadful sufferings of thy Son
Aton'd for sins which we had done.

G

4

The pangs of our expiring Lord
The honours of thy law restor'd;
His sorrows made thy justice known,
And paid for follies not his own.

5

O for his sake our guilt forgive,
And let the mourning sinner live;
The Lord will hear us in his name,
Nor shall our hope be turn'd to shame.

231. *Elenborough 170, Walsal 237,
Carolina 13.*

(Psalm 69. ver. 1—14. 1st Part. C. M.)

The Sufferings of Christ for our Salvation.

SAVE me, O God, the swelling floods
' Break in upon my soul:
' I sink, and sorrows o'er my head
' Like mighty waters roll.

2

' I cry till all my voice be gone,
' In tears I waste the day:
' My God, behold my longing eyes,
' And shorten thy delay.

3

' They hate my soul without a cause,
' And still their number grows
' More than the hairs around my head,
' And mighty are my foes.

4

' 'Twas then I paid that dreadful debt
' That men could never pay,
' And gave those honours to thy law
' Which sinners took away.'

5

Thus in the great Messiah's name,
The royal prophet mourns;
Thus he awakes our hearts to grief,
And gives us joy by turns.

6

' Now shall the saints rejoice, and find
' Salvation in my name,
' For I have borne their heavy load
' Of sorrow, pain, and shame.

7

' Grief, like a garment, cloth'd me round,
' And sackcloth was my dress,
' While I procur'd for naked souls
' A robe of righteousness.

8

' Amongst my brethren and the Jews
' I like a stranger stood,
' And bore their vile reproach, to bring
' The Gentiles near to God.

9

' I came in sinful mortals' stead
' To do my Father's will;
' Yet when I cleans'd my Father's house,
' They scandaliz'd my zeal.

10

' My fasting and my holy groans
' Were made the drunkard's song;
' But God, from his celestial throne,
' Heard my complaining tongue.

11

' He sav'd me from the dreadful deep,
' Nor let my soul be drown'd;
' He rais'd and fix'd my sinking feet
' On well establish'd ground.

12

' 'Twas in a most accepted hour
' My prayer arose on high,
' And for my sake my God shall hear
' The dying sinner's cry.'

232. *Bangor 231, Wantage 204.*
(Psalm 69. 14—21, 26, 29, 32. 2d Pt. C. M.)

The Passion and Exaltation of Christ.

NOW let our lips with holy fear
And mournful pleasure sing,
The sufferings of our great high priest,
The sorrows of our king.

2

He sinks in floods of deep distress:
How high the waters rise!
While to his heavenly Father's ear
He sends perpetual cries.

3

' Hear me, O Lord, and save thy son,
' Nor hide thy shining face;
' Why should thy favorite look like one
' Forsaken of thy grace.

4

' With rage they persecute the man,
' That groans beneath thy wound,
' While for a sacrifice I pour
' My life upon the ground.

5

' They tread my honour to the dust,
' And laugh when I complain;
' Their sharp insulting slanders add
' Fresh anguish to my pain.

6

' All my reproach is known to thee,
' The scandal and the shame;
' Reproach has broke my bleeding heart,
' And lies defil'd my name.

7

' I look'd for pity, but in vain;
' My kindred are my grief:
' I ask my friends for comfort round,
' But meet with no relief.

8

' With vinegar they mock my thirst;
' They give me gall for food:
' And sporting with my dying groans,
' They triumph in my blood.

9

' Shine into my distressed soul,
' Let thy compassion save;
' And though my flesh sink down to death,
' Redeem it from the grave.

10

' I shall arise to praise thy name,
' Shall reign in worlds unknown;
' And thy salvation, O my God,
' Shall seat me on thy throne.

233. *Walsal 237, Bangor 231.*
(Psalm 22. ver. 1—16. 1st Part. C. M.)

The Sufferings and Death of Christ.

WHY has my God my soul forsook,
' Nor will a smile afford?
(Thus David once in anguish spoke,
And thus our dying Lord.)

2
Tho' 'tis thy chief delight to dwell
Among thy praising saints,
Yet thou canst hear a groan as well,
And pity our complaints.

3
Our fathers trusted in thy name,
And great deliverance found;
But I'm a worm, despis'd of men,
And trodden to the ground.

4
Shaking the head they pass me by,
And laugh my soul to scorn;
'In vain he trusts in God,' they cry,
'Neglected and forlorn.'

5
But thou art he who form'd my flesh
By thine almighty word;
And since I hung upon the breast,
My hope is in the Lord.

6
Why will my Father hide his face,
When foes stand threatening round,
In the dark hour of deep distress,
And not an helper found:

PAUSE

Behold thy Darling left among
The cruel and the proud,
As bulls of Bashan fierce and strong,
As lions roaring loud.

8
From earth and hell my sorrows meet
To multiply the smart;
They nail my hands, they pierce my feet,
And try to vex my heart.

9
Yet if thy sovereign hand let loose
The rage of earth and hell,
Why will my heavenly Father bruise
The Son he loves so well:

10
My God, if possible it be,
Withhold this bitter cup;
But I resign my will to thee,
And drink the sorrows up.

11
My heart dissolves with pangs unknown,
In groans I waste my breath;
Thy heavy hand has brought me down
Low as the dust of death.

12
Father, I give my spirit up,
And trust it in thy hand;
My dying flesh shall rest in hope,
And rise at thy command.

234. *Goulds 272, Greens 89, Wareham 117.*
(Hymn 43. B. 1. 1st Part. L. M.)

Jesus our Surety and Saviour, 1 Peter i. 18.
Gal. iii. 13. Rom. iv. 25.

ADAM our Father and our head
Transgress'd and justice doom'd us
The fiery law speaks all despair; [dead,
There's no reprieve nor pardon there.

2
But O unutterable grace,
The Son of God takes Adam's place,
Down to our world the Saviour flies,
Stretches his arms, and bleeds and dies.

3
Justice was pleas'd to bruise the God,
And pay its wrongs with heavenly blood:
What unknown racks and pangs he bore!
Then rose; the law could ask no more.

4
Amazing work! look down, ye skies,
Wonder and gaze with all your eyes:
Ye heavenly thrones, stoop from above,
And bow to this mysterious love.

5
I.o! they adore th' incarnate Son,
And sing the glories he hath won,
Sing how he broke our iron chains,
How deep he sunk, how high he reigns.

6
Triumph and reign, victorious Lord,
By all the flaming hosts ador'd;
And say, dear conqueror, say how long,
Ere we shall rise to join their song.

7
Send down a chariot from above,
With fiery wheels, and pav'd with love,
Raise us beyond th' ethereal blue,
To sing and love as angels do.

235. *Tunbridge 103, Evans 190, Foster 96.*
(Hymn 114. B. 2. C. M.)

Christ's Death, Victory and Dominion.

ISING my Saviour's wondrous death;
He conquer'd when he fell:
'Tis *finish'd*, said his dying breath,
And shook the gates of hell.

2
'Tis *finish'd*, our Immanuel cries,
The dreadful work is done;
Hence shall his sovereign throne arise,
His kingdom is begun.

3
His cross a sure foundation laid
For glory and renown,
When thro' the regions of the dead
He pass'd to reach the crown.

4
Exalted at his Father's side
Sits our victorious Lord;
To heaven and hell his hands divide
The vengeance or reward.

5
The saints from his propitious eye
Await their several crowns,
And all the Sons of darkness fly
The terror of his frowns.

236. *Wareham 117, Angels Hymn 60.*
(Psalm 16. 2d Part. L. M.)

Christ's All-sufficiency.

HOW fast their guilt and sorrows rise,
Who haste to seek some idol-god!
I will not taste their sacrifice,
Their offerings of forbidden blood.

2
My God provides a richer cup,
And nobler food to live upon;
He for my life has offer'd up
Jesus his best beloved Son.

G 2

3

His love is my perpetual feast;
By day his counsels guide me right;
And be his name for ever blest,
Who gives me sweet advice by night.

4

I set him still before mine eyes;
At my right-hand he stands prepar'd
To keep my soul from all surprize,
And be my everlasting guard.

RESURRECTION OF CHRIST.

237. *James's 163, Bedford 91, Irish 171.*
(Psalm 16. 2d Part. C. M.)

The Death and Resurrection of Christ.

I SET the Lord before my face,
' He bears my courage up;
' My heart, and tongue, their joys express,
' My flesh shall rest in hope.

2

' My spirit, Lord, thou wilt not leave
' Where souls departed are;
' Nor quit my body to the grave
' To see corruption there.

3

' Thou wilt reveal the path of life,
' And raise me to thy throne;
' Thy courts immortal pleasure give,
' Thy presence joys unknown.'

4

[Thus in the name of Christ, the Lord,
The holy David sung,
And Providence fulfils the word
Of his prophetic tongue.

5

Jesus, whom every saint adores,
Was crucify'd and slain;
Behold the tomb its prey restores,
Behold, he lives again!

6

When shall my feet arise and stand
On heaven's eternal hills?
There sits the Son at God's right-hand,
And there the Father smiles.]

238. *Oxford 106, Cambridge New 74,*
Liverpool 83.
(Hymn 76. B. 2. C. M.)

The Resurrection and Ascension of Christ.

HOSANNA to the Prince of Light
That cloth'd himself in clay,
Enter'd the iron gates of death,
And tore the bars away.

2

Death is no more the king of dread
Since our Immanuel rose,
He took the tyrant's sting away,
And spoil'd our hellish foes.

3

See how the Conqueror mounts aloft,
And to his Father flies,
With scars of honour in his flesh,
And triumph in his eyes.

4

There our exalted Saviour reigns,
And scatters blessings down,
Our Jesus fills the middle seat
Of the celestial throne.

5

[Raise your devotion, mortal tongues,
To reach his bless'd abode;
Sweet be the accents of your songs
'To our incarnate God.

6

Bright angels, strike your loudest strings,
Your sweetest voices raise;
Let heaven, and all created things
Sound our Immanuel's praise.]

239. *Gainsborough 29, Triverton 109.*
(Hymn 26. B. 1. C. M.)

Hope of Heaven by the Resurrection of Christ,
1 Pet. i. 3—5.

BLESS'D be the everlasting God,
The Father of our Lord,
Be his abounding mercy prais'd,
His majesty ador'd.

2

When from the dead he rais'd his Son,
And call'd him to the sky,
He gave our souls a lively hope
That they should never die.

3

What tho' our inbred sins require
Our flesh to see the dust!
Yet as the Lord our Saviour rose
So all his followers must.

4

There's an inheritance divine
Reserv'd against that day,
'Tis uncorrupted, undefil'd,
And cannot waste away.

5

Saints by the power of God are kept
Till the salvation come;
We walk by faith as strangers here
Till Christ shall call us home.

240. *Bramcoate 8, Marks 65.*
(Hymn 137. B. 2. L. M.)

Miracles in the Life, Death, and Resurrection of Christ.

BEHOOLD the blind their sight receive;
Behold the dead awake and live;
The dumb speak wonders, and the lame
Leap like the hart, and bless his name.

2

Thus doth th' eternal Spirit own
And seal the mission of the Son;
The Father vindicates his cause
While he hangs bleeding on the cross.

3

He dies; the heavens in mourning stood;
He rises, and appears a God;
Behold the Lord ascending high,
No more to bleed, no more to die.

4

Hence and for ever from my heart
I bid my doubts and fears depart,
And to those hands my soul resign
Which bear credentials so divine.

ASCENSION AND EXALTATION
OF CHRIST.241. *Angels Hymn 60, Wareham 117.*
(Psalm 2. L. M.)*Christ's Death, Resurrection, and Ascension.***W**HY did the Jews proclaim their rage?
The Romans why their swords employ?Against the Lord their powers engage
His dear Anointed to destroy?2
'Come, let us break his bands,' they say,
'This man shall never give us laws';
And thus they cast his yoke away,
And nail'd the monarch to the cross.3
But God, who high in glory reigns,
Laughs at their pride, their rage controuls;
He'll vex their hearts with inward pains,
And speak in thunder to their souls.4
'I will maintain the King I made
'On Zion's everlasting hill,
'My hand shall bring him from the dead,
'And he shall stand your sovereign still.'5
[His wonderful rising from the earth
Makes his eternal Godhead known;
The Lord declares his heavenly birth,
'This day have I begot my Son.6
'Ascend, my Son, to my right hand,
'There thou shalt ask, and I bestow
'The utmost bounds of heathen lands;
'To thee the northern isles shall bow.']7
But nations that resist his grace
Shall fall beneath his iron stroke;
His rod shall crush his foes with ease
As potter's earthen work is broke.PAUSE. *Paul's 246.*Now, ye that sit on earthly thrones,
Be wise, and serve the Lord, the Lamb;
Now at his feet submit your crowns,
Rejoice and tremble at his name.9
With humble love address the Son,
Lest he grow angry and ye die;
His wrath will burn to worlds unknown,
If ye provoke his jealousy.10
His storms shall drive you quick to hell,
He is a God, and ye but dust;
Happy the souls that know him well,
And make his grace their only trust.242. *Bowden 78, Chard 175.*
(Psalm 24. L. M.)*Saints dwell in Heaven; or, Christ's
Ascension.***T**HIS spacious earth is all the Lord's,
And men, and worms, and beasts, and
He rais'd the building on the seas, [birds:
And gave it for their dwelling-place.2
But there's a brighter world on high,
Thy palace, Lord, above the sky:
Who shall ascend that blest abode,
And dwell so near his maker God?3
He that abhors and fears to sin,
Whose heart is pure, whose hands are clean,
Him shall the Lord the Saviour bless,
And clothe his soul with righteousness.4
These are the men, the pious race
That seek the God of Jacob's face;
These shall enjoy the blissful sight,
And dwell in everlasting light.*Derby 169. PAUSE. Bromley 104.*
Rejoice, ye shining worlds on high,
Behold the King of glory nigh!
Who can this King of glory be?
The mighty Lord, the Saviour's he.6
Ye heavenly gates, your leaves display
To make the Lord the Saviour way:
Laden with spoils from earth and hell,
The conqueror comes with God to dwell.7
Rais'd from the dead he goes before,
He opens heaven's eternal door,
To give his saints a blest abode
Near their Redeemer, and their God.243. *Liverpool 83, Cambridge New 74,
Arlington 17.*

(Psalm 47. C. M.)

*Christ ascending and reigning.***O** For a shout of sacred joy
To God the sovereign King!
Let every land their tongues employ,
And hymns of triumph sing.2
Jesus our God ascends on high;
His heavenly guards around
Attend him rising thro' the sky,
With trumpet's joyful sound.3
While angels shout and praise their King,
Let mortals learn their strains;
Let all the earth his honours sing,
O'er all the earth he reigns.4
Rehearse his praise with awe profound,
Let knowledge lead the song,
Nor mock him with a solemn sound
Upon a thoughtless tongue.5
In Israel stood his ancient throne,
He lov'd that chosen race;
But now he calls the world his own,
And heathens taste his grace.6
The British islands are the Lord's,
There Abraham's God is known,
While powers and princes, shields and
Submit before his throne. [swords

G 3

244. *Derby 169, Wells 102.*

(Psalm 68. ver. 17, 18. 2d Part. L. M.)

Christ's Ascension, and the Gift of the Spirit.

LORD, when thou didst ascend on high,
Ten thousand angels fill'd the sky;
Those heavenly guards around thee wait,
Like chariots that attend thy state.

Not Sinai's mountain could appear
More glorious when the Lord was there;
While he pronounc'd his dreadful law,
And struck the chosen tribes with awe.

How bright the triumph none can tell,
When the rebellious powers of hell
That thousand souls had captive made,
Were all in chains like captives led.

Rais'd by his Father to the throne,
He sent the promis'd Spirit down,
With gifts and grace for rebel men,
That God might dwell on earth again.

245. *Eagle Street New 55, Simons 250.*

(Hymn 141. B. 1. S. M.)

The Humiliation and Exaltation of Christ.

Isaiah liii. 1—5, 10—12.

WHO has believ'd thy word,
Or thy salvation known?
Reveal thine arm, almighty Lord,
And glorify thy Son.

The Jews esteemed him here
Too mean for their belief:
Sorrows his chief acquaintance were,
And his companion, grief.

They turn'd their eyes away,
And treated him with scorn;
But 'twas their grief upon him lay,
Their sorrows he has borne.

'Twas for the stubborn Jews,
And Gentiles then unknown,
The God of justice pleas'd to bruise
His best beloved Son.

'But I'll prolong his days,
'And make his kingdom stand,
'My pleasure, (saith the God of grace)
'Shall prosper in his hand.

['His joyful soul shall see
'The purchase of his pain,
'And by his knowledge justify
'The guilty sons of men.']

['Ten thousand captive slaves,
'Releas'd from death and sin,
'Shall quit their prisons and their graves,
'And own his power divine.']

['Heaven shall advance my Son
'To joys that earth deny'd;
'Who saw the follies men had done,
'And bore their sins, and dy'd.']

246. *Aynhoe 108, Broderip's 252.*

(Hymn 142. B. 1. S. M.)

The same, Isaiah liiii. 6—9, 12.

LIKE sheep we went astray,
And broke the fold of God,
Each wandering in a different way,
But all the downward road.

How dreadful was the hour
When God our wanderings laid,
And did at once his vengeance pour
Upon the Shepherd's head!

How glorious was the grace
When Christ sustain'd the stroke!
His life and blood the Shepherd pays
A ransom for the flock.

His honour and his breath
Were taken both away;
Join'd with the wicked in his death,
And made as vile as they.

But God shall raise his head
O'er all the sons of men,
And make him see a numerous seed
To recompense his pain.

'I'll give him, (saith the Lord)
'A portion with the strong;
'He shall possess a large reward,
'And hold his honours long.'

247. *Wareham 117, Derby 169.*

(Hymn 37. B. 1. 1st Part. L. M.)

Christ's Humiliation, Exaltation, and Triumph.

THE mighty frame of glorious grace,
That brightest monument of praise,
That e'er the God of love design'd,
Employs and fills my labouring mind.

Begin, my soul, the heavenly song,
A burden for an angel's tongue,
When Gabriel sounds these awful things,
He tunes and summons all his strings.

Proclaim inimitable love,
Jesus the Lord of worlds above
Puts off the beams of bright array,
And veils the God in mortal clay.

What black reproach defid' his name
When with our sins he took our shame!
He whom adoring angels blest
Is made the impious rebels' jest.

He that distributes crowns and thrones
Hangs on a tree and bleeds and groans,
The prince of life resigns his breath,
The King of Glory bows to death.

But see the wonders of his power,
He triumphs in his dying hour;
And, while by Satan's rage he fell,
He dash'd the rising hopes of hell.

7
Thus were the hosts of death subdu'd,
And sin was drown'd in Jesus' blood;
Thus he arose and reigns above,
And conquers sinners by his love.

8
Who shall fulfil this boundless song?
The theme surmounts an angels tongue;
How low, how vain, are mortal airs,
When Gabriel's nobler harp despairs.

248. *Yarmouth* 128, *Dresden* 178. *Rowles* 73.
(Hymn 44. B. 1. 1st Part. L. M.)
Christ's dying, rising, and reigning,
Luke xxiii. 27, 29, 44—46. Matt. xxvii.
50, 57. xxviii. 6. &c.

HE dies! the friend of sinners dies!
Lo Salem's daughters weep around,
A solemn darkness veils the skies,
A sudden trembling shakes the ground.

2
Come, saints, and drop a tear or two
For him who groan'd beneath your load:
He shed a thousand drops for you,
A thousand drops of richer blood.

3
Here's love and grief beyond degree,
The Lord of glory dies for men!
But lo! what sudden joys we see,
Jesus the dead revives again!

4
The rising God forsakes the tomb!
The tomb in vain forbids his rise;
Cherubic legions guard him home,
And shout him welcome to the skies.

5
Break off your fears, ye saints, and tell
How high our great deliverer reigns;
Sing how he spoil'd the hosts of hell,
And led the monster death in chains.

6
Say 'Live for ever, wond'rous king!
'Born to redeem, and strong to save;'
Then ask the monster, 'Where's thy sting,'
Aud, 'where's thy victory, boasting grave.'

249. *Redemption* 243, *Chard* 175,
Rothwell 174.

(Hymn 43. B. 2. L. M.)

Christ's Sufferings and Glory.

NOW for a tune of lofty praise
To great Jehovah's equal Son!
Awake, my voice, in heavenly lays,
Tell the loud wonders he hath done.

2
Sing how he left the worlds of light
And the bright robes he wore above,
How swift and joyful was his flight
On wings of everlasting love.

3
[Down to this base, this sinful earth
He came to raise our nature high;
He came t' atone almighty wrath;
Jesus the God was born to die.]

4
[Hell and its lions roar'd around,
His precious blood the monsters spilt,
While weighty sorrows press'd him down,
Large as the loads of all our guilt.]

5
Deep in the shades of gloomy death
Th' almighty Captive prisoner lay,
Th' almighty Captive left the earth,
And rose to everlasting day.

6
Lift up your eyes, ye sons of light,
Up to his throne of shining grace,
See what immortal glories sit
Round the sweet beauties of his face.

7
Amongst a thousand harps and songs
Jesus the God exalted reigns,
His sacred name fills all their tongues,
And echoes thro' the heavenly plains!

250. *Oxford* 106, *Liverpool* 83, *Evans's* 190.

(Psalm 8. C. M.)

*Christ's Condescension and Glorification; or,
God made Man.*

O Lord, our Lord, how wonderous great
Is thine exalted name!
The glories of thy heavenly state
Let men and babes proclaim.

2
When I behold thy works on high,
The moon that rules the night,
And stars that well adorn the sky,
Those moving worlds of light;

3
Lord, what is man, or all his race,
Who dwells so far below,
That thou should'st visit him with grace,
And love his nature so?

4
That thine eternal Son should bear
To take a mortal form,
Made lower than his angels are,
To save a dying worm!

5
[Yet while he liv'd on earth unknown,
And men would not adore,
Th' obedient seas and fishes own
His Godhead and his power.]

6
The waves lay spread beneath his feet;
And fish, at his command,
Bring their large shoals to Peter's net,
Bring tribute to his hand.

7
These lesser glories of the Son
Shone thro' the fleshly cloud;
Now we behold him on his throne,
And men confess him God.]

8
Let him be crown'd with majesty
Who bow'd his head to death;
And be his honours sounded high,
By all things that have breath.

9
Jesus, our Lord, how wonderous great
Is thine exalted name!
The glories of thy heavenly state
Let the whole earth proclaim.

251. *Charmouth 28, Anns 58.*

(Hymn 83. B. 2. C. M.)

The Passion and Exaltation of Christ.

THUS saith the ruler of the skies,
 'Awake, my dreadful sword;
 'Awake, my wrath, and smite the man
 'My fellow,' saith the Lord.

Vengeance receiv'd the dread command,
 And armed down she flies,
 Jesus submits t' his Father's hand,
 And bows his head and dies.

But oh! the wisdom and the grace
 That join with vengeance now!
 He dies to save our guilty race,
 And yet he rises too.

A person so divine was he
 Who yielded to be slain,
 That he could give his soul away,
 And take his life again.

Live, glorious Lord, and reign on high,
 Let every nation sing,
 And angels sound with endless joy
 The Saviour and the King.

252. *Henley 38, Finsbury 155, Pseckham 7.*

(Hymn 84. B. 2. S. M.)

The same.

COME, all harmonious tongues,
 Your noblest music bring,
 'Tis Christ the everlasting God,
 And Christ the man we sing.

Tell how he took our flesh
 To take away our guilt,
 Sing the dear drops of sacred blood
 That hellish monsters spilt.

[Alas, the cruel spear
 Went deep into his side,
 And the rich flood of purple gore
 Their murderous weapons dy'd.]

[The waves of swelling grief
 Did o'er his bosom roll,
 And mountains of almighty wrath
 Lay heavy on his soul.]

Down to the shades of death
 He bow'd his awful head,
 Yet he arose to live and reign
 When death itself is dead.

No more the bloody spear,
 The cross and nails no more;
 For hell itself shakes at his name,
 And all the heavens adore.

There the Redeemer sits
 High on the Father's throne;
 The Father lays his vengeance by,
 And smiles upon his Son.

There his full glories shine
 With uncreated rays,
 And bless his saints and angels eyes
 To everlasting days.

253. *Ayliffe Street 241, Derby 169,
 Redemption 243.*

(Psalm 21. ver. 1—9. L. M.)

Christ exalted to the Kingdom.

DAVID rejoic'd in God his strength,
 Rais'd to the throne by special grace;
 But Christ, the Son, appears at length,
 Fulfils the triumph and the praise.

How great is the Messiah's joy
 In the salvation of thy hand!
 Lord, thou hast rais'd his kingdom high,
 And given the world to his command.

Thy goodness grants whate'er he will,
 Nor doth the least request withhold;
 Blessings of love prevent him still,
 And crowns of glory, not of gold.

Honour and majesty divine
 Around his sacred temples shine;
 Blest with the favour of thy face,
 And length of everlasting days.

Thy hand shall find out all his foes;
 And as a fiery oven glows
 With raging heat and living coals,
 So shall thy wrath devour their souls.

254. *Workshop 31.*

(Psalm 22. 20, 21, 27—31. 2d Part. C. M.)

Christ's Sufferings and Kingdom.

NOW from the roaring lion's rage,
 'O Lord, protect thy Son;
 'Nor leave thy darling to engage
 'The powers of hell alone.'

Thus did our suffering Saviour pray,
 With mighty cries and tears;
 God heard him in that dreadful day,
 And chas'd away his fears.

Great was the victory of his death,
 His throne exalted high;
 And all the kindreds of the earth
 Shall worship or shall die.

A numerous offspring must arise
 From his expiring groans;
 They shall be reckon'd in his eyes
 For daughters and for sons.

The meek and humble soul shall see
 His table richly spread;
 And all that seek the Lord shall be
 With joys immortal fed.

The isles shall know the righteousness
 Of our incarnate God;
 And nations yet unborn profess
 Salvation in his blood.

255. *Pauls 246, Ulverston 179.*

(Psalm 22. L. M.)

Christ's Sufferings and Exaltation.

NOW let our mournful songs record
The dying sorrows of our Lord;
When he complain'd in tears and blood
As one forsaken of his God.

The Jews heheld him thus forlorn,
And shake their heads and laugh in scorn;
'He rescu'd others from the grave,
'Now let him try himself to save.

'This is the man did once pretend
'God was his Father and his friend;
'If God the blessed lov'd him so,
'Why doth he fail to help him now?'

Barbarous people! cruel priests!
How they stood round like savage beasts!
Like lions gaping to devour,
When God had left him in their power.

They wound his head, his hands, his feet,
Till streams of blood each other meet;
By lot his garments they divide,
And mock the pangs in which he dy'd.

But God, his Father, heard his cry:
Rais'd from the dead he reigns on high;
The nations learn his righteousness,
And humble sinners taste his grace.

256. *Cambridge New 74, Milbourn Port 183.*

(Psalm 89. ver, 19. &c. 4th Part. C. M.)

Christ's mediatorial Kingdom; or, his divine and human Nature.

HEAR what the Lord in vision said,
And made his mercy known:
'Sinners, behold your help is laid
'On my almighty Son.

'Behold the man my wisdom chose
'Among your mortal race;
'His head my holy oil o'erflows,
'The Spirit of my grace.

'High shall he reign on David's throne,
'My people's better King;
'My arm shall beat his rivals down,
'And still new subjects bring.

'My truth shall guard him in his way,
'With mercy by his side,
'While in my name thro' earth and sea
'He shall in triumph ride.

'Me for his Father and his God
'He shall for ever own,
'Call me his rock, his high abode;
'And I'll support my Son.

'My first-born son array'd in grace
'At my right hand shall sit;
'Beneath him angels know their place,
'And monarchs at his feet.

'My covenant stands for ever fast,
'My promises are strong;
'Firm as the heavens his throne shall last,
'His seed endure as long.'

257. *Sutton 149, Aynhoe 108, Peckham 7.*

(Psalm 99. 1st Part. S. M.)

Christ's Kingdom and Majesty.

THE God Jehovah reigns,
Let all the nations fear,
Let sinners tremble at his throne,
And saints be humble there.

Jesus the Saviour reigns,
Let earth adore its Lord;
Bright cherubs his attendants stand,
Swift to fulfil his word.

In Zion is his throne,
His honours are divine;
His church shall make his wonders known,
For there his glories shine.

How holy is his name!
How terrible his praise!
Justice, and truth, and judgment join
In all his works of grace.

INTERCESSION OF CHRIST.

258. *Eagle Street New 55, Ryland 48.**Simons 250.*

(Hymn 36. B. 2. S. M.)

Christ's Intercession.

WELL, the Redeemer's gone
T' appear before our God,
To sprinkle o'er the flaming throne
With his atoning blood.

No fiery vengeance now,
Nor burning wrath comes down;
If justice call for sinners' blood,
The Saviour shews his own.

Before his Father's eye
Our humble suit he moves,
The Father lays his thunder by,
And looks, and smiles, and loves.

Now may our joyful tongues
Our Maker's honour sing,
Jesus the priest receives our songs,
And bears them to the King.

[We bow before his face,
And sound his glories high,
'Hosanna to the God of grace
'That lays his thunder by.]

'On earth thy mercy reigns,
'And triumphs all above';
But, Lord, how weak are mortal strains
To speak immortal love!

7

[How jarring and how low
Are all the notes we sing!
Sweet Saviour, tune our songs anew,
And they shall please the King.]

259. *Sprague 166, Crowle 3, Ham-
mond 226.*

(Hymn 37. B. 2. C. M.)

The same.

LIFT up your eyes to th' heavenly seats
Where your Redeemer stays;
Kind Intercessor, there he sits,
And loves, and pleads, and prays.

2

'Twas well, my soul, he dy'd for thee,
And shed his vital blood,
Appeas'd stern justice on the tree,
And then arose to God.

3

Petitions now and praise may rise,
And saints their offerings bring,
The priest with his own sacrifice
Presents them to the King.

4

[Let papists trust what names they please,
Their saints and angels boast;
We've no such advocates as these,
Nor pray to th' heavenly host.]

5

Jesus alone shall bear my cries
Up to his Father's throne,
He, dearest Lord! perfumes my sighs,
And sweetens every groan.

6

[Ten thousand praises to the King,
Hosanna in the Highest;
Ten thousand thanks our spirits bring
To God and to his Christ.]

260. *Braintree 25, York 33.*
(Hymn 145. B. 1. C. M.)

Christ and Aaron,
Taken from *Heb. vii. and ix.*

JESUS, in thee our eyes behold
A thousand glories more
Than the rich gems and polish'd gold
The sons of Aaron wore.

2

They first their own burnt-offerings brought
To purge themselves from sin;
Thy life was pure without a spot,
And all thy nature clean.

3

[Fresh blood as constant as the day
Was on their altar spilt;
But thy one offering takes away
For ever all our guilt.]

4

Their priesthood ran thro' several hands,
For mortal was their race;
Thy never-changing office stands
Eternal as thy days.]

5

[Once in the circuit of a year
With blood, but not his own,
Aaron within the veil appears
Before the golden throne;

6

But Christ by his own powerful blood
Ascends above the skies,
And in the presence of our God
Shews his own sacrifice.]

7

Jesus, the King of Glory, reigns
On Zion's heavenly hill,
Looks like a lamb that has been slain,
And wears his priesthood still.

8

He ever lives to intercede
Before his Father's face;
Give him, my soul, thy cause to plead,
Nor doubt the Father's grace.

261. *Wittons 33, Bath Chapel 26.*
(Hymn 12. B. 2. C. M.)

*Christ is the Substance of the Levitical
Priesthood.*

THE true Messiah now appears,
The types are all withdrawn;
So fly the shadows and the stars
Before the rising dawn.

2

No smoking sweets, nor bleeding lambs,
Nor kid, nor bullock slain,
Incense and spice of costly names
Would all be burnt in vain.

3

Aaron must lay his robes away,
His mitre and his vest,
When God himself comes down to be
The offering and the priest.

4

He took our mortal flesh to show
The wonders of his love;
For us he paid his life below,
And prays for us above.

5

'Father, (he cries) forgive their sins,
'For I myself have dy'd,'
And then he shews his open'd veins,
And pleads his wounded side.

262. *Aynhoe 108, Simons 250.*
(Psalm 2. S M.) Translated according to
the divine pattern, *Acts iv. 24, &c.*

Christ dying, rising, interceding and reigning.

MAKER and sovereign Lord
Of heaven, and earth, and seas,
Thy providence confirms thy word,
And answers thy decrees.

2

The things so long foretold
By David are fulfill'd,
When Jews and Gentiles join'd to slay
Jesus, thine holy child.]

3

Why did the Gentiles rage,
And Jews with one accord
Bend all their counsels to destroy
Th' anointed of the Lord?

4

Rulers and kings agree
To form a vain design;
Against the Lord their powers unite,
Against his Christ they join.

5

The Lord derides their rage,
And will support his throne;
He that hath rais'd him from the dead
Hath own'd him for his Son.

PAUSE.

Now he's ascended high,
And asks to rule the earth;
The merit of his blood he pleads,
And pleads his heavenly birth.

7

He asks, and God bestows
A large inheritance;
Far as the world's remotest ends
His kingdom shall advance.

8

The nations that rebel
Must feel his iron rod;
He'll vindicate those honours well
Which he receiv'd from God.

9

[Be wise, ye rulers, now,
And worship at his throne;
With trembling joy, ye people, bow,
To God's exalted Son.

10

If once his wrath arise,
Ye perish on the place;
Then blessed is the soul that flies
For refuge to his grace.]

263. *James's 163, Cambridge New 74.*

(Psalm 2. C. M.)

The same.

WHY did the nations join to slay
The Lord's anointed Son?
Why did they cast his laws away,
And tread his gospel down?

2

The Lord that sits above the skies
Derides their rage below,
He speaks with vengeance in his eyes,
And strikes their spirits through.

3

'I call him my eternal Son,
'And raise him from the dead;
'I make my holy hill his throne,
'And wide his kingdom spread.

4

'Ask me, my Son, and then enjoy
'The utmost heathen lands:
'Thy rod of iron shall destroy
'The rebel that withstands.'

5

Be wise, ye rulers of the earth,
Obey th' anointed Lord,
Adore the King of heavenly birth,
And tremble at his word.

6

With humble love address his throne,
For if he frown, ye die:
Those are secure, and those alone,
Who on his grace rely.

CHARACTERS AND OFFICES OF CHRIST.

264. *Coombs 45, Derby 169, Bromley 104.*
(Hymn 13. B. 1. L. M.)*The Son of God incarnate; or, the Titles and the Kingdom of Christ, Isa. ix. 2. 6, 7.*

THE lands that long in darkness lay
Now have beheld a heavenly light;
Nations that sat in death's cold shade
Are blest with beams divinely bright.

2

The virgin's promis'd Son is born,
Behold th' expected child appear;
What shall his names or titles be?
The Wonderful, the Counsellor.

3

This infant is the mighty God
Come to be suckled and ador'd;
Th' eternal Father, Prince of Peace,
The Son of David, and his Lord.

4

The government of earth and seas
Upon his shoulders shall be laid;
His wide dominions shall increase,
And honours to his name be paid.

5

Jesus the holy child shall sit
High on his father David's throne,
Shall crush his foes beneath his feet,
And reign to ages yet unknown.

265. *Oxford 171, Great Milton 212.*

(Hymn 132. B. 2. C. M.)

The Offices of Christ.

WE bless the *Prophet* of the Lord,
That comes with truth and grace;
'Jesus, thy Spirit and thy word
Shall lead us in thy ways.

2

We reverence our *High Priest* above,
Who offer'd up his blood,
And lives to carry on his love,
By pleading with our God.

3

We honour our exalted *King*,
How sweet are his commands!
He guards our souls from hell and sin
By his almighty hands.

4

Hosanna to his glorious name,
Who saves by different ways;
His mercies lay a sovereign claim
To our immortal praise.

266. *Babylon Streams 23, Lebanon 79.*

(Hymn 146. B. 1. L. M.)

Characters of Christ, borrowed from inanimate Things, in Scripture.

GO, worship at *Immanuel's* feet,
See in his face what wonders meet;
Earth is too narrow to express
His worth, his glory, or his grace.

2
[The whole creation can afford
But some faint shadows of my Lord :
Nature to make his beauties known
Must mingle colours not her own.]

3
[Is he compar'd to *wine* or *bread*?
Dear Lord, our souls would thus be fed ;
That flesh, that dying blood of thine,
Is bread of life, is heavenly wine.]

4
[Is he a *tree*? The world receives
Salvation from his healing leaves :
That righteous branch, that fruitful bough,
Is David's root and offspring too.]

5
[Is he a *rose*? Not Sharon yields
Such fragrancy in all her fields:
Or if the *lily* he assume,
The vallies bless the rich perfume.]

6
[Is he a *vine*? His heavenly root
Supplies the boughs with life and fruit :
O let a lasting union join
My soul the branch to Christ the vine!]

7
[Is he the *head*? Each member lives,
And owns the vital powers he gives;
The saints below, and saints above,
Join'd by his Spirit and his love.]

8
[Is he a *fountain*? There I bathe,
And heal the plague of sin and death;
These waters all my soul renew,
And cleanse my spotted garments too.]

9
[Is he a *fire*? He'll purge my dross,
But the true gold sustains no loss ;
Like a refiner shall he sit,
And tread the refuse with his feet.]

10
[Is he a *rock*? How firm he proves !
The rock of ages never moves ;
Yet the sweet streams that from him flow
Attend us all the desert thro'.]

11
[Is he a *way*? He leads to God,
The path is drawn in lines of blood ;
There would I walk with hope and zeal,
Till I arrive at Zion's hill.]

12
[Is he a *door*? I'll enter in ;
Behold the pastures large and green,
A paradise divinely fair,
None but the sheep have freedom there.]

13
[Is he design'd a *corner-stone*,
For men to build their heaven upon?
I'll make him my foundation too,
Nor fear the plots of hell below.]

14
[Is he a *temple*? I adore
Th' indwelling majesty and power ;
And still to this most holy place,
Whene'er I pray, I turn my face.]

15
[Is he a *star*? He breaks the night,
Piercing the shades with dawning light ;
I know his glories from afar,
I know the bright, the morning-star.]

16
[Is he a *sun*? His beams are grace,
His course is joy, and righteousness ;
Nations rejoice when he appears
To chase their clouds, and dry their tears.]

17
O let me climb those higher skies,
Where storms and darkness never rise !
There he displays his powers abroad,
And shines, and reigns th' incarnate God.]

18
Nor earth, nor seas, nor sun, nor stars,
Nor heaven his full resemblance bears ;
His beauties we can never trace,
Till we behold him face to face.

267. *Ayliffe Street 241, Redemption 243.*
(Hymn 147. B. 1. L. M.)

*The Names and Titles of Christ, from
several Scriptures.*

[**T**IS from the treasures of his word
I borrow titles for my Lord ;
Nor art, nor nature can supply
Sufficient forms of majesty.]

2
Bright image of the Father's face,
Shining with undiminish'd rays ;
Th' eternal God's eternal Son,
The heir, and partner of his throne.]

3
The *King of kings*, the *Lord most High*,
Writes his own name upon his thigh :
He wears a garment dipp'd in blood,
And breaks the nations with his rod.]

4
Where grace can neither melt nor move
The *Lamb* resents his injur'd love,
Awakes his wrath without delay,
And *Judah's Lion* tears the prey.]

5
But when for works of peace he comes,
What winning titles he assumes!
Light of the world, and *Life of men* ;
Nor bears those characters in vain.]

6
With tender pity in his heart
He acts the *Mediator's* part ;
A *friend* and *brother* he appears
And well fulfils the names he wears.]

7
At length the *Judge* his throne ascends,
Divides the rebels from his friends,
And saints in full fruition prove
His rich variety of love.]

268. *Resurrection 72, Darwell 82.*
(Hymn 148. B. 1. as the 148th Psalm.)

The same.

[**W**ITH cheerful voice I sing
The titles of my Lord,
And borrow all the names
Of honour from his word :
Nature and art
Can ne'er supply
Sufficient forms
Of majesty.]

2
In *Jesus* we behold
His Father's glorious face,
Shining for ever bright
With mild and lovely rays:
Th' eternal God's
Eternal Son
Inherits and
Partakes the throne.]

3
The sovereign *King of Kings*,
The *Lord of Lords* most high,
Writes his own name upon
His garment and his thigh:
His name is call'd
The Word of God;
He rules the earth
With iron rod.

4
Where promises and grace
Can neither melt nor move,
The angry *Lamb* resents
The injuries of his love;
Awakes his wrath
Without delay,
As lions roar
And tear the prey.

5
But when for works of peace
The great *Redeemer* comes,
What gentle characters,
What titles he assumes?
Light of the world,
And life of men;
Nor will he bear
Those names in vain.

6
Immense compassion reigns
In our *Immanuel's* heart,
When he descends to act
A *Mediator's* part:
He is a *friend*
And *brother* too;
Divinely kind,
Divinely true.

7
At length the *Lord the Judge*
His awful throne ascends,
And drives the rebels far
From favourites and friends:
Then shall the saints
Completely prove
The heights and depths
Of all his love.

269. *Martin's Lane 67, Newcourt 173.*

(Hymn 149. B. 1. L. M.)

The Offices of Christ from several Scriptures.

JOIN all the names of love and power
That ever men or angels bore;
All are too mean to speak his worth,
Or set *Immanuel's* glory forth.

2
But O what condescending ways
He takes to teach his heavenly grace!
My eyes with joy and wonder see
What forms of love he bears for me.

3
[The *angel of the covenant* stands
With his commission in his hands,
Sent from his Father's milder throne
To make the great salvation known.]

4
[Great *Prophet*, let me bless thy name;
By thee the joyful tidings came,
Of wrath appeas'd, of sins forgiven,
Of hell subdu'd, and peace with heaven.]

5
[My bright *example*, and my *guide*,
I would be walking near thy side;
O let me never run astray,
Nor follow the forbidden way.]

6
[I love my *shepherd*, he shall keep
My wandering soul among his sheep:
He feeds his flock, he calls their names,
And in his bosom bears the lambs.]

7
[My *Surety* undertakes my cause,
Answering his Father's broken laws;
Behold my soul at freedom set;
My *Surety* paid the dreadful debt.]

8
[*Jesus* my great *High-Priest* has dy'd,
I seek no sacrifice beside;
His blood did once for all atone,
And now it pleads before the throne.]

9
[My *Advocate* appears on high,
The Father lays his thunder by;
Not all that earth or hell can say
Shall turn my father's heart away.]

10
[My *Lord*, my *Conqueror*, and my *King*,
Thy sceptre and thy sword I sing;
Thine is the victory, and I sit
A joyful subject at thy feet.]

11
[Aspire, my soul, to glorious deeds,
The *captain of salvation* leads;
March on, nor fear to win the day,
Tho' death and hell obstruct the way.]

12
Should death, and hell, and powers un-
Put all their forms of mischief on, [known,
I shall be safe; for *Christ* displays
Salvation in more sovereign ways.

270. *Carmarthen New 35, Greenwich 56,*
Grove 125.

(Hymn 150. B. 1. as the 148th Psalm.)

The same.

JOIN all the glorious names
Of wisdom, love, and power,
That ever mortals knew,
That angels ever bore:
All are too mean
To speak his worth,
Too mean to set
My *Saviour* forth.

2
But O what gentle terms,
What condescending ways
Doth our *Redeemer* use
To teach his heavenly grace!

H

Mine eyes with joy
And wonder see
What forms of love
He bears for me.

[Array'd in mortal flesh
He like an *angel* stands,
And holds the promises
And pardons in his hands:
Commission'd from
His Father's throne
To make his grace
To mortals known.]

[Great *prophet* of my God,
My tongue would bless thy name;
By thee the joyful news
Of our salvation came;
The joyful news
Of sins forgiven,
Of hell subdu'd,
And peace with heaven.]

[Be thou my *counselor*,
My *pattern* and my *guide*;
And thro' this desert land
Still keep me near thy side:
O let my feet
Ne'er run astray,
Nor rove, nor seek
The crooked way.]

[I love my *Shepherd's* voice,
His watchful eyes shall keep
My wandering soul among
The thousands of his sheep:
He feeds his flock,
He calls their names,
His bosom bears
The tender lambs.]

[To this dear *Surety's* hand
Will I commit my cause;
He answers and fulfils
His Father's broken laws:
Behold my soul
At freedom set!
My *Surety* paid
The dreadful debt.]

[Jesus my great *High-Priest*
Offer'd his blood and dy'd;
My guilty conscience seeks
No sacrifice beside:
His powerful blood
Did once atone;
And now it pleads
Before the throne.]

[My *Advocate* appears
For my defence on high,
The father bows his ear,
And lays his thunder by:
Not all that hell
Or sin can say
Shall turn his heart,
His love away.]

10

[My dear almighty *Lord*,
My *conqueror* and my *king*,
Thy sceptre, and thy sword,
Thy reigning grace I sing:
Thine is the power;
Behold I sit
In willing bonds
Before thy feet.]

11

[Now let my soul arise,
And tread the tempter down;
My *Captain* leads me forth
To conquest and a crown.
A feeble saint
Shall win the day,
Tho' death and hell
Obstruct the way.]

12

Should all the hosts of death,
And powers of hell unknown,
Put their most dreadful forms
Of rage and mischief on;
I shall be safe,
For *Christ* displays
Superior power,
And guardian-grace.

ADDRESSES TO CHRIST.

271. *Devizes 14, Otford 106,
Hammond 226.*

(Hymn 62. B. 1. C. M.)

*Christ Jesus, the Lamb of God, worshipped by
all the Creation, Rev. v. 11—13.*

COME let us join our cheerful songs
With angels round the throne;
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,
But all their joys are one.

Worthy the Lamb that dy'd, they cry,
'To be exalted thus?'

Worthy the Lamb, our lips reply,
'For he was slain for us.'

Jesus is worthy to receive
Honour and power divine;
And blessings more than we can give,
Be, Lord, for ever thine.

Let all that dwell above the sky,
And air, and earth, and seas,
Conspire to lift thy glories high,
And speak thine endless praise.

The whole creation join in one
To bless the sacred name
Of him that sits upon the throne,
And to adore the Lamb.

2
There I behold with sweet delight
The blessed Three in one;
And strong affections fix my sight
On God's incarnate Son.

3
His promise stands for ever firm,
His grace shall ne'er depart;
He binds my name upon his arm,
And seals it on his heart.

4
Light are the pains that nature brings,
How short our sorrows are
When with eternal future things
The present we compare!

5
I would not be a stranger still
To that celestial place,
Where I for ever hope to dwell
Near my Redeemer's face.

289. *Redemption* 243, *Bramcoate* 8.
(Hymn 14. B. 1. L. M.)

The Triumph of Faith; or, Christ's unchangeable Love, Rom. viii. 33, &c.

WHO shall the Lord's elect condemn?
'Tis God that justifies their souls,
And mercy like a mighty stream
O'er all their sins divinely rolls.

2
Who shall adjudge the saints to hell!
'Tis Christ that suffered in their stead,
And the salvation to fulfil,
Behold him rising from the dead.

3
He lives, he lives, and sits above,
For ever interceding there:
Who shall divide us from his love?
Or what should tempt us to despair?

4
Shall persecution, or distress,
Famine, or sword, or nakedness?
He that hath lov'd us bears us thro',
And makes us more than conquerors too.

5
Faith hath an overcoming power,
It triumphs in the dying hour;
Christ is our life, our joy, our hope,
Nor can we sink with such a prop.

6
Not all that men on earth can do,
Nor powers on high, nor powers below,
Shall cause his mercy to remove,
Or wean our hearts from Christ our love.

FEAR AND HOPE.

290. *Abridge* 201, *Bedford* 91, *Brightelmstone* 208.

(Psalm 119. 13th Part. C. M.)

Holy Fear, and Tenderness of Conscience.

Ver. 10.

WITH my whole heart I've sought thy
O let me never stray [face,
From thy commands, O God of grace,
Nor tread the sinner's way.

Ver. 11.

Thy word I've hid within my heart
To keep my conscience clean,
And be an everlasting guard
From every rising sin.

Ver. 63, 53, 158.

I'm a companion of the saints
Who fear and love the Lord;
My sorrows rise, my nature faints,
When men transgress thy word.

Ver. 161, 163.

While sinners do thy gospel wrong,
My spirit stands in awe;
My soul abhors a lying tongue,
But loves thy righteous law.

Ver. 161, 120.

My heart with sacred reverence hears
The threatnings of thy word:
My flesh with holy trembling fears
The judgments of the Lord.

Ver. 166, 174.

My God, I long, I hope, I wait
For thy salvation still;
While thy whole law is my delight,
And I obey thy will.

291. *Elenbro'* 170, *Workshop* 31, *Carolina* 13.
(Psalm 42. 1—5. 1st Part. C. M.)

Desertion and Hope; or, Complaint of Absence from Public Worship.

WITH earnest longings of the mind,
My God to thee I look;
So pants the hunted hart to find
And taste the cooling brook.

2

When shall I see thy courts of grace,
And meet my God again?
So long an absence from thy face
My heart endures with pain.

3

Temptations vex my weary soul,
And tears are my repast;
The foe insults without controul,
'And where's your God at last?'

4

'Tis with a mournful pleasure now
I think on ancient days;
Then to thy house did numbers go,
And all our work was praise.

5

But why, my soul, sunk down so far
Beneath this heavy load?
Why do my thoughts indulge despair,
And sin against my God?

6

Hope in the Lord, whose mighty hand
Can all thy woes remove;
For I shall yet before him stand,
And sing restoring love.

292. *Lebanon* 79, *Manning* 245, *Islington* 40.
(Psalm 42. 6—11. 2d Part. L. M.)

Melancholy Thoughts reproved; or, Hope in Afflictions.

MY spirit sinks within me, Lord,
But I will call thy name to mind,
And times of past distress record,
When I have found my God was kind.

2
Huge troubles, with tumultuous noise,
Swell like a sea, and round me spread;
Thy water-spouts drown all my joys,
And rising waves roll o'er my head.

3
Yet will the Lord command his love,
When I address his throne by day,
Nor in the night his grace remove;
The night shall hear me sing and pray.

4
I'll cast myself before his feet,
And say, 'My God, my heavenly rock,
'Why doth thy love so long forget
'The soul that groans beneath thy stroke?'

5
I'll hide my heart that sinks so low,
Why should my soul indulge her grief?
Hope in the Lord, and praise him too,
He is my rest, my sure relief.

6
Thy light and truth shall guide me still,
Thy word shall my best thoughts employ,
And lead me to thine heavenly hill,
My God, my most exceeding joy.

293. *Elenborough 170, Walsal 237,
Ludlow 84.*

(Psalm 77. 1st Part. C. M.)

Melancholy assaulting, and Hope prevailing.

TO God I cry'd with mournful voice,
I sought his gracious ear,
In the sad day when troubles rose,
And fill'd the night with fear.

2
Sad were my days, and dark my nights,
My soul refus'd relief;
I thought on God the just and wise,
But thoughts increas'd my grief.

3
Still I complain'd, and still oppress,
My heart began to break;
My God, thy wrath forbid my rest
And kept my eyes awake.

4
My overwhelming sorrows grew
Till I could speak no more;
Then I within myself withdrew,
And call'd thy judgments o'er.

5
I call'd back years and ancient times,
When I beheld thy face;
My spirit search'd for secret crimes
That might withhold thy grace.

6
I call'd thy mercies to my mind
Which I enjoy'd before;
And will the Lord no more be kind?
His face appear no more?

7
Will he for ever cast me off?
His promise ever fail?
Has he forgot his tender love?
Shall anger still prevail?

8
But I forbid this hopeless thought,
This dark despairing frame,
Remembering what thy hand hath wrought;
Thy hand is still the same.

9
I'll think again of all thy ways,
And talk thy wonders o'er;
Thy thoughts of recovering grace,
When flesh could hope no more.

10
Grace dwells with justice on the throne;
And men that love thy word
Have in thy sanctuary known
The counsels of the Lord.

294. *Newbury 132, Miall 240.*
(Psalm 3. C. M.)

*Doubts and Fears suppress; or, God over
Defence from Sin and Satan.*

MY God, how many are my fears!
How fast my foes increase!
Conspiring my eternal death,
They break my present peace.

2
The lying tempter would persuade
There's no relief in heaven;
And all my swelling sins appear
Too big to be forgiven.

3
But thou, my glory and my strength,
Shalt on the tempter tread,
Shalt silence all my threatening guilt,
And raise my drooping head.

4
[I cry'd, and from his holy hill
He bow'd a listening ear,
I call'd my Father, and my God,
And he sabbu'd my fear.

5
He shed soft slumbers on mine eyes,
In spite of all my foes;
I 'woke, and wonder'd at the grace
That guarded my repose.]

6
What tho' the hosts of death and hell
All arm'd against me stood,
Terrors no more shall shake my soul,
My refuge is my God.

7
Arise, O Lord, fulfil thy grace,
While I thy glory sing:
My God has broke the serpent's teeth,
And death has lost his sting.

8
Salvation to the Lord belongs,
His arm alone can save:
Blessings attend thy people here,
And reach beyond the grave.

295. *Sprague 166.*

(Hymn 34. B. 1. 2d Part*. C. M.)

None excluded from Hope, Rom. i. 16. 1 Cor. i. 24.

JESUS, thy blessings are not few,
Nor is thy gospel weak;
Thy grace can melt the stubborn Jew,
And bow th' aspiring Greek.

2
Wide as the reach of Satan's rage
Doth thy salvation flow;
Tis not confin'd to sex or age,
The lofty or the low.

* *Note.*—In one edition, the chief part of this Hymn is numbered 36.

3
While grace is offer'd to the prince,
The poor may take their share ;
No mortal has a just pretence
To perish in despair.

4
Be wise, ye men of strength and wit,
Nor boast your native powers :
But to his sovereign grace submit,
And glory shall be yours.

5
Come all ye vilest sinners, come,
He'll form your souls anew :
His gospel and his heart have room
For rebels such as you.

6
His doctrine is almighty love ;
There's virtue in his name
To turn the raven to a dove,
The lion to a lamb.

HUMILITY.

296. *Paul's 246, Ulverston 179, Portugal 97.*
(Hymn 131. B. 1. L. M.)

The Pharisee and the Publican,
Luke xviii. 10, &c.

BEHOLD how sinners disagree,
The Publican and Pharisee !
One doth his righteousness proclaim,
The other owns his guilt and shame.

2
This man at humble distance stands,
And cries for grace with lifted hands :
That boldly rises near the throne,
And talks of duties he has done.

3
The Lord their different language knows,
And different answers he bestows ;
The-humble soul with grace he crowns,
Whilst on the proud his anger frowns.

4
Dear Father, let me never be
Join'd with the boasting Pharisee ;
I have no merits of my own,
But plead the sufferings of thy Son.

297. *Crowle 3, Charmouth 28, Bright-*
helmstone 208.
(Psalm 131. C. M.)

Humility and Submission.

IS there ambition in my heart ?
Search, gracious God, and see ;
Or do I act a haughty part ?
Lord, I appeal to thee.

2
I charge my thoughts, be humble still,
And all my carriage mild,
Content, my Father, with thy will,
And quiet as a child.

3
The patient soul, the lowly mind
Shall have a large reward :
Let saints in sorrow lie resign'd,
And trust a faithful Lord.

JOY AND REJOICING.

298. *Wells 102, Gloucester 12, Wareham 117.*
(Ps. 18. 30, 31, 34, 35, 46, &c. 3d Pt. L. M.)

Rejoicing in God ; or, Salvation and
Triumph.

JUST are thy ways, and true thy word,
Great rock of my secure abode ;
Who is a God beside the Lord ?
Or where's a refuge like our God ?

2
Tis he that girds me with his might,
Gives me his holy sword to wield ;
And while with sin and hell I fight,
Spreads his salvation for my shield.

3
He lives (and blessed be my rock !)
The God of my salvation lives,
The dark designs of hell are broke ;
Sweet is the peace my Father gives.

4
Before the scoffers of the age,
I will exalt my Father's name,
Nor tremble at their mighty rage,
But meet reproach, and bear the shame.

5
To David and his royal seed
Thy grace for ever shall extend ;
Thy love to saints in Christ their head
Knows not a limit, nor an end.

299. *Martin's Lane 67, Bramcoate 8.*
(Hymn 57. B. 2. L. M.)

The Pleasures of a good Conscience.

LORD, how secure and bless'd are they
Who feel the joys of pardon'd sin !
Should storms of wrath shake earth and sea,
Their minds have heaven and peace within.

2
The day glides sweetly o'er their heads,
Made up of innocence and love ;
And soft and silent as the shades
Their nightly minutes gently move.

3
[Quick as their thoughts their joys come on,
But fly not half so fast away ;
Their souls are ever bright as noon,
And calm as summer evenings be.

4
How oft they look to th' heavenly hills,
Where groves of living pleasure grow !
And longing hopes and cheerful smiles
Sit undisturb'd upon their brow.]

5
They scorn to seek our golden toys,
But spend the day and share the night
In numbering o'er the richer joys
That heaven prepares for their delight.

6
While wretched we, like worms and moles
Lie grovelling in the dust below :
Almighty grace, renew our souls,
And we'll aspire to glory too.

300. *New York 33, Braintree 25.*

(Hymn 73. B. 2. C. M.)

Doubts scattered; or, spiritual Joy restored.

HENCE from my soul, sad thoughts, be
And leave me to my joys, [gone,
My tongue shall triumph in my God,
And make a joyful noise.

2
Darkness and doubts had veil'd my mind,
And drown'd my head in tears,
Till sovereign grace with shining rays
Dispell'd my gloomy fears.

3
O what immortal joys I felt,
And raptures all divine,
When Jesus told me, I was his,
And my Beloved mine.

4
In vain the tempter frights my soul,
And breaks my peace in vain,
One glimpse, dear Saviour, of thy face,
Revives my joys again.

301. *Brighthelmstone 208, Bedford 91.*

(Hymn 59. B. 2. C. M.)

Paradise on Earth.

GLORY to God that walks the sky,
And sends his blessings through,
That tells his saints of joys on high,
And gives a taste below.

2
[Glory to God that stoops his throne
That dust and worms may see't,
And brings a glimpse of glory down
Around his sacred feet.

3
When Christ, with all his graces crown'd,
Sheds his kind beams abroad,
'Tis a young heaven on earthly ground,
And glory in the bud.

4
A blooming Paradise of joy
In this wild desert springs;
And every sense I straight employ
On sweet celestial things.

5
White lilies all around appear,
And each his glory shows;
The rose of Sharon blossoms here,
The fairest flower that blows.

6
Cheerful I feast on heavenly fruit,
And drink the pleasures down,
Pleasures that flow hard by the foot
Of the eternal throne.]

7
But ah! how soon my joys decay!
How soon my sins arise,
And snatch the heavenly scene away
From these lamenting eyes!

8
When shall the time, dear Jesus, when
The shining day appear,
That I shall leave those clouds of sin,
And guilt and darkness here!

9
Up to the fields above the skies
My hasty feet would go,
There everlasting flowers arise,
And joys unwithering grow.

302. *Mansfield 154, Finsbury 155,
Stockport 47.*

(Hymn 30. B. 2. S. M.)

Heavenly Joy on Earth.

[**C**OME, we that love the Lord,
And let our joys be known;
Join in a song with sweet accord,
And thus surround the throne.

2
The sorrows of the mind
Be banish'd from the place!
Religion never was design'd
To make our pleasures less.

3
Let those refuse to sing
That never knew our God,
But favorites of the heavenly King
May speak their joys abroad.

4
[The God that rules on high,
And thunders when he please,
That rides upon the stormy sky,
And manages the seas;]

5
This awful God is ours,
Our Father and our love,
He shall send down his heavenly powers
To carry us above.

6
There we shall see his face,
And never, never sin;
There from the rivers of his grace
Drink endless pleasures in.

7
Yes, and before we rise
To that immortal state,
The thoughts of such amazing bliss
Should constant joys create.

8
[The men of grace have found
Glory begun below,
Celestial fruits on earthly ground
From faith and hope may grow.]

9
The hill of Sion yields
A thousand sacred sweets,
Before we reach the heavenly fields,
Or walk the golden streets.

10
Then let our songs abound,
And every tear be dry;
We're marching thro' Immanuel's ground
To fairer worlds on high.]

272. Leeds 19, New Sabbath 123.

(Hymn 63. B. 1. L. M.)

Christ's Humiliation and Exaltation,
Rev. v. 12.

WHAT equal honour shall we bring
To thee, O Lord our God, the Lamb,
When all the notes that angels sing
Are far inferior to thy name?

2

Worthy is he that once was slain,
The Prince of Peace that groan'd and dy'd,
Worthy to rise, and live, and reign
At his Almighty Father's side.

3

Power and dominion are his due,
Who stood condemn'd at Pilate's bar:
Wisdom belongs to Jesus too,
Tho' he was charg'd with madness here.

4

All riches are his native right,
Yet he sustain'd amazing loss:
To him ascribe eternal might,
Who left his weakness on the cross.

5

Honour immortal must be paid,
Instead of scandal and of scorn:
While glory shines around his head,
And a bright crown without a thorn.

6

Blessings for ever on the Lamb,
Who bore the curse for wretched men:
Let angels sound his sacred name,
And every creature say, Amen.

273. Irish 171, Cambridge New 74.

(Hymn 1. B. 1. C. M.)

A new Song to the Lamb that was slain,
Rev. v. 6, 8, 9, 10, 12.

BEHOOLD the glories of the Lamb
Amidst his Father's throne:
Prepare new honours for his name,
And songs before unknown.

2

Let elders worship at his feet,
The church adore around,
With vials full of odours sweet,
And harps of sweeter sound.

3

Those are the prayers of the saints,
And these the hymns they raise:
Jesus is kind to our complaints,
He loves to hear our praise.

4

[Eternal Father, who shall look
Into thy secret will?
Who but the Son should take that book
And open every seal?

5

He shall fulfil thy great decrees,
The Son deserves it well;
Lo, in his hand the sovereign keys
Of heaven, and death, and hell!]

6

Now to the Lamb that once was slain
Be endless blessings paid;
Salvation, glory, joy remain
For ever on thy head.

7
Thou hast redeem'd our souls with blood,
Hast set the prisoners free,
Hast made us kings and priests to God,
And we shall reign with thee.

8

The worlds of nature and of grace
Are put beneath thy power;
Then shorten these delaying days,
And bring the promis'd hour.

274. Derby 169, Redemption 243.

(Hymn 25, B. 1. L. M.)

A Vision of the Lamb, Rev. v. 6—9.

ALL mortal vanities, be gone,
Nor tempt my eyes, nor tire mine ears,
Behold amidst th' eternal throne
A vision of the Lamb appears.

2

[Glory his fleecy robe adorns,
Mark'd with the bloody death he bore;
Seven are his eyes, and seven his horns,
To speak his wisdom and his power.]

3

Lo, he receives a sealed book
From him that sits upon the throne:
Jesus, my Lord, prevails to look
On dark decrees, and things unknown.]

4

All the assembling saints around
Fall worshipping before the Lamb,
And in new songs of gospel-sound
Address their honours to his name.

5

[The joy, the shout, the harmony
Flies o'er the everlasting hills,
'Worthy art thou alone! they cry,
'To read the book, to loose the seals.']

6

Our voices join the heavenly strain,
And with transporting pleasure sing,
'Worthy the Lamb that once was slain,
'To be our teacher and our king!'

7

His words of prophecy reveal
Eternal counsels, deep designs;
His grace and vengeance shall fulfil
The peaceful and the dreadful lines.

8

Thou hast redeem'd our souls from hell
With thine invaluable blood;
And wretches that did once rebel
Are now made favorites of their God.

9

Worthy for ever is the Lord,
That dy'd for treasons not his own,
By every tongue to be ador'd,
And dwell upon his father's throne.

275. Devizes 14, Otford 106, Follett 131.

(Hymn 49. B. 1. C. M.)

The Works of Moses and the Lamb,
Rev. xv. 3.

HOW strong thine arm is, mighty God
Who would not fear thy name?
Jesus, how sweet thy graces are!
Who would not love the Lamb?

H 2

2

He has done more than Moses did,
Our Prophet and our King;
From bonds of hell he freed our souls,
And taught our lips to sing.

3

In the Red sea by Moses' hand
Th' Egyptian host was drown'd;
But his own blood hides all our sins,
And guilt no more is found.

4

When thro' the desert Israel went,
With manna they were fed;
Our Lord invites us to his flesh,
And calls it living bread.

5

Moses beheld the promis'd land,
Yet never reach'd the place;
But Christ shall bring his followers home
To see his Father's face.

6

Then shall our love and joy be full,
And feel a warmer flame,
And sweeter voices tune the song
Of Moses and the Lamb.

276. *Chard 175, Derby 169, Redemption 243.*

(Hymn 21. B. 2. L. M.)

A Song of Praise to God the Redeemer.

LET the old heathens tune their song
Of great Diana and of Jove;
But the sweet theme that moves my tongue
Is my Redeemer and his love.

2

Behold a God descends and dies
To save my soul from gaping hell;
How the black gulph where Satan lies
Yawn'd to receive me when I fell!

3

How justice frown'd and vengeance stood
To drive me down to endless pain!
But the great Son propos'd his blood,
And heavenly wrath grew mild again.

4

Infinite Lover, gracious Lord,
To thee be endless honours given;
Thy wonderous name shall be ador'd,
Round the wide earth, and wider heaven.

277. *Tunbridge 103, Abridge 201,
Charmouth 28.*

(Hymn 79. B. 2. C. M.)

Pr. rise to the Redeemer.

PLUNG'D in a gulph of dark despair
We wretched sinners lay,
Without one cheerful beam of hope,
Or spark of glimmering day.

2

With pitying eyes, the Prince of Grace
Beheld our helpless grief,
He saw, and (O amazing love!)
He ran to our relief.

3

Down from the shining seats above
With joyful haste he fled,
Enter'd the grave in mortal flesh,
And dwelt among the dead.

4

He spoil'd the powers of darkness thus,
And brake our iron chains;
Jesus has freed our captive souls
From everlasting pains.

5

[In vain the baffled prince of hell
His cursed projects tries,
We that were doom'd his endless slaves
Are rais'd above the skies.]

6

O for this love, let rocks and hills
Their lasting silence break,
And all harmonious human tongues
The Saviour's praises speak.

7

[Yes, we will praise thee, dearest Lord,
Our souls are all on flame,
Hosanna round the spacious earth
To thine adored name.]

8

Angels, assist our mighty joys,
Strike all your harps of gold;
But when you raise your highest notes
His love can ne'er be told.]

278. *Hotham 224, Truro 105, Ulverston 179.*

(Hymn 5. B. 2. L. M.)

Longing to praise Christ better.

LORD, when my thoughts with wonder
roll

O'er the sharp sorrows of thy soul,
And read my Maker's broken laws
Repair'd and honour'd by thy cross;

2

When I behold death, hell and sin,
Vanquish'd by that dear blood of thine,
And see the man that groan'd and dy'd
Sit glorious by his Father's side;

3

My passions rise and soar above,
I'm wing'd with faith, and fir'd with love;
Fain would I reach eternal things,
And learn the notes that Gabriel sings.

4

But my heart fails, my tongue complains,
For want of their immortal strains;
And in such humble notes as these
Must fall below thy victories.

5

Well, the kind minute must appear
When we shall leave these bodies here,
These clogs of clay, and mount on high
To join the songs above the sky.

THE INFLUENCES AND GRACES OF THE SPIRIT*.

279. *Wareham 117, Greens Hundred 89.*
(Hymn 144. B. 2. L. M.)

*The Effusion of the Spirit; or, the Success
of the Gospel.*

GREAT was the day, the joy was great,
When the divine disciples met;
Whilst on their heads the Spirit came,
And sat like tongues of cloven flame.

2
What gifts, what miracles he gave!
And power to kill, and power to save!
Furnish'd their tongues with wonderful
words
Instead of shields, and spears, and swords.

3
Thus arm'd, he sent the champions forth
From east to west, from south to north;
'Go, and assert your Saviour's cause,
'Go, spread the mystery of his cross.'

4
These weapons of the holy war,
Of what almighty force they are
To make our stubborn passions bow,
And lay the proudest rebel low!

5
Nations, the learned and the rude,
Are by these heavenly arms subdu'd;
While Satan rages at his loss,
And hates the doctrine of the cross.

6
Great King of grace, my heart subdue,
I would be led in triumph too,
A willing captive to my Lord,
And sing the victories of his word.

FAITH.

280. *Gainsborough 29, Irish 171.*
(Hymn 140. B. 1. C. M.)

*A living and a dead Faith; collected
from several Scriptures.*

MISTAKEN souls! that dream of heaven
And make their empty boast
Of inward joys, and sins forgiven,
While they are slaves to lust,

2
Vain are our fancies, airy flights,
If faith be cold and dead,
None but a living power unites
To Christ the living head.

3
'Tis faith that changes all the heart,
'Tis faith that works by love,
That bids all sinful joys depart,
And lifts the thoughts above.

4
'Tis faith that conquers earth and hell
By a celestial power;
This is the grace that shall prevail
In the decisive hour.

* The Christian Graces and Tempers are placed
alphabetically for the sake of finding them at
once, by looking at the head of the page.

5
[Faith must obey her Father's will
As well as trust his grace;
A pardoning God is jealous still
For his own holiness.]

6
When from the curse he sets us free,
He makes our natures clean,
Nor would he send his Son to be
The minister of sin.

7
His Spirit purifies our frame,
And seals our peace with God;
Jesus, and his salvation, came
By water and by blood.]

281. *Great Milton 212, James's 163,*
(Hymn 112. B. 1. C. M.)

The Brazen Serpent; or, looking to Jesus,
John iii. 14—16.

SO did the Hebrew prophet raise
The brazen serpent high,
The wounded felt immediate ease,
The camp forbore to die.

2
'Look upward in the dying hour,
'And live,' the prophet cries;
But Christ performs a nobler cure
When Faith lifts up her eyes.

3
High on the cross the Saviour hung,
High on the heavens he reigns:
Here sinners by th' old serpent stung
Look, and forget their pains.

4
When God's own Son is lifted up,
A dying world revives,
The Jew beholds the glorious hope,
Th' expiring Gentile lives.

282. *Worksworth 158, Stoke 207,*
Lowell 250.

(Hymn 142. B. 2. S. M.)

Faith in Christ our Sacrifice.

NOT all the blood of beasts
On Jewish altars slain
Could give the guilty conscience peace,
Or wash away the stain.

2
But Christ the heavenly Lamb
Takes all our sins away;
A sacrifice of nobler name
And richer blood than they,

3
My faith would lay her hand
On that dear head of thine,
While like a penitent I stand
And there confess my sin.

4

My soul looks back to see
The burdens thou didst bear
When hanging on the cursed tree,
And hopes her guilt was there.

5

Believing we rejoice
To see the curse remove ;
We bless the Lamb with cheerful voice,
And sing his bleeding love.

283. *Ulverston 179, Babylon Streams 23.*
(Hymn 100. B. 1. L. M.)

Believe and be saved, John iii. 16—18.

NOT to condemn the sons of men
Did Christ, the Son of God, appear;
No weapons in his hands are seen,
No flaming sword, nor thunder there.

2

Such was the pity of our God,
He lov'd the race of man so well,
He sent his Son to bear our load
Of sins, and save our souls from hell.

3

Sinners, believe the Saviour's word,
Trust in his mighty name and live ;
A thousand joys his lips afford,
His hands a thousand blessings give.

4

But vengeance and damnation lies
On rebels who refuse the grace ;
Who God's eternal Son despise
The hottest hell shall be their place.

284. *Bampton 275, Kingsbridge 88.*
(Hymn 35. B. 1. 1st Part. L. M.)

Faith the Way to Salvation, Rom. i. 16.
Eph. ii. 8, 9.

NOT by the laws of innocence
Can Adam's sons arrive at heaven ;
New works can give us no pretence
To have our ancient sins forgiven.

2

Not the best deeds that we have done
Can make a wounded conscience whole ;
Faith is the grace, and faith alone,
That flies to Christ and saves the soul.

3

Lord, I believe thy heavenly word,
Fain would I have my soul renew'd ;
I mourn for sin, and trust the Lord
To have it pardon'd and subdu'd.

4

O may thy grace its power display,
Let guilt and death no longer reign ;
Save me in thine appointed way,
Nor let my humble faith be vain.

285. *Angels Hymn 60, Babylon Streams 23.*
(Hymn 125. B. 2. L. M.)

*Faith and Repentance ; Unbelief and
Impenitence.*

LIFE and immortal joys are given
To souls that mourn the sins they've
done,
Children of wrath made heirs of heaven
By faith in God's eternal Son.

2

Wo to the wretch that never felt
The inward pangs of pious grief,
But adds to all his crying guilt
The stubborn-sin of unbelief.

3

The law condemns the rebel dead,
Under the wrath of God he lies,
He seals the curse on his own head,
And with a double vengeance dies.

286. *Bath Chapel 26, New York 33.*
(Hymn 120. B. 1. C. M.)

Faith of Things unseen, Heb. xi. 1, 3, 8, 10.

FAITH is the brightest evidence
Of things beyond our sight,
Breaks thro' the clouds of flesh and sense,
And dwells in heavenly light.

2

It sets times past in present view,
Brings distant prospects home,
Of things a thousand years ago,
Or thousand years to come.

3

By faith we know the worlds were made
By God's almighty word ;
Abra'm, to unknown countries led,
By faith obey'd the Lord.

4

He sought a city fair and high,
Built by th' eternal hands ;
And faith assures us, tho' we die,
That heavenly building stands.

287. *Wells 102, Lewton 30, Leeds 19.*
(Hymn 129. B. 1. L. M.)

We walk by Faith not by Sight.

TIS by the faith of joys to come
We walk thro' deserts dark as night ;
Till we arrive at heaven our home,
Faith is our guide, and faith our light.

2

The want of sight she well supplies,
She makes the pearly gates appear ;
Far into distant worlds she pries,
And brings eternal glories near.

3

Cheerful we tread the desert thro',
While faith inspires a heavenly ray,
Tho' lions roar, and tempests blow,
And rocks and dangers fill the way.

4

So Abra'm by divine command
Left his own house to walk with God ;
His faith beheld the promis'd land,
And fir'd his zeal along the road.

288. *Braintree 25, Bedford 91.*
(Hymn 162. B. 2. C. M.)

Meditation of Heaven ; or, the Joy of Faith.

MY thoughts surmount these lower skies
And look within the veil ;
There springs of endless pleasure rise,
The waters never fail.

KNOWLEDGE.

303. *Eagle Street New 55, Harborough 142, Gosport 53.*

(Psalm 25. ver. 12, 14, 10, 13. 2d Part. S. M.)

Divine Instruction.

WHERE shall the man be found
That fears t' offend his God,
That loves the gospel's joyful sound,
And trembles at the rod ?

2
The Lord shall make him know
The secrets of his heart,
The wonders of his covenant show,
And all his love impart.

3
The dealings of his hand
Are truth and mercy still
With such as to his covenant stand,
And love to do his will.

4
Their souls shall dwell at ease
Before their Maker's face,
Their seed shall taste the promises
In their extensive grace.

304. *Bedford 91, Worksop 31.*

(Psalm 119. 9th Part. C. M.)

Desire of Knowledge ; or, the Teachings of the Spirit with the Word.

Ver. 64, 68, 18.

THY mercies fill the earth, O Lord,
How good thy works appear !
Open mine eyes to read thy word,
And see thy wonders there.

Ver. 73, 125.

My heart was fashion'd by thy hand,
My service is thy due :

O make thy servant understand
The duties he must do.

Ver. 19.

Since I'm a stranger here below,
Let not thy path be hid ;
But mark the road my feet should go,
And be my constant guide.

When I confess 'd my wandering ways,
Thou heardst my soul complain ;
Grant me the teachings of thy grace,
Or I shall stray again.

Ver. 33, 34.

If God to me his statutes shew,
And heavenly truth impart,
His work for ever I'll pursue,
His law shall rule my heart.

Ver. 50, 71.

This was my comfort when I bore
Variety of grief ;
It made me learn thy word the more,
And fly to that relief.

Ver. 51.

[In vain the proud deride me now ;
I'll ne'er forget thy law,
Nor let that blessed gospel go
Whence all my hopes I draw.

Ver. 27, 171.

When I have learn'd my Father's will,
I'll teach the world his ways ;
My thankful lips inspir'd with zeal
Shall loud pronounce his praise.]

LIBERALITY.

305. *Great Milton 212, Newbury 132.*

(Psalm 37. ver. 16, 21, 26—31. 2d Part. C. M.)

Charity to the Poor ; or, Religion in Words and Deeds.

WHY do the wealthy wicked boast,
And grow profanely bold ?
The meanest portion of the just
Excels the sinner's gold.

2
The wicked borrows of his friends,
But ne'er designs to pay ;
The saint is merciful and lends,
Nor turns the poor away.

3
His alms with liberal heart he gives
Amongst the sons of need ;
His memory to long ages lives,
And blessed is his seed.

4
His lips abhor to talk profane,
To slander or defraud ;
His ready tongue declares to men
What he has learn'd of God.

5
The law and gospel of the Lord
Deep in his heart abide ;
Led by the Spirit and the word,
His feet shall never slide.

6
When sinners fall, the righteous stand,
Preserv'd from every snare ;
They shall possess the promis'd land,
And dwell for ever there.

306. *Bramcoate 8, Kingsbridge 88, Portugal 97.*

(Psalm 41. ver. 1, 2, 3. L. M.)

Charity to the Poor ; or, Pity to the Afflicted.

BLEST is the man whose bowels move,
And melt with pity to the poor,
Whose soul, by sympathizing love,
Feels what his fellow-saints endure.

2
His heart contrives for their relief
More good than his own hands can do ;
He, in the time of general grief,
Shall find the Lord has bowels too.

3
His soul shall live secure on earth,
With secret blessings on his head,
When drought, and pestilence, and death
Around him multiply their dead.

4
Or, if he languish on his couch,
God will pronounce his sins forgiven,
Will save him with a healing touch,
Or take his willing soul to heaven.

307. *Newcourt 173, Jennings's 123.*

(Psalm 112. As the 113th Psalm)

The Blessings of the liberal Man.

THAT man is blest who stands in awe
Of God, and loves his sacred law:
His seed on earth shall be renown'd;
His house the seat of wealth shall be,
An inexhausted treasury,
And with successive honours crown'd.

2
His liberal favours he extends,
To some he gives, to others lends;
A generous pity fills his mind:
Yet what his charity impairs,
He saves by prudence in affairs,
And thus he's just to all mankind.

3
His hands, while they his alms bestow'd,
His glory's future harvest sow'd;
'The sweet remembrance of the just,
Like a green root, revives and bears
A train of blessings for his heirs,
When dying nature sleeps in dust.

4
Beset with threatening dangers round,
Unmov'd shall he maintain his ground;
His conscience holds his courage up:
The soul that's fill'd with virtue's light
Shines brightest in affliction's night,
And sees in darkness beams of hope.

PAUSE.

[All tidings never can surprise
His heart that fix'd on God relies,
Tho' waves and tempests roar around:
Safe on the rock he sits, and sees
The shipwreck of his enemies,
And all their hope and glory drown'd.]

6
The wicked shall his triumph see,
And gnash their teeth in agony
To find their expectations crost:
They and their envy, pride and spite,
Sink down to everlasting night,
And all their names in darkness lost.]

308. *New Sabbath 122, Rothwell 174,
Leeds 19.*

(Psalm 112. L. M.)

The Blessings of the Pious and Charitable.

THREE happy man who fears the Lord,
Loves his commands, and trusts his
Honour and peace his days attend, [word;
And blessings to his seed descend.

2
Compassion dwells upon his mind,
To works of mercy still inclin'd:
He lends the poor some present aid,
Or gives them, not to be repaid.

3
When times grow dark, and tidings spread
That fill his neighbours round with dread,
His heart is arm'd against the fear,
For God with all his power is there.

4
His soul, well fix'd upon the Lord,
Draws heavenly courage from his word;
Amidst the darkness light shall rise,
To cheer his heart, and bless his eyes.

5
He hath dispers'd his alms abroad,
His works are still before his God;
His name on earth shall long remain,
While envious sinners fret in vain.

309. *New York 33, Condescension 116.*

(Psalm 112. C. M.)

Liberality rewarded.

HAPPY is he that fears the Lord,
And follows his commands,
Who lends the poor without reward,
Or gives with liberal hands.

2
As pity dwells within his breast
To all the sons of need;
So God shall answer his request
With blessings on his seed.

3
No evil tidings shall surprise
His well-establish'd mind;
His soul to God his refuge flies,
And leaves his fears behind.

4
In times of general distress,
Some beams of light shall shine
To shew the world his righteousness,
And give him peace divine.

5
His works of piety and love
Remain before the Lord;
Honour on earth and joys above
Shall be his sure reward.

LOVE,

310. *New York 33, Condescension 116,
Michaels 119.*

(Hymn 38. B. 2. C. M.)

Love to God.

HAPPY the heart where graces reign,
Where love inspires the breast:
Love is the brightest of the train,
And strengthens all the rest.

2
Knowledge, alas, 'tis all in vain,
And all in vain our fear,
Our stubborn sins will fight and reign
If love be absent there.

3
'Tis love that makes our cheerful feet
In swift obedience move,
The devils know and tremble too,
But Satan cannot love.

4
This is the grace that lives and sings
When faith and hope shall cease,
'Tis this shall strike our joyful strings
In the sweet realms of bliss.

5

Before we quite forsake our clay,
Or leave this dark abode,
The wings of love bear us away
To see our smiling God.

311. *Bedford 91, Elim 151, Irish 171.*
(Hymn 42. B. 2. C. M.)

Delight in God.

MY God, what endless pleasures dwell
Above at thy right hand!
The courts below, how amiable,
Where all thy graces stand!

2

The swallow near thy temple lies,
And chirps a cheerful note;
The lark mounts upwards to thy skies,
And tunes her warbling throat:

3

And we, when in thy presence, Lord,
We shout with joyful tongues,
Or sitting round our Father's board,
We crown the feast with songs.

4

While Jesus shines with quickening grace,
We sing and mount on high;
But if a frown becloud his face,
We faint, and tire, and die.

5

[Just as we see the lonesome dove
Bemoan her widow'd state,
Wandering she flies thro' all the grove,
And mourns her loving mate.

6

Just so our thoughts from thing to thing
In restless circles rove,
Just so we droop, and hang the wing,
When Jesus hides his love.]

312. *Mansfield 154, Rutland 118.*
(Hymn 108. B. 1. S. M.)

Christ unseen and beloved, 1 Pet. i. 8.

NOT with our mortal eyes
Have we beheld the Lord,
Yet we rejoice to hear his name,
And love him in his word.

2

On earth we want the sight
Of our Redeemer's face,
Yet, Lord, our inmost thoughts delight
To dwell upon thy grace.

3

And when we taste thy love,
Our joys divinely grow
Unspeakable, like those above,
And heaven begins below.

313. *New York 33, Stillman 66,*
Stamford 9.
(Psalm 133. C. M.)

Brotherly Love.

LO! what an entertaining sight
Are brethren that agree,
Brethren! whose cheerful hearts unite
In bands of piety!

2

When streams of love from Christ the spring
Descend to every soul,
And heavenly peace, with balmy wing,
Shades and bedews the whole:

3

'Tis like the oil divinely sweet,
On Aaron's reverend head,
The trickling drops perfum'd his feet,
And o'er his garments spread:

4

'Tis pleasant as the morning dews
That fall on Zion's hill,
Where God his mildest glory shews,
And makes his grace distil.

314. *Lebanon 79, Manning 249,*
Horsley 205.

(Hymn 130. B. 1. L. M.)

Love and Hatred, Phil. ii. 2. Eph. iv. 30, &c.

NOW by the bowels of my God,
His sharp distress, his sore complaints,
By his last groans, his dying blood,
I charge my soul to love the saints.

2

Clamour and wrath and war be gone,
Envy and spite for ever cease,
Let bitter words no more be known
Amongst the saints, the sons of peace.

3

The Spirit like a peaceful dove
Flies from the realms of noise and strife;
Why should we vex and grieve his love,
Who seals our souls to heavenly life?

4

Tender and kind be all our thoughts,
Thro' all our lives let mercy run:
So God forgives our numerous faults
For the dear sake of Christ his Son.

315. *Rothwell 174, Marks 65.*

(Hymn 126. B. 1. L. M.)

Charity and Uncharitableness, Rom. xiv.
17, 19. 1 Cor. x. 32.

NOT different food, or different dress,
Compose the kingdom of our Lord,
But peace and joy and righteousness,
Faith and obedience to his word.

2

When weaker Christians we despise
We do the gospel mighty wrong,
For God the gracious and the wise
Receives the feeble with the strong.

3

Let pride and wrath be banish'd hence,
Meekness and love our souls pursue;
Nor shall our practice give offence
To saints, the Gentile or the Jew.

316. *Bath Chapel 26, Hammond 226.*

(Hymn 133. B. 1. C. M.)

Love and Charity, 1 Cor. xiii. 2-7, 13.

LET Pharisees of high esteem
Their faith and zeal declare,
All their religion is a dream
If love be wanting there.

2
Love suffers long with patient eye,
Nor is provok'd in haste,
She lets the present injury die,
And long forgets the past.

3
[Malice and rage, those fires of hell,
She quenches with her tongue;
Hopes, and believes, and thinks no ill,
Tho' she endure the wrong.]

4
[She nor desires nor seeks to know
The scandals of the time;
Nor looks with pride on those below,
Nor envies those that climb.]

5
She lays her own advantage by
To seek her neighbour's good;
So God's own Son came down to die,
And bought our lives with blood.

6
Love is the grace that keeps her power
In all the realms above;
There faith and hope are known no more,
But saints for ever love.

317. *Walsal* 237, *Bedford* 91, *James's* 163.
(Psalm 35. ver. 12—14. 2d Part. C. M.)

Love to Enemies; or, the Love of Christ to Sinners, typified in David.

BEHOLD the love, the generous love
That holy David shows;
Hark, how his sounding bowels move
To his afflicted foes!

2
When they are sick his soul complains,
And seems to feel the smart;
The spirit of the gospel reigns,
And melts his pious heart.

3
How did his flowing tears condole
As for a brother dead!
And fasting mortify'd his soul,
While for their life he pray'd.

4
They groan'd; and curs'd him on their bed,
Yet still he pleads and mourns;
And double blessings on his head
The righteous God returns.

5
O glorious type of heavenly grace!
Thus Christ the Lord appears;
While sinners curse, the Saviour prays,
And pities them with tears.

6
He, the true David, Israel's king,
Blest and belov'd of God,
To save us rebels, dead in sin,
Paid his own dearest blood.

318. *Elenbro'* 170, *Brighton* 208, *Crowle* 3.
(Psalm 109. ver. 1—5, 31. C. M.)

Love to Enemies, from the Example of Christ.

GOD of my mercy and my praise,
Thy glory is my song;
Tho' sinner's speak against thy grace
With a blaspheming tongue.

2
When in a form of mortal man
Thy Son on earth was found,
With cruel slanders, false and vain,
They compass'd him around.

3
Their miseries his compassion move,
Their peace he still pursu'd;
They render hatred for his love,
And evil for his good.

4
Their malice rag'd without a cause,
Yet, with his dying breath,
He pray'd for murderers on his cross,
And bless'd his foes in death.

5
Lord, shall thy bright example shine
In vain before my eyes?
Give me a soul a-kin to thine
To love mine enemies.

6
The Lord shall on my side engage,
And, in my Saviour's name,
I shall defeat their pride and rage
Who slander and condemn.

* 319. *New Sabbath* 122, *Lewton* 30.
(Hymn 134. B. 1. L. M.)

Religion vain without Love,
1 Cor. xiii. 1—3.

HAD I the tongues of Greeks and Jews,
And nobler speech than angels use,
If love be absent, I am found
Like tinkling brass, an empty sound.

2
Were I inspired to preach and tell
All that is done in heaven and hell,
Or could my faith the world remove,
Still I am nothing without love.

3
Should I distribute all my store
To feed the bowels of the poor,
Or give my body to the flame
To gain a martyr's glorious name;

4
If love to God and love to men
Be absent, all my hopes are vain;
Nor tongues, nor gifts, nor fiery zeal
The work of love can e'er fulfil.

PRUDENCE.

320. *Hephzibah* 77, *Weston Favel* 27,
Furman 135.

(Hymn 36. B. 1. C. M.)

A lovely Carriage.

O'TIS a lovely thing to see
A man of prudent heart,
Whose thoughts, and lips, and life agree
To act a useful part.

2
When envy, strife, and wars begin
In little angry souls,
Mark how the sons of peace come in,
And quench the kindling coals.

3
Their minds are humble, mild, and meek,
Nor let their fury rise;
Nor passion moves their lips to speak,
Nor pride exalts their eyes.

4
Their frame is prudence mix'd with love;
Good works fulfil their day;
They join the serpent with the dove,
But cast the sting away.

5
Such was the Saviour of mankind;
Such pleasures he pursu'd;
His flesh and blood were all refin'd,
His soul divinely good.

6
Lord, can these plants of virtue grow
In such a heart as mine?
Thy grace my nature can renew,
And make my soul like thine.

321. *Crowle 3, Great Milton 212.*

(Psalm 39. ver. 1, 2, 3. 1st Part. C. M.)

*Watchfulness over the Tongue; or, Prudence
and Zeal.*

THUS I resolv'd before the Lord,
' Now will I watch my tongue,
' Lest I let slip one sinful word,
' Or do my neighbour wrong.'

2
And if I'm e'er constrain'd to stay
With men of lives prophane,
I'll set a double guard that day,
Nor let my talk be vain.

3
I'll scarce allow my lips to speak
The pious thoughts I feel,
Lest scoffers should th' occasion take
To mock my holy zeal.

4
Yet if some proper hour appear,
I'll not be over-aw'd,
But let the scoffing sinners hear
That we can speak for God.

REPENTANCE.

322. *Crowle 3, Ludlow 84, Hammond 226.*

(Hymn 123. B. 1. C. M.)

The repenting Prodigal, Luke xv. 13, &c.

BEHOLD the wretch whose lust and wine
Had wasted his estate,
He begs a share among the swine,
To taste the husks they eat!

2
' I die with hunger here, (he cries)
' I starve in foreign lands,
' My father's house has large supplies,
' And bounteous are his hands.

3
' I'll go, and with a mournful tongue
' Fall down before his face,
' Father, I've done thy justice wrong,
' Nor can deserve thy grace.'

4
He said, and hasten'd to his home
To seek his father's love;
The father saw the rebel come,
And all his bowels move.

5
He ran, and fell upon his neck,
Embrac'd and kiss'd his Son;
The rebel's heart with sorrow brake
For follies he had done.

6
' Take off his clothes of shame and sin,'
(The father gives command)
' Dress him in garments white and clean,
' With rings adorn his hand.

7
' A day of feasting I ordain,
' Let mirth and joy abound;
' My son was dead, and lives again,
' Was lost, and now is found.'

323. *James's 163, Bedford 91, Worksop 31.*

(Psalm 51. ver. 14—17. 2d Part. C. M.)

Repentance and Faith in the Blood of Christ.

O GOD of mercy! hear my call,
My load of guilt remove;
Break down this separating wall
That bars me from thy love.

2
Give me the presence of thy grace,
Then my rejoicing tongue
Shall speak aloud thy righteousness,
And make thy praise my song.

3
No blood of goats, nor heifer slain,
For sin could e'er atone;
The death of Christ shall still remain
Sufficient and alone.

4
A soul opprest with sin's desert,
My God will ne'er despise;
A humble groan, a broken heart,
Is our best sacrifice.

324. *Stoke 207, Worksop 158.*

(Hymn 74. B. 2. S. M.)

*Repentance from a Sense of Divine Goodness;
or, a Complaint of Ingratitude.*

IS this the kind return,
And these the thanks we owe?
Thus to abuse eternal love
Whence all our blessings flow?

2
To what a stubborn frame
Has sin reduc'd our mind!
What strange rebellious wretches we,
And God as strangely kind!

3
[On us he bids the sun
Shed his reviving rays,
For us the skies their circles run
To lengthen out our days.

4
The brutes obey their God,
And bow their necks to men,
But we more base, more brutish things
Reject his easy reign.]

5
Turn, turn us, mighty God,
And mould our souls afresh,
Break, sovereign grace, these hearts of stone,
And give us hearts of flesh.

6
Let old ingratitude
Provoke our weeping eyes,
And hourly as new mercies fall
Let hourly thanks arise.

325. *Workshop 31, Bangor 231, Anns 58.*
(Hymn 105. B. 2. C. M.)

Repentance flowing from the Patience of God.

AND are we wretches yet alive?
And do we yet rebel?
'Tis boundless, 'tis amazing love
That bears us up from hell!

2
The burden of our weighty guilt
Would sink us down to flames,
And threatening vengeance rolls above
To crush our feeble frames.

3
Almighty goodness cries, *Forbear*;
And straight the thunder stays;
And dare we now provoke his wrath,
And weary out his grace?

4
Lord, we have long abus'd thy love,
Too long indulg'd our sin;
Our aching hearts e'en bleed to see
What rebels we have been.

5
No more, ye lusts, shall ye command,
No more will we obey;
Stretch out, O God, thy conquering hand,
And drive thy foes away.

326. *Carolina 13, Ludlow 84.*
(Hymn 106. B. 2. C. M.)

Repentance at the Cross.

O H, if my soul was form'd for woe,
How would I vent my sighs!
Repentance should like rivers flow
From both my streaming eyes.

2
'Twas for my sins my dearest Lord
Hung on the cursed tree,
And groan'd away a dying life
For thee, my soul, for thee.

3
O how I hate those lusts of mine
That crucify'd my God,
Those sins that pierc'd and nail'd his flesh
Fast to the fatal wood!

4
Yes, my Redeemer, they shall die,
My heart has so decreed,
Nor will I spare the guilty things
That made my Saviour bleed.

5
Whilst with a melting broken heart
My murder'd Lord I view,
I'll raise revenge against my sins,
And slay the murderers too.

327. *Elenborough 170, Wantage 204.*
(Hymn 9. B. 2. C. M.)

Godly Sorrow arising from the Sufferings of Christ.

A LAS! and did my Saviour bleed,
And did my Sovereign die?
Would he devote that sacred head
For such a worm as I!

2
[Thy body slain, sweet Jesus, thine,
And bath'd in its own blood,
While all expos'd to wrath divine
The glorious sufferer stood.]

3
Was it for crimes that I had done
He groan'd upon the tree?
Amazing pity! Grace unknown!
And love beyond degree!

4
Well might the sun in darkness hide,
And shut his glories in,
When God the mighty Maker dy'd
For man the creature's sin.

5
Thus might I hide my blushing face
While his dear cross appears,
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,
And melt my eyes to tears.

6
But drops of grief can ne'er repay
The debt of love I owe;
Here, Lord, I give myself away,
'Tis all that I can do.

328. *Portugal 97, Ulverston 179.*
(Hymn 101. B. 1. L. M.)

Joy in Heaven for a repenting Sinner,
Luke xv. 7, 10.

WHO can describe the joys that rise
Thro' all the courts of paradise
To see a prodigal return,
To see an heir of glory born?

2
With joy the Father doth approve
The fruit of his eternal love;
The Son with joy looks down and sees
The purchase of his agonies.

3
The Spirit takes delight to view
The holy soul he form'd anew;
And saints and angels join to sing
The growing empire of their King.

RESIGNATION.

329. *Walsal 237, Wantage 204.*
(Psalm 123. C. M.)

Pleading with Submission.

O THOU whose grace and justice reign
Enthron'd above the skies,
To thee our hearts would tell their pain,
To thee we lift our eyes.

2
As servants watch their master's hand,
And fear the angry stroke;
Or maids before their mistress stand,
And wait a peaceful look;

3
So for our sins we justly feel
Thy discipline, O God;
Yet wait the gracious moment still,
Till thou remove thy rod.

4
Those that in wealth and pleasure live
Our daily groans deride,
And thy delays of mercy give
Fresh courage to their pride.

5
Our foes insult us, but our hope
In thy compassion lies;
This thought shall bear our spirits up,
That God will not despise.

330. *Wotham 224, Ayliffe Street 241.*
(Hymn 129. B. 1. L. M.)

Submission and Deliverance; or, Abraham offering his Son, Gen. xxii. 6, &c.

SAINTS, at your Father's heavenly word
Give up your comforts to the Lord;
He shall restore what you resign,
Or grant you blessings more divine.

2
So Abraham with obedient hand
Led forth his son at God's command,
The wood, the fire, the knife he took,
His arm prepar'd the dreadful stroke.

3
'Abraham, forbear, (the angel try'd),
'Thy faith is known, thy love is try'd,
'Thy son shall live, and in thy seed
'Shall the whole earth be bless'd indeed.'

4
Just in the last distressing hour
The Lord displays delivering power;
The mount of danger is the place
Where we shall see surprising grace.

331. *Bangor 231, Chermouth 28, Elenborough 170.*

(Hymn 5. B. 1. C. M.)

Submission to afflictive Providence, Job. i. 21.

NAKED as from the earth we came,
And crept to life at first,
We to the earth return again,
And mingle with our dust.

2
The dear delights we here enjoy,
And fondly call our own,
Are but short favours borrow'd now,
To be repaid anon.

3
Tis God that lifts our comforts high,
Or sinks them in the grave;
He gives, and (blessed be his name!)
He takes but what he gave.

4
Peace, all our angry passions, then;
Let each rebellious sigh
Be silent at his sovereign will,
And every murmuring die.

5
If smiling mercy crown our lives
Its praises shall be spread,
And we'll adore the justice too
That strikes our comforts dead.

SINCERITY.

332. *Bedford 91, Sprague. 166.*

(Hymn 35. B. 1. 2d Part. C. M.)

Truth, Sincerity, &c. Phil. iv. 8.

LET those who bear the Christian name
Their holy vows fulfil:
The saints, the followers of the Lamb,
Are men of honour still.

2
True to the solemn oath they take,
Tho' to their hurt they swear;
Constant and just to all they speak,
For God and angels hear.

3
Still with their lips their hearts agree,
Nor flattering words devise;
They know the God of truth can see
Thro' every false disguise.

4
They hate th' appearance of a lie
In all the shapes it wears:
They live the truth; and when they die,
Eternal life is theirs.

5
While hypocrites and liars fly
Before the Judge's frown,
His faithful friends, who fear a lie,
Receive th' immortal crown.

333. *Abride 201, London 180.*

(Hymn 136. B. 1. C. M.)

Sincerity and Hypocrisy; or, Formality in Worship, John iv. 24, Ps. cxxxix. 23, 24.

GOD is a spirit just and wise,
He sees our inmost mind;
In vain to heaven we raise our cries
And leave our souls behind.

2
Nothing but truth before his throne
With honour can appear,
The painted hypocrites are known
Thro' the disguise they wear.

3
Their lifted eyes salute the skies;
Their bending knees the ground;
But God abhors the sacrifice
Where not the heart is found.

4
Lord, search my thoughts, and try my ways,
And make my soul sincere;
Then shall I stand before thy face,
And find acceptance there.

334. *Pauls 246, Angel's Hymn 60, Babylon Streams 23.*

(Psalm 50. 3d Part. L. M.)

Hypocrisy exposed.

THE Lord, the judge, his churches warns,
Let hypocrites attend and fear,
Who place their hope in rites and forms,
But make not faith nor love their care.

2

Vile wretches dare rehearse his name
With lips of falsehood and deceit;
A friend or brother they defame,
And sooth and flatter those they hate.

3

They watch to do their neighbours wrong,
Yet dare to seek their Maker's face;
They take his covenant on their tongue,
But break his laws, abuse his grace.

4

To heaven they lift their hands unclean,
Defil'd with lust, defil'd with blood;
By night they practise every sin,
By day their mouths draw near to God.

5

And while his judgments long delay,
They grow secure and sin the more;
They think he sleeps as well as they,
And put far off the dreadful hour.

6

O dreadful hour! when God draws near,
And sets their crimes before their eyes!
His wrath their guilty souls shall tear,
And no deliverer dare to rise.

335. *New York 33, Michaels 119.*

(Psalm 119. 3d Part. C. M.)

Professions of Sincerity, Repentance, and Obedience.

Ver. 57, 60.

THOU art my portion, O my God;
Soon as I know thy way,
My heart makes haste t' obey thy word,
And suffers no delay.

I choose the path of heavenly truth,
And glory in my choice:
Not all the riches of the earth
Could make me so rejoice.

The testimonies of thy grace
I set before my eyes;
Thence I derive my daily strength,
And there my comfort lies.

Ver. 59.

If once I wander from thy path,
I think upon my ways,
Then turn my feet to thy commands,
And trust thy pardoning grace.

Ver. 94, 114.

Now I am thine, for ever thine,
O save thy servant, Lord;
Thou art my shield, my hiding-place,
My hope is in thy word.

Ver. 112.

Thou hast inclin'd this heart of mine
Thy statutes to fulfil;
And thus till mortal life shall end
Would I perform thy will.

336. *Kingsbridge 88, Pauls 246.*

(Psalm 139. 3d Part. L. M.)

Sincerity professed, and Grace tried; or, the Heart-searching God.

MY God, what inward grief I feel
When impious men transgress thy
I mourn to hear their lips profane, [will!
Take thy tremendous name in vain.

2

Does not my soul detest and hate
The sons of malice and deceit?
Those that oppose thy laws and thee
I count them enemies to me.

3

Lord, search my soul, try every thought;
Tho' my own heart accuse me not
Of walking in a false disguise,
I beg the trial of thine eyes.

4

Doth secret mischief lurk within?
Do I indulge some unknown sin?
O turn my feet whene'er I stray,
And lead me in thy perfect way.

337. *Kingsbridge 88, Pauls 246.*

(Psalm 18. ver. 20—26. 2d Part. L. M.)

Sincerity proved and rewarded.

LORD, thou hast seen my soul sincere,
Hast made thy truth and love appear;
Before mine eyes I set thy laws,
And thou hast own'd my righteous cause.

2

Since I have learnt thy holy ways,
I've walk'd upright before thy face;
Or if my feet did e'er depart,
'Twas never with a wicked heart.

3

What sore temptations broke my rest!
What wars and strugglings in my breast!
But thro' thy grace that reigns within,
I guard against my darling sin:

4

That sin which close besets me still,
That works and strives against my will;
When shall thy Spirit's sovereign power
Destroy it that it rise no more?

5

[With an impartial hand, the Lord
Deals out to mortals their reward;
The kind and faithful souls shall find
A God as faithful, and as kind.

6

The just and pure shall ever say
Thou art more pure, more just than they;
And men that love revenge shall know
God hath an arm of vengeance too.]

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

338. *Lebanon 79, Manning 245.*

(Psalm 62. ver. 5—12. L. M.)

*No Trust in the Creatures; or, Faith in
Divine Grace and Power.*

MY spirit looks to God alone;
My rock and refuge is his throne;
In all my fears, in all my straits,
My soul on his salvation waits.

2

Trust him, ye saints, in all your ways,
Pour out your hearts before his face:
When helpers fail, and foes invade,
God is our all-sufficient aid.

3

False are the men of high degree,
The baser sort are vanity;
Laid in the balance both appear
Light as a puff of empty air.

4

Make not increasing gold your trust,
Nor set your heart on glittering dust;
Why will you grasp the fleeting smoke,
And not believe what God hath spoke?

5

Once has his awful voice declar'd,
Once and again my ears have heard,
'All power is his eternal due;
'He must be fear'd and trusted too.'

6

For sovereign power reigns not alone,
Grace is a partner of the throne:
Thy grace and justice, mighty Lord,
Shall well divide our last reward.

339. *Abridge 201, Ann's 58, Grovehouse 143.*

(Hymn 103. B. 1. C. M.)

Not ashamed of the Gospel, 2 Tim. i. 12.

I'M not asham'd to own my Lord,
Or to defend his cause,
Maintain the honour of his word,
The glory of his cross.

2

Jesus, my God, I know his name,
His name is all my trust,
Nor will he put my soul to shame,
Nor let my hope be lost.

3

Firm as his throne his promise stands,
And he can well secure
What I've committed to his hands
Till the decisive hour.

4

Then will he own my worthless name
Before his Father's face,
And in the new Jerusalem
Appoint my soul a place.

ZEAL.

340. *Cambridge New 74, Irish 171.*

(Hymn 37. B. 1. 2d Part. C. M.)

Zeal and Fortitude.

DO I believe what Jesus saith,
And think the gospel true?
Lord, make me bold to own my faith,
And practise virtue too.

2

Suppress my shame, subdue my fear,
Arm me with heavenly zeal,
That I may make thy power appear,
And works of praise fulfil.

3

If men shall see my virtue shine,
And spread my name abroad,
Thine is the power, the praise is thine,
My Saviour and my God.

4

Thus when the saints in glory meet,
Their lips proclaim thy grace;
They cast their honours at thy feet,
And own their borrow'd rays.

PAUSE.

Are we the soldiers of the cross?
The followers of the Lamb?
And shall we fear to own his cause,
Or blush to speak his name?

6

Now we must fight if we would reign;
Increase our courage, Lord!
We'll bear the toil, endure the pain,
Supported by thy word.

7

Thy saints in all this glorious war
Shall conquer, tho' they're slain;
They see the triumph from afar,
And shall with Jesus reign.

8

When that illustrious day shall rise,
And all thy armies shine
In robes of victory thro' the skies,
The glory shall be thine.

ADDRESSES TO THE HOLY SPIRIT.

341. *Carolina 13, Brighton 208.*

(Hymn 34. B. 2. C. M.)

*Breathing after the Holy Spirit; or, Fer-
vency of Devotion desired.*

COME, holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all thy quickening powers,
Kindle a flame of sacred love,
In these cold hearts of ours.

2

Look, how we grovel here below,
Fond of these trifling toys;
Our souls can neither fly nor go
To reach eternal joys.

3

In vain we tune our formal songs,
In vain we strive to rise;
Hosannas languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.

4

Dear Lord! and shall we ever lie
At this poor dying rate?
Our love so faint, so cold to thee?
And thine to us so great?

5

Come, holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all thy quickening powers;
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,
And that shall kindle ours.

342. *Ulverston 179, Portugal 97,
Marks 65.*

(Hymn 133. B. 2. L. M.)

The Operations of the Holy Spirit.

ETERNAL Spirit! we confess
And sing the wonders of thy grace;
Thy power conveys our blessings down
From God the Father and the Son.

2

Enlighten'd by thine heavenly ray,
Our shades and darkness turn to day;
Thine inward teachings make us know
Our danger and our refuge too.

3

Thy power and glory works within,
And breaks the chains of reigning sin,
Doth our imperious lusts subdue,
And forms our wretched hearts anew.

4

The troubled conscience knows thy voice,
Thy cheering words awake our joys;
Thy words allay the stormy wind,
And calm the surges of the mind.

343. *Workshop 31, Crowle 3, Stamford 9.
(Hymn 144. B. 1. C. M.)*

*The witnessing and sealing Spirit, Rom.
viii. 14, 16. Eph. i. 13, 14.*

WHY, should the children of a king
Go mourning all their days?
Great comforter, descend and bring
Some tokens of thy grace.

2

Dost thou not dwell in all the saints,
And seal the heirs of heaven?
When wilt thou banish my complaints,
And shew my sins forgiven!

3

Assure my conscience of her part
In the Redeemer's blood;
And bear thy witness with my heart,
That I am born of God.

4

Thou art the earnest of his love,
The pledge of joys to come;
And thy soft wings, celestial Dove,
Will safe convey me home.

344. *Leuton 30, New-Sabbath 122,
Leeds 19.*

(Hymn 23. B. 2. L. M.)

The Sight of God and Christ in Heaven.

DESCEND from heaven, Immortal Dove,
Stoop down and take us on thy wing,
And mount and bear us far above
The reach of these inferior things:

2

Beyond, beyond this lower sky,
Up where eternal ages roll,
Where solid pleasures never die,
And fruits immortal feast the soul.

3

O for a sight, a pleasing sight
Of our almighty Father's throne!
There sits our Saviour crown'd with light,
Cloth'd in a body like our own.

4

Adoring saints around him stand,
And thrones and powers before him fall;
The God shines gracious thro' the man,
And sheds sweet glories on them all.

5

O what amazing joys they feel
While to their golden harps they sing,
And sit on every heavenly hill,
And spread the triumphs of their King!

6

When shall the day, dear Lord, appear
That I shall mount to dwell above,
And stand and bow amongst them there,
And view thy face, and sing, and love!

CHRISTIAN.

345. *Ulverston 179, Pauls 246, Babylon 23.
(Psalm 51. 1st Part. L. M.)*

A Penitent pleading for Pardon.

SHEW pity, Lord; O Lord, forgive,
Let a repenting rebel live:
Are not thy mercies large and free?
May not a sinner trust in thee?

2

My crimes are great, but not surpass
The power and glory of thy grace:
Great God, thy nature hath no bound,
So let thy pardoning love be found.

3

O wash my soul from every sin,
And make my guilty conscience clean;
Here on my heart the burden lies,
And past offences pain my eyes.

4
My lips with shame my sins confess
Against thy law, against thy grace :
Lord, should thy judgment grow severe,
I am condemn'd, but thou art clear.

5
Should sudden vengeance seize my breath,
I must pronounce thee just in death ;
And if my soul were sent to hell,
Thy righteous law approves it well.

6
Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord,
Whose hope, still hovering round thy word,
Would light on some sweet promise there,
Some sure support against despair.

346. *Aynhoe* 108, *Broderips* 252.
(Psalm 25. ver. 1—11. 1st Part. S. M.)

Waiting for Pardon and Direction.

LIFT my soul to God,
My trust is in his name ;
Let not my foes that seek my blood
Still triumph in my shame.

2
Sin and the powers of hell
Persuade me to despair ;
Lord, make me know thy covenant well,
That I may 'scape the snare.

3
From the first dawning light
Till the dark evening rise,
For thy salvation, Lord, I wait
With ever-longing eyes.

4
Remember all thy grace,
And lead me in thy truth ;
Forgive the sins of riper days,
And follies of my youth.

5
The Lord is just and kind,
The meek shall learn his ways ;
And every humble sinner find
The methods of his grace.

6
For his own goodness sake
He saves my soul from shame ;
He pardons (though my guilt be great)
Thro' my Redeemer's name.

347. *Sprague* 166, *Salem* 139, *Grove-*
house 143.

(Hymn 48. B. 2. C. M.)

Love to the Creatures is dangerous.

HOW vain are all things here below !
How false, and yet how fair !
Each pleasure hath its poison too,
And every sweet a snare.

2
The brightest things below the sky
Give but a flattering light ;
We should suspect some danger nigh
Where we possess delight.

3
Our dearest joys, and nearest friends,
The partners of our blood,
How they divide our wavering minds,
And leave but half for God !

4
The fondness of a creature's love,
How strong it strikes the sense ?
Thither the warm affections move,
Nor can we call them thence.

5
Dear Saviour, let thy beauties be
My soul's eternal food ;
And grace command my heart away
From all created good.

348. *Chard* 175, *Truro* 105, *Derby* 169.

(Hymn 41. B. 2. L. M.)

A Sight of God mortifies us to the World.

UP to the fields where angels lie,
And living waters gently roll,
Fain would my thoughts leap out and fly,
But sin hangs heavy on my soul.

2
Thy wonderous blood, dear dying Christ,
Can make this load of guilt remove ;
And thou canst bear me where thou fly'st,
On thy kind wings, celestial Dove !]

3
O might I once mount up and see
The glories of th' eternal skies,
What little things these worlds would be !
How despicable to my eyes !

4
Had I a glance of thee, my God,
Kingdoms and men would vanish soon,
Vanish as tho' I saw them not,
As a dim candle dies at noon.

5
Then they might fight, and rage, and rave,
I should perceive the noise no more
Than we can hear a shaking leaf,
While rattling thunders round us roar.

6
Great All in All, Eternal King,
Let me but view thy lovely face,
And all my powers shall bow, and sing
Thine endless grandeur and thy grace.

349. *Elim* 151, *Irish* 171, *Salem* 139.

(Hymn 10. B. 2. C. M.)

Parting with carnal Joys.

MY soul forsakes her vain delight,
And bids the world farewell,
Base as the dirt beneath my feet,
And mischievous as hell.

2
No longer will I ask your love,
Nor seek your friendship more ;
The happiness that I approve
Lies not within your power.

3
There's nothing round this spacious earth
That suits my large desire ;
To boundless joy and solid mirth
My nobler thoughts aspire.

4
[Where pleasure rolls its living flood,
From sin and dross refin'd,
Still springing from the throne of God,
And fit to cheer the mind.

5

Th' almighty ruler of the sphere,
The glorious and the great,
Brings his own all-sufficiency there
To make our bliss complete.]

6

Had I the pinions of a dove
I'd climb the heavenly road;
There sits my Saviour dress'd in love,
And there my smiling God.

350. *Rippon's 188, Ulverston 179,
Kingsbridge 88.*
(Hymn 11. B. 2. L. M.)

The same.

I SEND the joys of earth away,
Away, ye tempters of the mind,
False as the smooth deceitful sea,
And empty as the whistling wind.

2

Your streams were floating me along
Down to the gulph of black despair,
And whilst I listen'd to your song,
Your streams had e'en convey'd me there.

3

Lord, I adore thy matchless grace,
That warn'd me of that dark abyss,
That drew me from those treacherous seas,
And bid me seek superior bliss.

4

Now to the shining realms above
I stretch my hands, and glance mine eyes;
O for the pinions of a dove
To bear me to the upper skies.

5

There from the bosom of my God
Oceans of endless pleasure roll;
There would I fix my last abode,
And drown the sorrows of my soul.

351. *Workshop 31. Crowle 3.*
(Psalm 119. 15th Part. C. M.)

Holy Resolutions.

Ver. 93.

O THAT thy statutes every hour
Might dwell upon my mind!
Thence I derive a quickening power,
And daily peace I find.

Ver. 15, 16.

To meditate thy precepts, Lord,
Shall be my sweet employ;
My soul shall ne'er forget thy word,
Thy word is all my joy.

Ver. 32.

How would I run in thy commands,
If thou pay heart discharge
From sin and Satan's hateful chains,
And set my feet at large!

Ver. 13, 46.

My lips with courage shall declare
Thy statutes and thy name;
I'll speak thy word, tho' kings should hear,
Nor yield to sinful shame.

Ver. 61, 69, 70.

Let bands of persecutors rise
To rob me of my right,
Let pride and malice forge their lies,
Thy law is my delight.

Ver. 115.

Depart from me, ye wicked race,
Whose hands and hearts are ill;
I love my God, I love his ways,
And must obey his will.

352. *Worksworth 158, Stoke 207.*
(Hymn 106. B. 1. S. M.)

Dead to Sin by the Cross of Christ, Rom. vi.
1, 2, 6.

SHALL we go on to sin
Because thy grace abounds,
Or crucify the Lord again,
And open all his wounds?

2

Forbid it, mighty God,
Nor let it e'er be said
That we whose sins are crucify'd
Should raise them from the dead.

3

We will be slaves no more,
Since Christ has made us free,
Has nail'd our tyrants to his cross,
And bought our liberty.

353. *Carolina 13, Elenbro' 170, Walsal 237.*

(Hymn 81. B. 2. C. M.)

Our Sin the Cause of Christ's Death.

AND now the scales have left mine eyes,
Now I begin to see;
Oh the curs'd deeds my sins have done!
What murderous things they be?

2

Were these the traitors, dearest Lord,
That thy fair body tore?
Monsters, that stain'd those heavenly limbs
With floods of purple gore!

3

Was it for crimes that I had done
My dearest Lord was slain,
When justice seiz'd God's only Son,
And put his soul to pain?

4

Forgive my guilt, O Prince of Peace,
I'll wound my God no more;
Hence from my heart, ye sins, be gone,
For Jesus I adore.

5

Furnish me, Lord, with heavenly arms
From grace's magazine,
And I'll proclaim eternal war
With every darling sin.

354. *Sprague 166; Hephzibah 77,
Great Milton 212.*

(Hymn 31. B. 1. 2d Part. C. M.)

The hidden Life of a Christian, Col. iii. 3.

O HAPPY soul that lives on high:
While men lie grovelling here!
His hopes are fix'd above the sky,
And faith forbids his fear.

2

His conscience knows no secret stings,
While peace and joy combine
To form a life whose holy springs
Are hidden and divine.

3
He waits in secret on his God ;
His God in secret sees :
Let earth be all in arms abroad,
He dwells in heavenly peace.

4
His pleasures rise from things unseen,
Beyond this world and time,
Where neither eyes nor ears have been,
Nor thoughts of sinners climb.

5
He wants no pomp nor royal throne
To raise his figure here ;
Content and pleas'd to live unknown
Till Christ his life appear.

6
He looks to heaven's eternal hill
To meet that glorious day :
But patient waits his Saviour's will
To fetch his soul away.

355. *Grove House 143, Michaels 119.*
(Hymn 116. B. 2. C. M.)

Mercies and Thanks.

HOW can I sink with such a prop
As my eternal God,
Who bears the earth's huge pillars up,
And spreads the heaven's abroad?

2
How can I die while Jesus lives,
Who rose and left the dead ?
Pardon and grace my soul receives
From mine exalted head.

3
All that I am, and all I have
Shall be for ever thine,
Whate'er my duty bids me give
My cheerful hands resign.

4
Yet if I might make some reserve,
And duty did not call,
I love my God with zeal so great
That I should give him all.

356. *Hephzibah 77, Gainsborough 29.*
(Hymn 140. B. 2. C. M.)

The Examples of Christ and the Saints.

GIVE me the wings of faith to rise
Within the veil, and see
The saints above, how great their joys,
How bright their glories be.

2
Once they were mourning here below,
And wet their couch with tears ;
They wrestled hard, as we do now,
With sins, and doubts, and fears.

3
I ask them whence their victory came,
They, with united breath,
Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,
Their triumph to his death.

4
They mark the footsteps that he trod,
(His zeal inspir'd their breast ;)
And following their incarnate God
Possess the promis'd rest.

5
Our glorious leader claims our praise
For his own pattern given,
While the long cloud of witnesses
Shew the same path to heaven.

357. *Coomb's 45, Bromley 104, Truro 105.*
(Hymn 48. B. 1. L. M)

The Christian Race, Isa. xl. 28—31.

A WAKE, our souls, away, our fears,
Let every trembling thought be gone ;
Awake and run the heavenly race,
And put cheerful courage on.

2
True, 'tis a straight and thorny road,
And mortal spirits tire and faint ;
But they forget the mighty God
That feeds the strength of every saint—

3
Thee, mighty God, whose matchless power
Is ever new and ever young,
And firm endures while endless years
Their everlasting circles run.

4
From thee the overflowing spring,
Our souls shall drink a fresh supply,
While such as trust their native strength
Shall melt away, and drop and die.

5
Swift as an eagle cuts the air
We'll mount aloft to thine abode,
On wings of love our souls shall fly,
Nor tire amidst the heavenly road.

358. *Coombs's 45, Wells 102, Rothwell 174.*
(Hymn 77. B. 2. L. M.)

The Christian Warfare.

[STAND up, my soul, shake off thy fears,
And gird the gospel-armour on,
March to the gates of endless joy
Where thy great Captain-saviour's gone.

2
Hell and thy sins resist thy course,
But hell and sin are vanquish'd foes,
Thy Jesus nail'd them to the cross,
And sung the triumph when he rose.]

3
[What tho' the prince of darkness rage,
And waste the fury of his spite,
Eternal chains confine him down
To fiery deeps and endless night.

4
What tho' thine inward lusts rebel,
'Tis but a struggling gasp for life ;
The weapons of victorious grace
Shall slay thy sins, and end the strife.]

5
Then let my soul march boldly on,
Press forward to the heavenly gate,
There peace and joy eternal reign,
And glittering robes for conquerors wait.

6
There shall I wear a starry crown,
And triumph in almighty grace,
While all the armies of the skies
Join in my glorious Leader's praise.

359. *Foster 96, Salem 139.*

(Psalm 144. ver. 1, 2. 1st Part. C. M.)

Assistance and Victory in the spiritual Warfare.

FOR ever blessed be the Lord,
My Saviour and my shield;
He sends his Spirit with his word
To arm me for the field.

2

When sin and hell their force unite,
He makes my soul his care.
Instructs me to the heavenly fight,
And guards me thro' the war.

3

A friend and helper so divine
Doth my weak courage raise;
He makes the glorious victory mine,
And his shall be the praise.

360. *Rippon's 188, Kingsbridge 98.*

(Psalm 119. 17th Part. L. M.)

Courage and Perseverance under Persecution; or, Grace shining in Difficulties and Trials.

Ver. 143, 28.

WHEN pain and anguish seize me, Lord,
All my support is from thy word:
My soul dissolves for heaviness,
Uphold me with thy strengthening grace.

Ver. 51, 69, 110.

The proud have fram'd their scoffs and lies,
They watch my feet with envious eyes,
And tempt my soul to snares and sin,
Yet thy commands I ne'er decline.

Ver. 161, 78.

They hate me, Lord, without a cause,
They hate to see me love thy laws;
But I will trust and fear thy name,
Till pride and malice die with shame.

361. *Workshop 31. Elenbro' 170.*

(Psalm 7. C. M.)

God's Care of his People, and Punishment of Persecutors.

MY trust is in my heavenly friend,
My hope in thee, my God;
Rise, and my helpless life defend
From those that seek my blood.

2

With insolence and fury they
My soul in pieces tear,
As hungry lions rend the prey,
When no deliverer's near.

3

If I had e'er provok'd them first,
Or once abus'd my foe,
Then let him tread my life to dust,
And lay mine honour low.

4

If there be malice found in me,
I know thy piercing eyes;
I should not dare appeal to thee,
Nor ask my God to rise.

5

Arise, my God, lift up thy hand,
Their pride and power controul;
Awake to judgment, and command
Deliverance for my soul.

PAUSE.

[Let sinners and their wicked rage
Be humbled to the dust;
Shall not the God of truth engage
To vindicate the just?

7

He knows the heart, he tries the reins,
He will defend th' upright:
His sharpest arrows he ordains
Against the sons of spite.

8

For me their malice digg'd a pit,
But there themselves are cast;
My God makes all their mischief light
On their own heads at last.]

9

That cruel persecuting race
Must feel his dreadful sword;
Awake, my soul, and praise the grace
And justice of the Lord.

362. *Crowle 3, Walsal 237, Bangor 231.*

(Psalm 94. ver. 16—23. 2d Part. C. M.)

God our Support and Comfort; or, Deliverance from Temptation and Persecution.

WHO will arise and plead my right
Against my numerous foes,
While earth and hell their force unite,
And all my hopes oppose?

2

Had not the Lord, my rock, my help,
Sustain'd my fainting head,
My life had now in silence dwelt,
My soul amongst the dead.

3

Alas! my sliding feet, I cry'd;
Thy promise was my prop;
Thy grace stood constant by my side,
Thy Spirit bore me up.

4

While multitudes of mournful thoughts
Within my bosom roll,
Thy boundless love forgives my faults,
Thy comforts cheer my soul.

5

Powers of iniquity may rise,
And frame pernicious laws;
But God, my refuge, rules the skies,
He will defend my cause.

6

Let malice vent her rage aloud,
Let bold blasphemers scoff;
The Lord our God shall judge the proud,
And cut the sinners off.

363. *Great Milton 212, Stamford 9, Foster 96.*

(Psalm 16. 1—8. 1st Part. C. M.)

Support and Counsel from God without Merit.

SAVE me, O Lord, from every foe;
In thee my trust I place,
Tho' all the good that I can do
Can ne'er deserve thy grace.

2

Yet if my God prolong my breath
The saints may profit by't;
The saints the glory of the earth,
The men of my delight.

3
Let Heathens to their idols haste,
And worship wood or stone;
But my delightful lot is cast
Where the true God is known.

4
His hand provides me constant food,
He fills my daily cup;
Much am I pleas'd with present good,
But more rejoice in hope.

5
God is my portion and my joy,
His counsels are my light;
He gives me sweet advice by day,
And gentle hints by night.

6
My soul would all her thoughts approve
To his all-seeing eye;
Not death, nor hell my hope shall move,
While such a friend is nigh.

364. *Ludlow 84, Wantage 204, Worktop 31.*
(Psalm 120. C. M.)

*Complaint of quarrelsome Neighbours; or, a
devout Wish for Peace.*

THOU God of love, thou ever-blest,
Pity my suffering state;
When wilt thou set my soul at rest
From lips that love deceit?

2
Hard lot of mine! my days are cast
Among the sons of strife,
Whose never-ceasing brawlings waste
My golden hours of life.

3
O might I fly to change my place,
How would I choose to dwell
In some wide lonesome wilderness,
And leave these gates of hell.

4
Peace is the blessing that I seek,
How lovely are its charms!
I am for peace; but when I speak,
They all declare for arms.

5
New passions still their souls engage,
And keep their malice strong:
What shall be done to curb thy rage,
O thou devouring tongue!

6
Should burning arrows smite thee thro',
Strict justice would approve;
But I had rather spare my foe,
And melt his heart with love.

365. *Bath Chapel 26, Bedford 91.*
(Psalm 56. C. M.)

*Deliverance from Oppression and Falshood;
or, God's Care of his People, in answer to
Faith and Prayer.*

O THOU, whose justice reigns on high,
And makes th' oppressor cease,
Behold how envious sinners try
To vex and break my peace!

2
The sons of violence and lies
Join to devour me, Lord;
But as my hourly dangers rise
My refuge is thy word.

3
In God most holy, just, and true,
I have repos'd my trust;
Nor will I fear what flesh can do,
The offspring of the dust.

4
They wrest my words to mischief still,
Charge me with unknown faults;
Mischief doth all their counsels fill,
And malice all their thoughts.

5
Shall they escape without thy frown?
Must their devices stand?
O cast the haughty sinner down,
And let him know thy hand!

PAUSE.
God counts the sorrows of his saints,
Their groans affect his ears;
Thou hast a book for my complaints,
A bottle for my tears.

7
When to thy throne I raise my cry,
The wicked fear and flee;
So swift is prayer to reach the sky,
So near is God to me.

8
In thee, most holy, just, and true,
I have repos'd my trust;
Nor will I fear what man can do,
The offspring of the dust.

9
Thy solemn vows are on me, Lord,
Thou shalt receive my praise;
I'll sing 'How faithful is thy word!
'How righteous all thy ways!'

10
Thou hast secur'd my soul from death;
O set thy prisoner free,
That heart and hand, and life and breath
May be employ'd for thee.

366. *Crowle 3, Condescension 116,*
Walsal 237.

(Ps. 31. ver. 7—13, 18—21. 2d Part. C. M.)

Deliverance from Slander and Reproach.

MY heart rejoices in thy name,
My God, my help, my trust;
Thou hast preserv'd my face from shame,
Mine honour from the dust.

2
'My life is spent with grief,' I cry'd,
'My years consume in groans,
'My strength decays, mine eyes are dry'd,
'And sorrow wastes my bones.'

3
Among mine enemies my name
Was a mere proverb grown,
While to my neighbours I became
Forgotten and unknown.

4
Slander and fear, on every side,
Seiz'd and beset me round;
I to the throne of grace apply'd,
And speedy rescue found.

Irish 171. PAUSE. Foster 96.
How great deliverance thou hast wrought
Before the sons of men!
The lying lips to silence brought,
And made their boastings vain!

6
Thy children, from the strife of tongues,
Shall thy pavilion hide,
Guard them from infamy and wrongs,
And crush the sons of pride.

7
Within thy secret presence, Lord,
Let me for ever dwell;
No fenced city, wall'd and barr'd,
Secures a saint so well.

367. *Newbury 132, Worksep 31.*
(Psalm 118. ver. 6—15. 1st Part. C. M.)

Deliverance from a Tumult.

THE Lord appears my helper now,
Nor is my faith afraid
What all the sons of earth can do,
Since heaven affords its aid.

2
'Tis safer, Lord, to hope in thee,
And have my God my friend,
Than trust in men of high degree,
And on their truth depend.

3
Like bees my foes beset me round,
A large and angry swarm;
But I shall all their rage confound
By thine Almighty arm.

4
'Tis thro' the Lord my heart is strong,
In him my lips rejoice;
While his salvation is my song,
How cheerful is my voice!

5
Like angry bees they girt me round;
When God appears they fly:
So burning thorns, with crackling sound,
Make a fierce blaze and die.

6
Joy to the saints and peace belongs;
The Lord protects their days:
Let Israel tune immortal songs
To his almighty grace.

368. *Babylon Streams 23, Pauls 246,*
(Psalm 143. L. M.)

*Complaint of heavy Afflictions in Mind
and Body.*

MY righteous Judge, my gracious God,
Hear when I spread my hands abroad
And cry for succour from thy throne,
O make thy truth and mercy known.

2
Let judgment not against me pass;
Behold thy servant pleads thy grace;
Should justice call us to thy bar,
No man alive is guiltless there.

3
Look down in pity, Lord, and see
The mighty woes that burden me;
Down to the dust my life is brought,
Like one long bury'd and forgot.

4
I dwell in darkness and unseen,
My heart is desolate within;
My thoughts in musing silence trace
The ancient wonders of thy grace.

5
Thence I derive a glimpse of hope
To bear my sinking spirits up;
I stretch my hands to God again,
And thirst like parched lands for rain.

6
For thee I thirst, I pray, I mourn;
When will thy smiling face return?
Shall all my joys on earth remove?
And God for ever hide his love?

7
My God, thy long delay to save
Will sink thy prisoner to the grave;
My heart grows faint, and dim mine eye;
Make haste to help before I die.

8
The night is witness to my tears,
Distressing pains, distressing fears;
O might I hear thy morning voice,
How would my weary'd powers rejoice!

9
In thee I trust, to thee I sigh,
And lift my heavy soul on high,
For thee sit waiting all the day,
And wear the tiresome hours away.

10
Break off my fetters, Lord, and show
Which is the path my feet should go;
If snares and foes beset the road,
I flee to hide me near my God.

11
Teach me to do thy holy will,
And lead me to thy heavenly hill;
Let the good Spirit of thy love
Conduct me to thy courts above.

12
Then shall my soul no more complain,
The tempter then shall rage in vain;
And flesh, that was my foe before,
Shall never vex my spirit more.

369. *Bangor 231, Walsal 237, Ludlow 84.*
(Psalm 55. 1—8, 16—18, 22. C. M.)

Support for the afflicted and tempted Soul.

O GOD, my refuge, hear my cries,
Behold my flowing tears,
For earth and hell my hurt devise,
And triumph in my fears.

2
Their rage is levell'd at my life,
My soul with guilt they load,
And fill my thoughts with inward strife
To shake my hope in God.

3
With inward pain my heart-strings sound,
I groan with every breath;
Horror and fear beset me round
Amongst the shades of death.

4
O were I like a feather'd dove,
And innocence had wings;
I'd fly, and make a long remove,
From all these restless things.

5
Let me to some wild desert go,
And find a peaceful home,
Where storms of malice never blow
Temptations never come.

6
Vain hopes, and vain inventions all
To 'scape the rage of hell!
The mighty God on whom I call
Can save me here as well.

PAUSE.

By morning light I'll seek his face,
At noon repeat my cry,
The night shall hear me ask his grace,
Nor will he long deny.

8

God shall preserve my soul from fear,
Or shield me when afraid;
Ten thousand angels must appear
If he command their aid.

9

I cast my burdens on the Lord,
The Lord sustains them all;
My courage rests upon his word
That saints shall never fall.

10

My highest hopes shall not be vain,
My lips shall spread his praise;
While cruel and deceitful men
Scarce live out half their days.

370. *Foster* 96, *Michael's* 119, *Fountain* 101.

(Hymn 25. B. 2. C. M.)

Complaining of spiritual Sloth.

MY drowsy powers, why sleep ye so?
Awake, my sluggish soul!
Nothing has half thy work to do,
Yet nothing's half so dull.

2

The little ants for one poor grain
Labour, and tug, and strive,
Yet we who have a heaven t' obtain,
How negligent we live!

3

We for whose sake all nature stands
And stars their courses move;
We for whose guard the angel bands
Come flying from above;

4

We for whom God the Son came down,
And labour'd for our good,
How careless to secure that crown
He purchas'd with his blood!

5

Lord, shall we lie so sluggish still?
And never act our parts?
Come, holy Dove, from th' heavenly hill,
And sit and warm our hearts.

6

Then shall our active spirits move,
Upward our souls shall rise:
With hands of faith and wings of love
We'll fly and take the prize.

371. *Wantage* 204, *Walsal* 237, *David's* 186.

(Hymn 98. B. 2. C. M.)

Hardness of Heart complained of.

MY heart, how dreadful hard it is!
How heavy here it lies,
Heavy and cold within my breast
Just like a rock of ice!

2
Sin like a raging tyrant sits
Upon this flinty throne,
And every grace lies bury'd deep
Beneath this heart of stone.

3

How seldom do I rise to God,
Or taste the joys above!
This mountain presses down my faith,
And chills my flaming love.

4

When smiling mercy courts my soul
With all its heavenly charms,
This stubborn, this relentless thing
Would thrust it from my arms.

5

Against the thunders of thy word
Rebellious I have stood,
My heart it shakes not at the wrath
And terrors of a God.

6

Dear Saviour, steep this rock of mine
In thine own crimson sea:
None but a bath of blood divine
Can melt the flint away.

372. *Broderips* 252, *Harborough* 142,
(Psalm 25. ver. 15—22. 3d Part. S. M.)

*Distress of Soul; or, Backsliding and
Desertion.*

MY eyes and my desire
Are ever to the Lord;
I love to plead his promises,
And rest upon his word.

2

Turn, turn thee to my soul,
Bring thy salvation near;
When will thy hand release my feet
Out of the deadly snare!

3

When shall the sovereign grace
Of my forgiving God
Restore me from those dangerous ways
My wandering feet have trod?

4

The tumult of my thoughts
Doth but enlarge my woe;
My spirit languishes, my heart
Is desolate and low.

5

With every morning light
My sorrow new begins;
Look on my anguish and my pain,
And pardon all my sins.

PAUSE.

Behold the hosts of hell,
How cruel is their hate!
Against my life they rise, and join
Their fury with deceit.

7

O keep my soul from death,
Nor put my hope to shame,
For I have plac'd my only trust
In my Redeemer's name.

8

With humble faith I wait
To see thy face again;
Of Israel it shall ne'er be said,
'He sought the Lord in vain.'

K 2

373. *Workshop 31, Bangor 231.*

(Hymn 163. B. 2. C. M.)

Complaint of Desertion and Temptations.

DEAR Lord, behold our sore distress;
Our sins attempt to reign;
Stretch out thine arm of conquering grace
And let thy foes be slain.

[The lion with his dreadful roar
Affrights thy feeble sheep:
Reveal the glory of thy power,
And chain him to the deep.]

Must we indulge a long despair?
Shall our petitions die?
Our mournings never reach thine ear,
Nor tears affect thine eye?]

If thou despise a mortal groan
Yet hear a Saviour's blood;
An advocate so near the throne
Pleads and prevails with God.

He bought the Spirit's powerful sword
To slay our deadly foes:
Our sins shall die beneath thy word,
And hell in vain oppose.

How boundless is our Father's grace,
In height, and depth, and length!
He makes his Son our righteousness,
His Spirit is our strength.

374. *Bangor 231, Newbury 132.*

(Psalm 13. C. M.)

Complaint under Temptations of the Devil.

HOW long wilt thou conceal thy face?
My God, how long delay?
When shall I feel those heavenly rays
That chase my fears away?

How long shall my poor labouring soul
Wrestle and toil in vain?
Thy word can all my foes controul,
And ease my raging pain.

See how the prince of darkness tries
All his malicious arts,
He spreads a mist around my eyes,
And throws his fiery darts.

Be thou my sun, and thou my shield,
My soul in safety keep;
Make haste before mine eyes are seal'd
In death's eternal sleep.

How would the tempter boast aloud
If I become his prey!
Behold the sons of hell grow proud
At thy so long delay.

But they shall fly at thy rebuke,
And Satan hide his head;
He knows the terrors of thy look,
And hears thy voice with dread.

7

Thou wilt display that sovereign grace,
Where all my hopes have hung;
I shall employ my lips in praise,
And victory shall be sung.

375. *Brightelmstone 208, Crowle 3.*

(Hymn 20. B. 2. C. M.)

Backsliding; and Returns; or, the Inconstancy of our Love.

WHY is my heart so far from thee,
My God, my chief delight?
Why are my thoughts no more by day
With thee, no more by night?

[Why should my foolish passions rove?
Where can such sweetness be?
As I have tasted in thy love,
As I have found in thee?]

When my forgetful soul renews
The savour of thy grace,
My heart presumes I cannot lose
The relish all my days.

But ere one fleeting hour is pass'd,
The flattering world employs
Some sensual bait to seize my taste,
And to pollute my joys.

[Trifles of nature or of art
With fair deceitful charms
Intrude upon my thoughtless heart,
And thrust thee from my arms.]

Then I repent and vex my soul
That I should leave thee so,
Where will those wild affections roll
That let a Saviour go!

[Sin's promis'd joys are turn'd to pain,
And I am drown'd in grief;
But my dear Lord returns again,
He flies to my relief.]

Seizing my soul with sweet surprise,
He draws with loving bands;
Divine compassion in his eyes,
And pardon in his hands.]

[Wretch that I am to wander thus
In chase of false delight!
Let me be fasten'd to thy cross
Rather than lose thy sight.]

[Make haste, my days, to reach the goal,
And bring my heart to rest
On the dear centre of my soul,
My God, my Saviour's breast.]

376. *Rippon's 188, Ulverston 139, Psal. 246.*

(Psalm 13. L. M.)

*Pleading with God under Desertion; or,
Hope in Darkness.*

HOW long, O Lord, shall I complain?
Like one that seeks his God in vain?
Canst thou thy face for ever hide?
And I still pray, and be deny'd?

2
 Shall I for ever be forgot
 As one whom thou regardest not?
 Still shall my soul thine absence mourn?
 And still despair of thy return?

3
 How long shall my poor troubled breast
 Be with these anxious thoughts oppress?
 And Satan, my malicious foe,
 Rejoice to see me sunk so low?

4
 Hear, Lord, and grant me quick relief,
 Before my death conclude my grief;
 If thou withhold thy heavenly light,
 I sleep in everlasting night.

5
 How will the powers of darkness boast,
 If but one praying soul be lost!
 But I have trusted in thy grace,
 And shall again behold thy face.

6
 What'er my fears or foes suggest,
 Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest;
 My heart shall feel thy love, and raise
 My cheerful voice to songs of praise.

377. *Brightelmstone 208, Sprague 166.*

(Psalm 119. 16th Part. C. M.)

Prayer for quickening Graces.

Ver. 25, 37.

MY soul lies cleaving to the dust;
 Lord, give me life divine;
 From vain desires and every lust
 Turn off these eyes of mine.

I need the influence of thy grace
 To speed me in thy way,
 Lest I should loiter in my race,
 Or turn my feet astray.

Ver. 107.

When sore afflictions press me down,
 I need thy quickening powers;
 Thy word that I have rested on
 Shall help my heaviest hours.

Ver. 156, 40.

Are not thy mercies sovereign still?
 And thou a faithful God?
 Wilt thou not grant me warmer zeal
 To run the heavenly road?

Ver. 159, 40.

Does not my heart thy precepts love,
 And long to see thy face?
 And yet how slow my spirits move
 Without enlivening grace!

Ver. 93.

Then shall I love thy gospel more,
 And ne'er forget thy word,
 When I have felt its quickening power
 To draw me near the Lord.

378. *Walsal 237, Wantage 204.*

(Psalm 119. 12th Part. C. M.)

Breathing after Comfort and Deliverance.

Ver. 153.

MY God, consider my distress,
 Let mercy plead my cause;
 Tho' I have sinn'd against thy grace,
 I can't forget thy laws.

Ver. 39, 116.

Forbid, forbid the sharp reproach
 Which I so justly fear;
 Uphold my life, uphold my hopes,
 Nor let my shame appear.

Ver. 122, 135.

Be thou a surety, Lord, for me,
 Nor let the proud oppress;
 But make thy waiting servant see
 The shinings of thy face.

My eyes with expectation fail,
 My heart within me cries,
 'When will the Lord his truth fulfil,
 'And make my comforts rise?'

Ver. 132

Look down upon my sorrows, Lord,
 And shew thy grace the same
 As thou art ever wont t' afford
 To those that love thy name.

379. *Walsal 237, Ludlow 84, Wantage 204.*

(Psalm 38. C. M.)

*Guilt of Conscience and Relief; or, Repentance,
 and Prayer for Pardon and Health.*

A MIDST thy wrath remember love,
 Restore thy servant, Lord;
 Nor let a Father's chastening prove
 Like an avenger's sword.

2

Thine arrows stick within my heart,
 My flesh is sorely prest;
 Between the sorrow and the smart
 My spirit finds no rest.

3

My sins a heavy load appear,
 And o'er my head are gone;
 Too heavy they for me to bear,
 Too hard for me t' atone.

4

My thoughts are like a troubled sea,
 My head still bending down;
 And I go mourning all the day
 Beneath my Father's frown.

5

Lord, I am weak, and broken sore,
 None of my powers are whole;
 The inward anguish makes me roar,
 The anguish of my soul.

6

All my desire to thee is known,
 Thine eye counts every tear,
 And every sigh, and every groan
 Is notic'd by thine ear.

7

Thou art my God, my only hope;
 My God will hear me cry,
 My God will bear my spirit up
 When Satan bids me die.

8

(My foot is ever apt to slide,
 My foes rejoice to see't;
 They raise their pleasure and their pride,
 When they supplant my feet.)

9

But I'll confess my guilt to thee,
 And grieve for all my sin,
 I'll mourn how weak my graces be,
 And beg support divine.

K 3

10

My God, forgive my follies past,
And be for ever nigh;
O Lord of my salvation, haste,
Before thy servant die.]

380. *Green's Hundred 89, Ulverston 179.*
(Psalm 107. 2d Part. L. M.)

Correction for Sin, and Release by Prayer.

FROM age to age exalt his name,
God and his grace are still the same;
He fills the hungry soul with food,
And feeds the poor with every good.

2

But if their hearts rebel and rise
Against the God that rules the skies,
If they reject his heavenly word,
And slight the counsels of the Lord;

3

He'll bring their spirits to the ground,
And no deliverer shall be found;
Laden with grief they waste their breath
I darkness and the shades of death.

4

Then to the Lord they raise their cries,
He makes the dawning light arise,
And scatters all that dismal shade,
That hung so heavy round their head.

5

He cuts the bars of brass in two,
And lets the smiling prisoners thro';
Takes off the load of guilt and grief,
And gives the labouring soul relief.

6

O may the sons of men record
The wonderful goodness of the Lord!
How great his works! how kind his ways!
Let every tongue pronounce his praise.

381. *Ulverston 179, Hotham 224.*
(Psalm 4. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7. L. M.)

*Hearing of Prayer; or, God our Portion,
and Christ our Hope.*

O GOD of grace and righteousness,
Hear and attend when I complain;
Thou hast enlarg'd me in distress,
Bow down a gracious ear again.

2

Ye sons of men, in vain ye try
To turn my glory into shame;
How long will scoffers love to lie,
And dare reproach my Saviour's name!

3

Know that the Lord divides his saints
From all the tribes of men beside;
He hears the cry of penitents
For the dear sake of Christ that dy'd.

4

When our obedient hands have done
A thousand works of righteousness,
We put our trust in God alone,
And glory in his pardoning grace.

5

Let th' unthinking many say,
'Who will bestow some earthly good?'
But, Lord, thy light and love we pray,
Our souls desire this heavenly food.

6

Then shall my cheerful powers rejoice
At grace and favour so divine;
Nor will I change my happy choice
For all their corn, and all their wine.

382. *Pauls 246, Ulverston 179.*
(Psalm 85. 1—8. 1st Part. L. M.)

*Waiting for an Answer to Prayer; or, De-
liverance begun and completed.*

LORD, thou hast call'd thy grace to mind,
Thou hast revers'd our heavy doom:
So God forgave when Israel sinn'd,
And brought his wandering captives home.

2

Thou hast begun to set us free,
And made thy fiercest wrath abate;
Now let our hearts be turn'd to thee,
And thy salvation be complete.

3

Revive our dying graces, Lord,
And let thy saints in thee rejoice;
Make known thy truth, fulfil thy word,
We wait for praise to tune our voice.

4

We wait to hear what God will say;
He'll speak, and give his people peace;
But let them run no more astray,
Lest his returning wrath increase.

383. *Fawcett 184, Ulverston 179.*
(Psalm 51. 3d Part. L. M.)

*The Backslider restored; or, Repentance and
Faith in the Blood of Christ.*

O THOU that hear'st when sinners cry,
Tho' all my crimes before thee lie,
Behold them not with angry look,
But blot their memory from thy book.

2

Create my nature pure within,
And form my soul averse to sin:
Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,
Nor hide thy presence from my heart.

3

I cannot live without thy light,
Cast out and banish'd from thy sight:
Thine holy joys, my God, restore,
And guard me that I fall no more.

4

Tho' I have griev'd thy Spirit, Lord,
His help and comfort still afford:
And let a wretch come near thy throne
To plead the merits of thy Son.

5

A broken heart, my God, my king,
Is all the sacrifice I bring;
The God of grace will ne'er despise
A broken heart for sacrifice.

6

My soul lies humbled in the dust,
And owns thy dreadful sentence just;
Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,
And save the soul condemn'd to die.

7

Then will I teach the world thy ways;
Sinners shall learn thy sovereign grace;
I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,
And they shall praise a pardoning God.

8
O may thy love inspire my tongue!
Salvation shall be all my song;
And all my powers shall join to bless
The Lord, my strength and righteousness.

384. *Elenbro' 170, Grovehouse 143.*
Bangor 231.

(Hymn 95. B. 2. C. M.)

Look on him whom they pierced, and mourn.

INFINITE grief! amazing woe!
Behold my bleeding Lord:
Hell and the Jews conspir'd his death,
And us'd the Roman sword.

2
Oh, the sharp pangs of smarting pain
My dear Redeemer bore,
When knotty whips and ragged thorns
His sacred body tore!

3
But knotty whips and ragged thorns
In vain do I accuse,
In vain I blame the Roman bands,
And the more spiteful Jews.

4
'Twere you, my sins, my cruel sins,
His chief tormentors were;
Each of my crimes became a nail,
And unbelief the spear.

5
'Twere you that pull'd the vengeance down
Upon his guiltless head:
Break, break, my heart, Oh burst mine eyes,
And let my sorrows bleed.

6
Strike, mighty grace, my flinty soul
Till melting waters flow,
And deep repentance drown mine eyes
In undissembled woe.

385. *Winchester 137, Wareham 117.*
(Psalm 18. ver. 1—6, 15—18. 1st Pt. L. M.)

Deliverance from Despair; or, Temptations overcome.

THEE will I love, O Lord, my strength,
My rock, my tower, my high defence;
Thy mighty arm shall be my trust,
For I have found salvation thence.

2
Death, and the terrors of the grave,
Stood round me with their dismal shade;
While floods of high temptations rose,
And made my sinking soul afraid.

3
I saw the opening gates of hell,
With endless pains and sorrows there,
Which none but they that feel can tell,
While I was hurry'd to despair.

4
In my distress I call'd 'my God,'
When I could scarce believe him mine;
He bow'd his ear to my complaint,
Then did his grace appear divine.

5
[With speed he flew to my relief,
As on a cherub's wing he rode;
Awful and bright as lightning shone
The face of my deliverer, God.]

6
Temptations fled at his rebuke,
The blast of his almighty breath;
He sent salvation from on high,
And drew me from the deeps of death.]

7
Great were my fears, my foes were great,
Much was their strength, and more their
rage;

8
But Christ, my Lord, is conqueror still
In all the wars that devils wage.

My song for ever shall record
That terrible, that joyful hour;
And give the glory to the Lord
Due to his mercy and his power.

386. *Newbury 132, Workshop 31. Irish 171.*
(Psalm 40. ver. 1, 2, 3, 5, 17. 1st Part. C. M.)

A Song of Deliverance from great Distress.

I WAITED patient for the Lord,
He bow'd to hear my cry;
He saw me resting on his word,
And brought salvation nigh.

2
He rais'd me from a horrid pit
Where mourning long I lay,
And from my bonds releas'd my feet,
Deep bonds of miry clay.

3
Firm on a rock he made me stand,
And taught my cheerful tongue
To praise the wonders of his hand,
In a new thankful song.

4
I'll spread his works of grace abroad;
The saints with joy shall hear,
And sinners learn to make my God,
Their only hope and fear.

5
How many are thy thoughts of love!
Thy mercies, Lord, how great!
We have not words nor hours enough
Their numbers to repeat.

6
When I'm afflicted, poor and low,
And light and peace depart,
My God heholds my heavy woe,
And bears me on his heart.

387. *Ryland 46. Broderips 252, Aynhoe 108.*
(Psalm 61. ver. 1—6. S. M.)

Safety in God.

WHEN overwhelm'd with grief
My heart within me dies,
Helpless and far from all relief
To heaven I lift mine eyes.

2
O lead me to the rock
That's high above my head,
And make the covert of thy wings
My shelter and my shade.

3
Within thy presence, Lord,
For ever I'll abide;
Thou art the tower of my defence,
The refuge where I hide.

4

Thou givest me the lot
Of those that fear thy name;
If endless life be their reward,
I shall possess the same.

388. *Kingsbridge 88, Ulverston 179.*

(Hymn 50. B. 2. L. M.)

Comfort under Sorrows and Pains.

NOW let the Lord my Saviour smile,
And shew my name upon his heart,
I would forget my pains awhile,
And in the pleasure lose the smart.

2

But Oh it swells my sorrows high
To see my blessed Jesus frown,
My spirits sink, my comforts die,
And all the springs of life are down.

3

Yet why, my soul, why these complaints?
Still while he frowns, his bowels move;
Still on his heart he bears his saints,
And feels their sorrows and his love.

4

My name is printed on his breast;
His book of life contains my name;
I'd rather have it there impress'd
Than in the bright records of fame.

5

When the last fire burns all things here
Those letters shall securely stand,
And in the Lamb's fair book appear
Writ by th' eternal Father's hand.

6

Now shall my minutes smoothly run,
Whilst here I wait my Father's will;
My rising and my setting sun
Roll gently up and down the hill.

389. *Lebanon 79, Manning 245, Portugal 97.*

(Hymn 102. B. 1. L. M.)

The Beatitudes, Matt. v. 3—12.

[BLESS'D are the humble souls that see
Their emptiness and poverty;
Treasures of grace to them are given,
And crowns of joy laid up in heaven.]

2

[Bless'd are the men of broken heart,
Who mourn for sin with inward smart;
The blood of Christ divinely flows,
A healing balm for all their woes.]

3

[Bless'd are the meek, who stand afar
From rage and passion, noise and war;
God will secure their happy state,
And plead their cause against the great.]

4

[Bless'd are the souls that thirst for grace,
Hunger and long for righteousness,
They shall be well supply'd and fed,
With living streams and living bread.]

5

[Bless'd are the men whose bowels move
And melt with sympathy and love;
From Christ the Lord shall they obtain
Like sympathy and love again.]

6

[Bless'd are the pure, whose hearts are clean
From the defiling powers of sin,
With endless pleasure they shall see
A God of spotless purity.]

7

[Bless'd are the men of peaceful life,
Who quench the coals of growing strife,
They shall be call'd the heirs of bliss,
The sons of God, the God of peace.]

8

[Bless'd are the sufferers who partake
Of pain and shame for Jesus' sake,
Their souls shall triumph in the Lord,
Glory and joy are their reward.]

390. *Lebanon 79, Ulverston 197.*

(Hymn 43. B. 2. 2d Part. L. M.)

The Christian Treasure, 1 Cor. iii. 21.

HOW vast the treasure we possess!
How rich thy bounty, king of grace!
This world is ours, and worlds to come;
Earth is our lodge, and heaven our home.

2

All things are ours, the gifts of God;
The purchase of a Saviour's blood:
While the good Spirit shews us how
To use and to improve them too.

3

If peace and plenty crown my days,
They help me, Lord, to speak thy praise:
If bread of sorrows be my food,
Those sorrows work my lasting good.

4

I would not change my blest estate
For all the world calls good or great:
And while my faith can keep her hold,
I envy not the sinner's gold.

5

Father, I wait thy daily will;
Thou shalt divide my portion still:
Grant me on earth what seems thee best,
Till death and heaven reveal the rest.

391. *Oxford 106, Cambridge New 74,
Follett 181.*

(Hymn 53. B. 2. C. M.)

The Pilgrimage of the Saints.

LORD! what a wretched land is this
That yields us no supply!
No cheering fruits, no wholesome trees,
Nor streams of living joy!

2

But pricking thorns thro' all the ground
And mortal poisons grow,
And all the rivers that are found
With dangerous waters flow.

3

Yet the dear path to thine abode
Lies thro' this horrid land;
Lord! we would keep the heavenly road,
And run at thy command.

4

[Our souls shall tread the desert through
With undiverted feet;
And faith and flaming zeal subdue
The terrors that we meet.]

5
[A thousand savage beasts of prey
Around the forest roam;
But Judah's Lion guards the way,
And guides the strangers home.]

6
[Long nights and darkness dwell below,
With scarce a twinkling ray;
But the bright world to which we go
Is everlasting day.]

7
[By glimmering hopes and gloomy fears
We trace the sacred road,
Thro' dismal deeps and dangerous snares
We make our way to God.]

8
Our journey is a thorny maze,
But we march upward still;
Forget these troubles of the ways
And reach at Zion's hill.

9
[See the kind angels at the gates
Inviting us to come;
There Jesus the forerunner waits
To welcome travellers home.]

10
There on a green and flowery mount
Our weary souls shall sit,
And with transporting joys recount
The labours of our feet.

11
[No vain discourse shall fill our tongue,
Nor trifles vex our ear,
Infinite grace shall be our song,
And God rejoice to hear.]

12
Eternal glories to the King
That brought us safely through;
Our tongues shall never cease to sing,
And endless praise renew.

392. *Ulverston 179, Babylon Streams 23.*
(Hymn 100. B. 2. L. M.)

The Presence of Christ is the Life of my Soul.

[HOW full of anguish is the thought,
How it distracts and tears my heart,
If God at last, my sovereign judge,
Should frown, and bid my soul, *Depart.*]

2
Lord, when I quit this earthly stage,
Where shall I fly but to thy breast?
For I have sought no other home;
For I have learn't no other rest.

3
I cannot live contented here,
Without some glimpses of thy face;
And heaven without thy presence there
Would be a dark and tiresome place.

4
When earthly cares engross the day,
And hold my thoughts aside from thee,
The shining hours of cheerful light
Are long and tedious years to me.

5
And if no evening visit's paid
Between my Saviour and my soul,
How dull the night! how sad the shade!
How mournfully the minutes roll!

6
This flesh of mine might learn as soon
To live, yet part with all my blood;
To breathe when vital air is gone,
Or thrive and grow without my food.

7
[Christ is my light, my life, my care,
My blessed hope, my heavenly prize,
Dearer than all my passions are,
My limbs, my bowels, or my eyes.]

8
The strings that twine about my heart,
Tortures and racks may tear them off;
But they can never, never part
With their dear hold of Christ my love.]

9
[My God! and can an humble child
That loves thee with a flame so high
Be ever from thy face exil'd
Without the pity of thine eye?]

10
Impossible—For thine own hands
Have ty'd my heart so fast to thee;
And in thy book the promise stands,
That where thou art thy friends must be.]

393. *Braintree 25, Condescension 116,*
Hammond 226.
(Hymn 54. B. 2. C. M.)

God's Presence is Light in Darkness.

MY God, the spring of all my joys,
The life of my delights,
The glory of my brightest days,
And comfort of my nights.

2
In darkest shades if he appear,
My dawning is begun;
He is my soul's sweet morning-star,
And he my rising sun.

3
The opening heavens around me shine
With beams of sacred bliss,
While Jesus shews his heart is mine,
And whispers, *I am his!*

4
My soul would leave this heavy clay
At that transporting word,
Run up with joy the shining way
T' embrace my dearest Lord.

5
Fearless of hell and ghastly death
I'd break thro' every foe;
The wings of love, and arms of faith
Should bear me conqueror through.

394. *Salem 139, Brighton 208, Worksop 31.*
(Psalm 90. ver. 13, &c. 3d Part. C. M.)

Breathing after Heaven.

RETURN, O God of love, return;
Earth is a tiresome place:
How long shall we thy children mourn
Our absence from thy face!

2
Let heaven succeed our painful years,
Let sin and sorrow cease,
And in proportion to our tears
So make our joys increase.

3

Thy wonders to thy servants show,
Make thy own work complete,
Then shall our souls thy glory know,
And own thy love was great.

4

Then shall we shine before thy throne
In all thy beauty, Lord;
And the poor service we have done
Meet a divine reward.

395. *Newington 61, Follott 181, Otford 106.*

(Hymn 65. B. 2. C. M.)

*The Hope of Heaven our Support under
Trials on Earth.*

WHEN I can read my title clear
To mansions in the skies,
I bid farewell to every fear,
And wipe my weeping eyes.

2

Should earth against my soul engage,
And hellish darts be hurl'd,
Then I can smile at Satan's rage,
And face a frowning world.

3

Let cares like a wild deluge come,
And storms of sorrow fall,
May I but safely reach my home,
My God, my heaven, my all.

4

There shall I bathe my weary soul
In seas of heavenly rest,
And not a wave of trouble roll
Across my peaceful breast.

396. *Kingsbridge 88, Ulverston 179.*
(Hymn 117. B. 2. L. M.)

Living and dying with God present.

ICANNOT bear thine absence, Lord,
My life expires if thou depart;
Be thou, my heart, still near my God,
And thou, my God, be near my heart.

2

I was not born for earth and sin,
Nor can I live on things so vile;
Yet I would stay my Father's time,
And hope and wait for heaven awhile.

3

Then, dearest Lord, in thine embrace
Let me resign my fleeting breath,
And with a smile upon my face
Pass the important hour of death.

SAINTS AND SINNERS.

397. *Psalm's 246, Warham 137.*
(Psalm 1. L. M.)

*The Difference between the Righteous and
the Wicked.*

HAPPY the man, whose cautious feet
Shun the broad way that sinners go,
Who hates the place where atheists meet,
And fears to talk as scoffers do.

2

He loves t' employ his morning light
Amongst the statutes of the Lord;
And spends the wakeful hours of night,
With pleasure pondering o'er the word.

3

He, like a plant by gentle streams,
Shall flourish in immortal green;
And heaven will shine with kindest beams
On every work his hands begin.

4

But sinners find their counsels crost;
As chaff before the tempest flies,
So shall their hopes be blown and lost,
When the last trumpet shakes the skies.

5

In vain the rebel seeks to stand
In judgment with the pious race;
The dreadful judge with stern command
Divides him to a different place.

6

' Straight is the way my saints have trod,
' I blest the path and drew it plain;
' But you would choose the crooked road,
' And down it leads to endless pain.'

398. *Eagle Street New 55, Aynhoe 108.*
(Psalm 1. S. M.)

The Saint happy, the Sinner miserable.

THE man is ever blest
Who shuns the sinners ways,
Among their counsels never stands,
Nor takes the scorner's place;

2

But makes the law of God
His study and delight,
Amidst the labours of the day,
And watches of the night.

3

He like a tree shall thrive,
With waters near the root;
Fresh as the leaf his name shall live,
His works are heavenly fruit.

4

Not so th' ungodly race,
They no such blessings find:
Their hopes shall flee like empty chaff
Before the driving wind.

5
How will they bear to stand
Before that judgment-seat,
Where all the saints at Christ's right hand
In full assembly meet?

6
He knows, and he approves
The way the righteous go;
But sinners and their works shall meet
A dreadful overthrow.

399. *Crowle 3, Bedford 91.*
(Psalm 119. 1st Part. C. M.)

The Blessedness of Saints, and Misery of Sinners.

Ver. 1, 2, 3.

BLEST are th' undefil'd in heart,
Whose ways are right and clean;
Who never from thy law depart,
But fly from every sin.

Blest are the men that keep thy word,
And practise thy commands;
With their whole heart they seek the Lord,
And serve thee with their hands.

Ver. 165.

Great is their peace who love thy law;
How firm their souls abide!
Nor can a bold temptation draw
Their steady feet aside.

Ver. 6.

Then shall my heart have inward joy,
And keep my face from shame,
When all thy statutes I obey,
And honour all thy name.

Ver. 21. 118.

But haughty sinners God will hate,
The proud shall die accurst;
The sons of falshood and deceit
Are trodden to the dust.

Ver. 119, 155.

Vile as the dross the wicked are;
And those that leave thy ways
Shall see salvation from afar,
But never taste thy grace.

400. *Crowle 3, Bedford 91.*
(Psalm 1. C. M.)

The Way and End of the Righteous and the Wicked.

BLEST is the man who shuns the place
Where sinners love to meet;
Who fears to tread their wicked ways,
And hates the scoffers seat:

2
But in the statutes of the Lord
Has plac'd his chief delight;
By day he reads or hears the word,
And meditates by night.

3
[He like a plant of generous kind,
By living waters set,
Safe from the storms and blasting wind,
Enjoys a peaceful state.]

4
Green as the leaf and ever fair
Shall his profession shine,
While fruits of holiness appear
Like clusters on the vine.

5
Not so the impious and unjust;
What vain designs they form!
Their hopes are blown away like dust,
Or chaff before the storm.

6
Sinners in judgment shall not stand
Amongst the sons of grace,
When Christ the judge, at his right hand,
Appoints his saints a place.

7
His eye beholds the path they tread,
His heart approves it well;
But crooked ways of sinners lead
Down to the gates of hell.

401. *Irish 171, Foster 96, Salem 139.*
(Psalm 37. ver. 23—37. 3d Part. C. M.)

The Same.

MY God, the steps of pious men
Are order'd by thy will;
Tho' they should fall, they rise again,
Thy hand supports them still.

2
The Lord delights to see their ways,
Their virtue he approves;
He'll ne'er deprive them of his grace,
Nor leave the men he loves.

3
The heavenly heritage is theirs,
Their portion and their home;
He feeds them now, and makes them heirs
Of blessings long to come.

4
Wait on the Lord, ye sons of men,
Nor fear when tyrants frown;
Ye shall confess their pride was vain,
When justice casts them down.

PAUSE.

The haughty sinner have I seen,
Nor fearing man nor God,
Like a tall bay-tree fair and green,
Spreading his arms abroad.

6
And lo! he vanish'd from the ground,
Destroy'd by hands unseen;
Nor root, nor branch, nor leaf was found
Where all that pride had been.

7
But mark the man of righteousness,
His several steps attend;
True pleasure runs thro' all his ways,
And peaceful is his end.

402. *Grove House 143, Sprague 166,*
Workshop 31.

(Psalm 37. ver. 1—15. 1st Part. C. M.)

*The Cure of Envy, Fretfulness, and Unbelief;
or, the Rewards of the Righteous, and the
Wicked; or, the World's Hatred, and the
Saints Patience.*

WH Y should I vex my soul, and fret
To see the wicked rise?
Or envy sinners waxing great
By violence and lies!

2
As flowery grass cut down at noon,
Before the evening fades,
So shall their glories vanish soon
In everlasting shades.

3
Then let me make the Lord my trust,
And practise all that's good ;
So shall I dwell among the just,
And he'll provide me food.

4
I to my God my ways commit,
And cheerful wait his will ;
Thy hand, which guides my doubtful feet,
Shall my desires fulfil.

5
Mine innocence shalt thou display,
And make thy judgments known,
Fair as the light of dawning day,
And glorious as the noon.

6
The meek at last the earth possess,
And are the heirs of heaven ;
True riches, with abundant peace,
To humble souls are given.

PAUSE.

Rest in the Lord and keep his way,
Nor let your anger rise
Tho' providence should long delay
To punish haughty vice.

8
Let sinners join to break your peace,
And plot, and rage, and foam ;
The Lord derides them, for he sees
Their day of vengeance come.

9
They have drawn out the threatening sword,
Have bent the murderous bow,
To slay the men that fear the Lord
And bring the righteous low.

10
My God shall break their bows, and burn
Their persecuting darts,
Shall their own swords against them turn
And pain surprise their hearts.

403. *Workshop 31, Bedford 91.*
(Psalm 94. ver. 1, 2, 7—14. 1st Part. C. M.)
Saints chastised, and Sinners destroyed ; or,
instructive Afflictions.

O GOD, to whom revenge belongs,
Proclaim thy wrath aloud ;
Let sovereign power redress our wrongs,
Let justice smite the proud.

2
They say, *The Lord nor sees nor hears ;*
When will the fools be wise !
Can he be deaf who form'd their ears ?
Or blind, who made their eyes ?

3
He knows their impious thoughts are vain,
And they shall feel his power ;
His wrath shall pierce their souls with pain
In some surprising hour.

4
But if thy saints deserve rebuke,
Thou hast a gentler rod ;
Thy providences and thy book
Shall make them know their God.

5
Blest is the man thy hands chastise,
And to his duty draw ;
Thy scourges make thy children wise
When they forget thy law.

6
But God will ne'er cast off his saints,
Nor his own promise break ;
He pardons his inheritance
For their Redeemer's sake.

404. *Babylon Streams 23, Angels Hymns 60.*
(Psalm 11. L. M.)

God loves the Righteous, and hates the
Wicked.

MY refuge is the God of love,
Why do my foes insult and cry,
'Fly like a timorous trembling dove,
'To distant woods or mountains fly ?'

2
If government be all destroy'd,
(That firm foundation of our peace)
And violence make justice void,
Where shall the righteous seek redress ?

3
The Lord in heaven has fix'd his throne,
His eye surveys the world below ;
To him all mortal things are known,
His eyelids search our spirits through.

4
If he afflicts his saints so far
To prove their love, and try their grace,
What may the bold transgressors fear ?
His very soul abhors their ways.

5
On impious wretches he shall rain
Tempests of brimstone, fire, and death,
Such as he kindled on the plain
Of Sodom with his angry breath.

6
The righteous Lord loves righteous souls,
Whose thoughts and actions are sincere ;
And with a gracious eye beholds
The men that his own image bear.

405. *Newcastle 20, Aynhoe 108, Ryland 48.*
(Psalm 17. ver. 13, &c. S. M.)
Portion of Saints and Sinners ; or, Hope and
Despair in Death.

ARISE, my gracious God,
And make the wicked flee ;
They are but thy chastising rod
To drive thy saints to thee.

2
Behold the sinner dies,
His haughty words are vain ;
Here in this life his pleasure lies,
And all beyond is pain.

3
Then let his pride advance,
And boast of all his store ;
The Lord is my inheritance,
My soul can wish no more.

4
I shall behold the face
Of my forgiving God,
And stand complete in righteousness,
Wash'd in my Saviour's blood.

5

There's a new heaven begun,
When I awake from death,
Drest in the likeness of thy Son,
And draw immortal breath.

406. *Bramcoate 8, Ulverston 179.*

(Psalm 17. L. M.)

*The Sinner's Portion and Saint's Hope; or,
the Heaven of separate Souls, and the Resurrection.*

LORD, I am thine; but thou wilt prove
My faith, my patience, and my love:
When men of spite against me join,
They are the sword, the hand is thine.

2
Their hope and portion lie below;
'Tis all the happiness they know,
'Tis all they seek; they take their shares;
And leave the rest among their heirs.

3
What sinners value, I resign;
Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine;
I shall behold thy blissful face,
And stand complete in righteousness.

4
This life's a dream, an empty show;
But the bright world to which I go
Hath joys substantial and sincere;
When shall I wake, and find me there?

5
O glorious hour! O blest abode!
I shall be near and like my God!
And flesh and sin no more controul
The sacred pleasures of the soul.

6
My flesh shall slumber in the ground,
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound;
Then burst the chains with sweet surprise,
And in my Saviour's image rise.

407. *Cambridge New 74, Evans's 190.*
(Psalm 149. C. M.)

*Praise God, all his Saints; or, the Saints
judging the World.*

ALL ye that love the Lord, rejoice,
And let your songs be new;
Amidst the church with cheerful voice
His later wonders shew.

2
The Jews, the people of his grace,
Shall their Redeemer sing;
And Gentile nations join the praise,
While Zion owns her King.

3
The Lord takes pleasure in the just,
Whom sinners treat with scorn;
The meek that lie despis'd in dust
Salvation shall adorn.

4
Saints should be joyful in their King,
Ev'n on a dying bed;
And like the souls in glory sing,
For God shall raise the dead.

5
Then his high praise shall fill their tongues,
Their hands shall wield the sword;
And vengeance shall attend their songs,
The vengeance of the Lord.

6
When Christ his judgment-seat ascends,
And bids the world appear,
Thrones are prepar'd for all his friends,
Who humbly lov'd him here.

7
Then shall they rule with iron rod
Nations that dar'd rebel;
And join the sentence of their God
On tyrants doom'd to hell.

8
The royal sinners bound in chains,
New triumphs shall afford;
Such honour for the saints remains:
Praise ye, and love the Lord.

WORSHIP.

PRIVATE WORSHIP.

408. *Portugal 97, Ulverston 179.*

(Hymn 122. B. 2. L. M.)

Retirement and Meditation.

MY God, permit me not to be
A stranger to myself and thee;
Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove
Forgetful of my highest love.

2
Why should my passions mix with earth,
And thus debase my heavenly birth?
Why should I cleave to things below,
And let my God, my Saviour go?

3
Call me away from flesh and sense,
One sovereign word can draw me thence;
I would obey the voice divine,
And all inferior joys resign.

4
Be earth with all her scenes withdrawn,
Let noise and vanity be gone;
In secret silence of the mind
My heaven, and there my God I find.

L

409. *Great Milton* 212, *Stamford* 9.

(Psalm 119. 2d Part. C. M.)

*Secret Devotion and Spiritual-mindedness ;
or, Constant converse with God.*

Ver. 147, 55.

TO thee, before the dawning light,
My gracious God, I pray;
I meditate thy name by night,
And keep thy law by day.

Ver. 81.

My spirit faints to see thy grace,
Thy promise bears me up;
And while salvation long delays,
Thy word supports my hope.

Ver. 164.

Seven times a day I lift my hands,
And pay my thanks to thee;
Thy righteous providence demands
Repeated praise from me.

Ver. 62.

When midnight darkness veils the skies,
I call thy works to mind;
My thoughts in warm devotion rise,
And sweet acceptance find.

410. *Worksworth* 158, *Broderips* 252.

(Psalm 55. ver. 15—17, 19, 22. S. M.)

*Dangerous Prosperity ; or, daily Devotions
encouraged.*

LET sinners take their course,
And choose the road to death;
But in the worship of my God
I'll spend my daily breath.

2

My thoughts address his throne
When morning brings the light;
I seek his blessing every noon,
And pay my vows at night.

3

Thou wilt regard my cries,
O my eternal God,
While sinners perish in surprise
Beneath thine angry rod.

4

Because they dwell at ease,
And no sad changes feel,
They neither fear nor trust thy name,
Nor learn to do thy will.

5

But I with all my care,
Will lean upon the Lord,
I'll cast my burdens on his arm,
And rest upon his word.

6

His arm shall well sustain
The children of his love;
The ground on which their safety stands
No earthly power can move.

411. *Ulverston* 179, *Kingsbridge* 88,*Rockford* 22.

(Psalm 26. L. M.)

Self-examination ; or, Evidences of Grace.

JUDGE me, O Lord, and prove my ways,
And try my reins, and try my heart;
My faith upon thy promise stays,
Nor from thy law my feet depart.

2

I hate to walk, I hate to sit
With men of vanity and lies;
The scoffer and the hypocrite
Are the abhorrence of mine eyes.

3

Amongst thy saints will I appear,
With hands well wash'd in innocence;
But when I stand before thy bar,
The blood of Christ is my defence.

4

I love thy habitation, Lord,
The temple where thine honours dwell;
There shall I hear thine holy word,
And there thy works of wonder tell.

5

Let not my soul be join'd at last
With men of treachery and blood,
Since I my days on earth have past
Among the saints, and near my God.

FAMILY WORSHIP.

412. *Salem* 139, *Bedford* 91, *Crowle* 3.

(Psalm 101. C. M.)

A Psalm for a Master of a Family.

OF justice and of grace I sing,
And pay my God my vows;
Thy grace and justice, heavenly King,
Teach me to rule my house.

2

Now to my tent, O God, repair,
And make thy servant wise;
I'll suffer nothing near me there
That shall offend thine eyes.

3

The man that doth his neighbour wrong,
By falsehood or by force,
The scornful eye, the slanderous tongue,
I'll thrust them from my doors.

4

I'll seek the faithful and the just
And will their help enjoy;
These are the friends that I shall trust,
The servants I'll employ.

5

The wretch, that deals in sly deceit,
I'll not endure a night;
The liar's tongue I ever hate,
And banish from my sight.

6

I'll purge my family around,
And make the wicked flee;
So shall my house be ever found
A dwelling fit for thee.

413. *Marks* 65, *Rockford* 22.

(Psalm 127. L. M.)

*The Blessing of God on the Business and
Comforts of Life.*

IF God succeed not, all the cost
And pains to build the house are to t:
If God the city will not keep,
The watchful guards as well may sleep.

2
What if you rise before the sun,
And work and toil when day is done,
Careful and sparing eat your bread,
To shun that poverty you dread;

3
'Tis all in vain, till God hath blest;
He can make rich, yet give us rest:
Children and friends are blessings too,
If God our sovereign make them so.

4
Happy the man to whom he sends
Obedient children, faithful friends:
How sweet our daily comforts prove
When they are season'd with his love!

414. *Salem* 139, *Foster* 96, *Great Milton* 212.

(Psalm 127. C. M.)

God all in all.

IF God to build the house deny,
The builders work in vain;
And towns, without his wakeful eye,
An useless watch maintain.

2
Before the morning beams arise,
Your painful work renew,
And till the stars ascend the skies,
Your tiresome toil pursue.

3
Short be your sleep, and coarse your fare;
In vain, till God has blest;
But if his smiles attend your care,
You shall have food and rest.

4
Nor children, relatives, nor friends,
Shall real blessings prove,
Nor all the earthly joys he sends,
If sent without his love.

415. *Milbourn Port* 183, *Furman* 135,
Wiltshire 110.

(Psalm 128. C. M.)

Family Blessings.

O HAPPY man whose soul is fill'd
With zeal and reverend awe!
His lips to God their honours yield,
His life adorns the law.

2
A careful Providence shall stand
And ever guard thy head,
Shall on the labours of thy hand
Its kindly blessings shed.

3
[Thy wife shall be a fruitful vine;
Thy children round thy board,
Each like a plant of honour shine,
And learn to fear the Lord.]

4
The Lord shall thy best hopes fulfil
For months and years to come;
The Lord, who dwells on Zion's hill,
Shall send thee blessings home.

5
This is the man whose happy eyes
Shall see his house increase,
Shall see the sinking church arise,
Then leave the world in peace.

416. *Finsbury* 155, *Harbro'* 142.

(Psalm. 133. S. M.)

*Communion of Saints; or, Love and Worship
in a Family.*

BLEST are the sons of peace,
Whose hearts and hopes are one,
Whose kind designs to serve and please,
Thro' all their actions run.

2
Blest is the pious house
Where zeal and friendship meet,
Their songs of praise, their mingled vows
Make their communion sweet.

3
Thus when on Aaron's head
They pour'd the rich perfume,
The oil thro' all his raiment spread,
And pleasure fill'd the room.

4
Thus on the heavenly hills
The saints are blest above,
Where joy like morning dew distils,
And all the air is love.

417. *Dalston* 85, *John's* 138.

(Psalm 133. As the 122d Psalm.)

The Blessings of Friendship.

HOW pleasant 'tis to see
Kindred and friends agree,
Each in their proper station move,
And each fulfil their part
With sympathising heart,
In all the cares of life and love!

2
'Tis like the ointment shed
On Aaron's sacred head,
Divinely rich, divinely sweet;
The oil, thro' all the room,
Diffus'd a choice perfume,
Ran thro' his robes, and blest his feet.

3
Like fruitful showers of rain,
That water all the plain,
Descending from the neighbouring hills;
Such streams of pleasure roll
Thro' every friendly soul,
Where love like heavenly dew distils.

Repeat the first stanza to complete the tune.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

418. *Oxford* 177, *New York* 33, *Southwark*
New 238.

(Psalm 122. C. M.)

Going to Church.

HOW did my heart rejoice to hear
My friends devoutly say,
'In Zion let us all appear,
'And keep the solemn day!'

2
I love her gates, I love the road;
The church adorn'd with grace
Stands like a palace built for God
To shew his milder face.

L 2

3
Up to her courts with joys unknown
The holy tribes repair;
The Son of David holds his throne,
And sits in judgment there.

4
He hears our praises and complaints;
And while his awful voice
Divides the sinners from the saints,
We tremble and rejoice.

5
Peace be within this sacred place,
And joy a constant guest!
With holy gifts and heavenly grace
Be her attendants blest!

6
My soul shall pray for Zion still,
While life or breath remains;
There my best friends, my kindred dwell,
There God my Saviour reigns.

419. *Prescott 254, Dalston 85, John's 138.*
(Psalm 122. Proper Tune.)

The same.

HOW pleas'd and blest was I
To hear the people cry,
'Come, let us seek our God to day!'
Yes, with a cheerful zeal,
We haste to Zion's hill,
And there our vows and honours pay.

2
Zion, thrice happy place,
Adorn'd with wondrous grace,
And walls of strength embrace thee round;
In thee our tribes appear
To pray, and praise, and hear
The sacred gospel's joyful sound.

3
There David's greater Son
Has fix'd his royal throne,
He sits for grace and judgment there;
He bids the saint be glad,
He makes the sinner sad,
And humble souls rejoice with fear.

4
May peace attend thy gate,
And joy within thee wait
To bless the soul of every guest!
The man that seeks thy peace,
And wishes thine increase,
A thousand blessings on him rest!

5
My tongue repeats her vows,
'Peace to this sacred house!'
For there my friends and kindred dwell;
And since my glorious God
Makes thee his blest abode,
My soul shall ever love thee well.

Repeat the fourth stanza to complete the tune.

420. *George's 2, Weston Favel 27,*
Sydenham 43.
(Psalm 134. C.M.)

Daily and nightly Devotion.

YE that obey the immortal King,
Attend h's holy place,
Bow to the glories of his power,
And bless his wondrous grace.

2
Lift up your hands by morning light,
And send your souls on high;
Raise your admiring thoughts by night
Above the starry sky.

3
The God of Zion cheers our hearts
With rays of quickening grace;
The God that spreads the heavens abroad,
And rules the swelling seas.

421. *London 180, Abridge 201, James's 163.*
(Psalm 89. ver. 7, &c. 2d Part. C.M.)

*The Power and Majesty of God; or reverent-
tial Worship.*

WITH reverence let the saints appear
And bow before the Lord,
His high commands with reverence hear,
And tremble at his word.

2
How terrible thy glories be!
How bright thine armies shine!
Where is the power that vies with thee?
Or truth compar'd to thine?

3
The northern pole and southern rest
On thy supporting hand;
Darkness and day from east to west
Move round at thy command.

4
Thy words the raging wind control,
And rule the boisterous deep;
Thou mak'st the sleeping billows roll,
The rolling billows sleep.

5
Heaven, earth, and air, and sea are thine,
And the dark world of hell:
How did thine arm in vengeance shine
When Egypt durst rebel!

6
Justice and judgment are thy throne,
Yet wondrous is thy grace;
While truth and mercy join'd in one,
Invite us near thy face.

422. *Sprague 166, Bedford 91.*
(Hymn 109. B. 2. C.M.)

Access to the Throne of Grace by a Mediator.

COME let us lift our joyful eyes
Up to the courts above,
And smile to see our Father there
Upon a throne of love.

2
Once 'twas a seat of dreadful wrath,
And shot devouring flame;
Our God appear'd *consuming fire*,
And vengeance was his name.

3
Rich were the drops of Jesus' blood
That calm'd his frowning face,
That sprinkled o'er the burning throne,
And turn'd the wrath to grace.

4
Now we may bow before his feet,
And venture near the Lord;
No fiery cherub guards his seat,
Nor double flaming sword.

5

The peaceful gates of heavenly bliss
Are open'd by the Son;
High let us raise our notes of praise,
And reach the almighty throne.

6

To thee ten thousand thanks we bring,
Great Advocate on high;
And glory to th' eternal king
That lays his fury by.

423. *Green's Hundred* 89, *Rothwell* 174,
Ulverston 179.

(Hymn 45. B. 2. L. M.)

God's Condescension to our Worship.

THY favours, Lord, surprise our souls;
Will the Eternal dwell with us?
What canst thou find beneath the poles
To tempt thy chariot downward thus?

2

Still might he fill his starry throne,
And please his ears with Gabriel's songs;
But th' heavenly majesty comes down,
And bows to hearken to our tongues.

3

Great God, what poor returns we pay
For love so infinite as thine!
Words are but air, and tongues but clay,
But thy compassion's all divine.

424. *Leeds* 19, *Langdon* 217, *New*
Sabbath 122.

(Psalm 84. 1st Part. L. M.)

The Pleasure of public Worship.

HOW pleasant, how divinely fair,
O Lord of hosts, thy dwellings are!
With long desire my spirit fainst
To meet th' assemblies of thy saints.

2

My flesh would rest in thine abode,
My panting heart cries out for God;
My God! my King! why should I be
So far from all my joys and thee?

3

The sparrow chooses where to rest,
And for her young provides her nest;
But will my God to sparrows grant
That pleasure which his children want?

4

Blest are the saints who sit on high,
Around thy throne of majesty;
Thy brightest glories shine above,
And all their work is praise and love.

5

Blest are the souls that find a place
Within the temple of thy grace;
There they behold thy gentler rays,
And seek thy face, and learn thy praise.

6

Blest are the men whose hearts are set
To find the way to Zion's gate;
God is their strength, and through the road
They lean upon their helper God.

7

Cheerful they walk with growing strength,
Till all shall meet in heaven at length,
Till all before thy face appear,
And join in nobler worship there.

425. *Chard* 175, *Horsley* 205, *Bredby* 165.

(Psalm 84. 2d Part. L. M.)

God and his Church; or, Grace and Glory.

GREAT God, attend, while Zion sings
The joy that from thy presence springs;
To spend one day with thee on earth
Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.

2

Might I enjoy the meanest place
Within thine house, O God of grace,
Not tents of ease, nor thrones of power,
Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.

3

God is our sun, he makes our day;
God is our shield, he guards our way
From all th' assaults of hell and sin,
From foes without, and foes within.

4

All needful grace will God bestow,
And crown that grace with glory too;
He gives us all things, and withholds
No real good from upright souls.

5

O God, our King, whose sovereign sway
The glorious hosts of heaven obey,
And devils at thy presence flee,
Blest is the man that trusts in thee.

426. *Bedford* 91, *Froom* 255, *Sprague* 166.

(Ps. 84. v. 1, 4, 2, 3, 10. Paraphrased. C. M.)

Delight in Ordinances of Worship; or, God
present in his Churches.

MY soul, how lovely is the place
To which thy God resorts!
'Tis heaven to see his smiling face,
Tho' in his earthly courts.

2

There the great Monarch of the skies
His saving power displays,
And light breaks in upon our eyes
With kind and quickening rays.

3

With his rich gifts the heavenly Dove
Descends and fills the place,
While Christ reveals his wondrous love,
And sheds abroad his grace.

4

There, mighty God, thy words declare
The secrets of thy will;
And still we seek thy mercy there,
And sing thy praises still.

PAUSE.

My heart and flesh cry out for thee,
While far from thine abode;
When shall I tread thy courts, and see
My Saviour and my God?

6

The sparrow builds herself a nest,
And suffers no remove;
O make me, like the sparrows, blest,
To dwell but where I love.

7

To sit one day beneath thine eye,
And hear thy gracious voice,
Exceeds a whole eternity
Employ'd in carnal joys.

L 3

8

Lord, at thy threshold I would wait,
While Jesus is within,
Rather than fill a throne of state,
Or live in tents of sin.

9

Could I command the spacious land,
And the more boundless sea,
For one blest hour at thy right hand
I'd give them both away.

427. *Greenwich New 62, Clapham 18,
Portsmouth New 144.*

(Psalm 84. As the 148th Psalm.)

Longing for the House of God.

LORD of the worlds above,
How pleasant and how fair
The dwellings of thy love,
Thy earthly temples are!
To thine abode
My heart aspires,
With warm desires
To see my God.

2

The sparrow, for her young,
With pleasure seeks a nest;
And wandering swallows long
To find their wonted rest:
My spirit faints,
With equal zeal,
To rise and dwell
Among thy saints.

3

O happy souls that pray
Where God appoints to hear!
O happy men that pray
Their constant service there!
They praise thee still;
And happy they
That love the way
To Zion's hill.

4

They go from strength to strength,
Thro' this dark vale of tears,
Till each arrives at length,
Till each in heaven appears:
O glorious seat,
When God our King
Shall thither bring
Our willing feet!

Caermarthen New 35. PAUSE. Grove 125.

To spend one sacred day,
Where God and saints abide,
Affords diviner joy
Than thousand days beside:
Where God resorts,
I love it more
To keep the door
Than shine in courts.

6

God is our sun and shield,
Our light and our defence;
With gifts his hands are fill'd,
We draw our blessings thence:
He shall bestow
On Jacob's race
Peculiar grace
And glory too.

7

The Lord his people loves;
His hand no good withholds
From those his heart approves,
From pure and pious souls:
Thrice happy he,
O God of hosts,
Whose spirit trusts
Alone in thee.

428. *Bramcoate 8, New Sabbath 122,
Leeds 19.*

(Hymn 123. B. 2. L. M.)

The Benefit of public Ordinances.

AWAY from every mortal care,
Away from earth our souls retreat;
We leave this worthless world afar,
And wait and worship near thy seat.

2

Lord, in the temple of thy grace
We see thy feet, and we adore;
We gaze upon thy lovely face,
And learn the wonders of thy power.

3

While here our various wants we mourn,
United groans ascend on high,
And prayer bears a quick return
Of blessings in variety.

4

[If Satan rage and sin grows strong,
Here we receive some cheering word;
We gird the gospel-armour on
To fight the battles of the Lord.]

5

Or if our spirit faints and dies,
(Our conscience gall'd with inward stings)
Here doth the righteous Sun arise
With healing beams beneath his wings.]

6

Father, my soul would still abide
Within thy temple, near thy side;
But if my feet must hence depart
Still keep thy dwelling in my heart.

429. *Michaels 119, Devizes 14, Milbourn
Port 183.*

(Psalm 27. ver. 1—6. 1st Part. C. M.)

The Church is our Delight and Safety.

THE Lord of glory is my light,
And my salvation too;
God is my strength, nor will I fear
What all my foes can do.

2

One privilege my heart desires;
O grant me an abode
Among the churches of thy saints,
The temples of my God!

3

There shall I offer my requests,
And see thy beauty still,
Shall hear thy messages of love,
And there enquire thy will.

4

When troubles rise, and storms appear,
There may his children hide:
God has a strong pavilion where
He makes my soul abide.

5

Now shall my head be lifted high
Above my foes around,
And songs of joy and victory
Within thy temple sound.

430. *Workshop 31, Abridge 201.*

(Psalm 27. ver. 8, 9, 13, 14. 2d Part. C. M.)

Prayer and Hope.

SOON as I heard my Father say,
'Ye children seek my grace;'
My heart reply'd without delay,
'I'll seek my Father's face.'

2

Let not thy face be hid from me,
Nor frown my soul away;
God of my life, I fly to thee
In a distressing day.

3

Should friends and kindred near and dear,
Leave me to want, or die,
My God would make my life his care,
And all my need supply.

4

My fainting flesh had dy'd with grief,
Had not my soul believ'd
To see thy grace provide relief,
Nor was my hope deceiv'd.

5

Wait on the Lord, ye trembling saints,
And keep your courage up;
He'll raise your spirit when it faints;
And far exceed your hope.

431. *Bath Chapel 26, Bedford 91.*

(Psalm 65. 1st Part. C. M.)

A Prayer-hearing God, and the Gentiles called.

PRAISE waits in Sion, Lord, for thee;
There shall our vows be paid:
Thou hast an ear when sinners pray,
All flesh shall seek thine aid.

2

Lord, our iniquities prevail,
But pardoning grace is thine,
And thou wilt grant us power and skill
To conquer every sin.

3

Blest are the men whom thou wilt choose
To bring them near thy face,
Give them a dwelling in thine house
To feast upon thy grace.

4

In answering what thy church requests,
Thy truth and terror shine,
And works of dreadful righteousness
Fulfil thy kind design.

5

Thus shall the wondering nations see
The Lord is good and just:
And distant islands fly to thee,
And make thy name their trust.

6

They dread thy glittering tokens, Lord,
When signs in heaven appear;
But they shall learn thy holy word,
And love as well as fear.

432. *Hotham 224, Portugal 97,
Ulverston 179.*

(Psalm 65. ver. 1—5. 1st Part. L. M.)

Public Prayer and Praise.

THE praise of Sion waits for thee,
My God; and praise becomes thy house;
There shall thy saints thy glory see,
And there perform their public vows.

2

O thou, whose mercy bends the skies
To save when humble sinners pray,
All lands to thee shall lift their eyes,
And islands of the northern sea.

3

Against my will my sins prevail,
But grace shall purge away their stain;
The blood of Christ will never fail
To wash my garments white again.

4

Blest is the man whom thou shalt choose,
And give him kind access to thee,
Give him a place within thy house,
To taste thy love divinely free.

5

Wareham 117. PAUSE. Pauls 246.
Let Babel fear when Sion prays;
Babel, prepare for long distress
When Sion's God himself arrays
In terror, and in righteousness.

6

With dreadful glory God fulfils
What his afflicted saints request;
And with almighty wrath reveals
His love to give his churches rest.

7

Then shall the flocking nations run
To Sion's hill, and own their Lord;
The rising and the setting sun
Shall see the Saviour's name ador'd.

433. *New York 33, Newbury 132.*

(Psalm 116. ver. 12, &c. 2d Part. C. M.)

*Vows made in Trouble paid in the Church; or,
public Thanks for private Deliverance.*

WHAT shall I render to my God
For all his kindness shown?
My feet shall visit thine abode,
My songs address thy throne.

2

Among the saints that fill thine house,
My offerings shall be paid;
There shall my zeal perform the vows
My soul in anguish made.

3

How much is mercy thy delight,
Thou ever-blessed God!
How dear thy servants in thy sight!
How precious is their blood!

4

How happy all thy servants are!
How great thy grace to me!
My life which thou hast made thy care,
Lord, I devote to thee.

5

Now I am thine, for ever thine,
Nor shall my purpose move;
Thy hand hath loos'd my bonds of pain,
And bound me with thy love.

6

Here in thy courts I leave my vow,
And thy rich grace record;
Witness, ye saints, who hear me now,
If I forsake the Lord.

434. *New York 33, Irish 171, Sydenham 43.*
(Hymn 145. B. 2. C. M.)

Sight through a Glass, and Face to Face.

I LOVE the windows of thy grace
Through which my Lord is seen,
And long to meet my Saviour's face
Without a glass between.

2

O that the happy hour were come
To change my faith to sight!
I shall behold my Lord at home
In a diviner light.

3

Haste, my Beloved, and remove
These interposing days;
Then shall my passions all be love,
And all my powers be praise.

LORD'S DAY.

435. *Bedford 91, Froom 255, Foster 96.*
(Psalm 5. C. M.)

For the Lord's Day Morning.

LORD, in the morning thou shalt hear
My voice ascending high;
To thee will I direct my prayer,
To thee lift up mine eye.

2

Up to the hills where Christ is gone
To plead for all his saints,
Presenting at his Father's throne
Our songs and our complaints.

3

Thou art a God before whose sight
The wicked shall not stand;
Sinners shall ne'er be thy delight,
Nor dwell at thy right hand.

4

But to thy house will I resort
To taste thy mercies there;
I will frequent thine holy court,
And worship in thy fear.

5

O may thy Spirit guide my feet
In ways of righteousness!
Make every path of duty straight
And plain before my face.

Irish 117, Foster 96, PAUSE. Miall 240.

My watchful enemies combine
To tempt my feet astray;
They flatter with a base design
To make my soul their prey.

7

Lord, crush the serpent in the dust,
And all his plots destroy;
While those that in thy mercy trust
For ever shout for joy.

8

The men that love and fear thy name
Shall see their hopes fulfill'd;
The mighty God will compass them
With favour as a shield.

436. *Mount Ephraim 185, Price's 187.*
(Psalm 19. 1st Part. S. M.)

The Book of Nature and Scripture.

For a Lord's Day Morning.
BEHOLD the lofty sky
Declares its maker God,
And all his starry works on high
Proclaim his power abroad.

2

The darkness and the light
Still keep their course the same;
While night to day and day to night
Divinely teach his name.

3

In every different land
Their general voice is known;
They shew the wonders of his hand,
And orders of his throne.

4

Ye British lands, rejoice,
Here he reveals his word,
We are not left to nature's voice
To bid us know the Lord.

5

His statutes and commands
Are set before our eyes,
He puts his gospel in our hands,
Where our salvation lies.

6

His laws are just and pure,
His truth without deceit,
His promises for ever sure,
And his rewards are great.

7

[Not honey to the taste
Affords so much delight,
Nor gold that has the furnace past
So much allures the sight.

8

While of thy works I sing,
Thy glory to proclaim,
Accept the praise, my God, my king,
In my Redeemer's name.]

437. *Sutton 149, Peckham 7.*
(Psalm 19. 2d Part. S. M.)

God's Word most excellent; or, Sincerity and Watchfulness.

The same.
BEHOLD the morning sun
Begins his glorious way;
His beams thro' all the nations run,
And life and light convey.

2

But where the gospel comes,
It spreads diviner light,
It calls dead sinners from their tombs,
And gives the blind their sight.

3

How perfect is thy word!
And all thy judgments just!
For ever sure thy promise, Lord,
And men securely trust.

4
My gracious God, how plain
Are thy directions given!
O! may I never read in vain,
But find the path to heaven!

PAUSE.

I hear thy word with love,
And I would fain obey;
Send thy good Spirit from above
To guide me, lest I stray.

6
O who can ever find
The errors of his ways?
Yet with a bold presumptuous mind,
I would not dare transgress.

7
Warn me of every sin,
Forgive my secret faults,
And cleanse this guilty soul of mine,
Whose crimes exceed my thoughts.

8
While with my heart and tongue,
I spread thy praise abroad,
Accept the worship and the song,
My Saviour and my God.

438. *James's 163, Bath Chapel 26, Oxford 177.*
(Psalm 63. ver. 1, 2, 5, 3, 4. 1st Part. C. M.)

The Morning of a Lord's Day.

EARLY, my God, without delay
I haste to seek thy face;
My thirsty spirit faints away,
Without thy cheering grace.

2
So pilgrims on the scorching sand,
Beneath a burning sky,
Long for a cooling stream at hand,
And they must drink or die.

3
I've seen thy glory, and thy power
Thro' all thy temple shine;
My God, repeat that heavenly hour,
That vision so divine.

4
Not all the blessings of a feast
Can please my soul so well,
As when thy richer grace I taste,
And in thy presence dwell.

5
Not life itself, with all her joys,
Can my best passions move,
Or raise so high my cheerful voice
As thy forgiving love.

6
Thus till my last expiring day
I'll bless my God and king;
Thus will I lift my hands to pray,
And tune my lips to sing.

439. *Leeds 19, New Sabbath 122.*
(Psalm 63. L. M.)

*Longing after God; or, the Love of God
better than Life.*

GREAT God, indulge my humble claim,
Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest;
The glories that compose thy name
Stand all engag'd to make me blest.

2
Thou great and good, thou just and wise,
Thou art my Father and my God;
And I am thine by sacred ties;
Thy son, thy servant bought with blood.

3
With heart, and eyes, and lifted hands,
For thee I long, to thee I look,
As travellers in thirsty lands
Pant for the cooling water brook.

4
With early feet I love t' appear
Among thy saints, and seek thy face;
Oft have I seen thy glory there,
And felt the power of sovereign grace.

5
Not fruits nor wines that tempt our taste,
Not all the joys our senses know,
Could make me so divinely blest,
Or raise my cheerful passions so.

6
My life itself without thy love
No taste of pleasure could afford;
'Twould but a tiresome burden prove,
If I were banish'd from the Lord.

7
Amidst the wakeful hours of night,
When busy cares afflict my head,
One thought of thee gives new delight,
And adds refreshment to my bed.

8
I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice,
While I have breath to pray or praise;
This work shall make my heart rejoice,
And spend the remnant of my days.

440. *Vermont 134, Eagle Street New 55,*
Henley 38.
(Psalm 63. S. M.)

Seeking God.

MY God, permit my tongue
This joy, to call thee mine,
And let my early cries prevail
To taste thy love divine.

2
My thirsty fainting soul
Thy mercy doth implore;
Not travellers in desert lands
Can pant for water more.

3
Within thy churches, Lord,
I long to find my place,
Thy power and glory to behold,
And feel thy quickening grace.

4
For life without thy love
No relish can afford;
No joy can be compar'd to this,
To serve and please the Lord.

5
To thee I'll lift my hands,
And praise thee while I live;
Not the rich dainties of a feast
Such food or pleasure give.

6
In wakeful hours at night
I call my God to mind;
I think how wise thy counsels are,
And all thy dealings kind.

7

Since thou hast been my help,
To thee my spirit flies,
And on thy watchful providence
My cheerful hope relies.

8

The shadow of thy wings
My soul in safety keeps;
I follow where my Father leads,
And he supports my steps.

441. *Ryland 48, Henley 38, Eagle Street
New 55.*

(Hymn 14. B. 2. S. M.)

The Lord's Day; or, Delight in Ordinances.

WELCOME, sweet day of rest,
That saw the Lord arise;
Welcome to this reviving breast,
And these rejoicing eyes!

2

The King himself comes near,
And feasts his saints to-day,
Here we may sit, and see him here,
And love, and praise, and pray.

3

One day amidst the place,
Where my dear God hath been,
Is sweeter than ten thousand days
Of pleasurable sin.

4

My willing soul would stay
In such a frame as this,
And sit and sing herself away
To everlasting bliss.

442. *Derby 169, Horsley 205, New
Sabbath 122.*

(Psalm 92. 1st Part. L. M.)

A Psalm for the Lord's Day.

SWEET is the work, my God, my King,
To praise thy name, give thanks and
To shew thy love by morning-light, [sing,
And talk of all thy truth at night.

2

Sweet is the day of sacred rest,
No mortal cares shall seize my breast;
O may my heart in tune be found
Like David's harp of solemn sound!

3

My heart shall triumph in my Lord,
And bless his works, and bless his word;
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine!
How deep thy counsels! how divine!

4

Fools never raise their thoughts so high;
Like brutes they live, like brutes they die;
Like grass they flourish, 'till thy breath
Blast them in everlasting death.

5

But I shall share a glorious part
When grace hath well refin'd my heart,
And fresh supplies of joy are shed,
Like holy oil, to cheer my head.

6

Sin (my worst enemy before)
Shall vex my eyes and ears no more;
My inward foes shall all be slain,
Nor Satan break my peace again.

7

Then shall I see, and hear, and know
All I desir'd or wish'd below;
And every power find sweet employ
In that eternal world of joy.

443. *Follett 181, Otford 106, Irish 171.*

(Hymn 72. B. 2. C. M.)

The Lord's Day; or, the Resurrection of Christ.

BLESS'D morning, whose young dawning
Beheld our rising God, [rays
That saw him triumph o'er the dust,
And leave his dark abode.

2

In the cold prison of a tomb
The dead Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
The third, th' appointed day.

3

Hell and the grave unite their force
To hold our God in vain,
The sleeping Conqueror arose,
And burst their feeble chain.

4

To thy great name, almighty Lord,
These sacred hours we pay,
And loud hosannas shall proclaim
The triumph of the day.

5

[Salvation and immortal praise
To our victorious King,
Let heaven, and earth, and rocks, and seas,
With glad hosannas ring.]

444. *Gainsborough 29, Great Milton 212,
Boston 159.*

(Psalm 118. ver. 24—26. 4th Part. C. M.)

*Hosanna; the Lord's Day; or, Christ's Re-
surrection and our Salvation*

THIS is the day the Lord hath made,
He calls the hours his own;
Let heaven rejoice, let earth be glad,
And praise surround the throne.

2

To-day he rose and left the dead,
And satan's empire fell;
To-day the saints his triumphs spread,
And all his wonders tell.

3

Hosanna to th' anointed King,
To David's holy Son:
Help us, O Lord; descend and bring
Salvation from the throne.

4

Blest be the Lord, who comes to men
With messages of grace;
Who comes in God his Father's name
To save our sinful race.

5

Hosanna in the highest strains
The church on earth can raise;
The highest heavens, in which he reigns,
Shall give him nobler praise.

445. *Mansfield 154, Falcon 209, Ephraim 185.*

(Psalm 118. ver. 22—27. S. M.)

An Hosanna for the Lord's-Day ; or, a new Song of Salvation by Christ.

SEE what a living stone
The builders did refuse ;
Yet God hath built his church thereon
In spite of envious Jews.

2
The scribe and angry priest
Reject thine only Son ;
Yet on this rock shall Zion rest
As the chief corner-stone.

3
The work, O Lord, is thine,
And wonderous in our eyes ;
This day declares it all divine,
This day did Jesus rise.

4
This is the glorious day
That our Redeemer made ;
Let us rejoice, and sing, and pray,
Let all the church be glad.

5
Hosanna to the King
Of David's royal blood :
Bless him, ye saints ; he comes to bring
Salvation from your God.

6
We bless thine holy word,
Which all this grace displays ;
And offer on thine altar, Lord,
Our sacrifice of praise.

446. *Darby 169, Rowles 73, Marks 65.*

(Psalm 118. ver 22—27. L. M.)

The same.

LO! what a glorious corner stone
The Jewish builders did refuse ;
But God hath built his church thereon,
In spite of envy, and the Jews.

2
Great God, the work is all divine,
The joy and wonder of our eyes ;
This is the day that proves it thine,
The day that saw our Saviour rise.

3
Sinners rejoice, and saints be glad :
Hosanna, let his name be blest :
A thousand honours on his head,
With peace, and light, and glory, rest !

4
In God's own name he comes to bring
Salvation to our dying race :
Let the whole church address their King
With hearts of joy, and songs of praise.

BEFORE PRAYER.

447. *Ryland 48, Eagle Street New 55,
Broderips 252.*

(Psalm 99. 2d Part. S.M.)

A holy God worshipped with Reverence

EXALT the Lord our God,
And worship at his feet ;
His nature is all holiness,
And mercy is his seat.

2
When Israel was his church,
When Aaron was his priest,
When Moses cry'd, when Samuel pray'd,
He gave his people rest.

3
Oft he forgave their sins,
Nor would destroy their race ;
And oft he made his vengeance known,
When they abus'd his grace.

4
Exalt the Lord our God,
Whose grace is still the same ;
Still he's a God of holiness,
And jealous for his name.

448. *Oxford 171, Bedford 91, London 190.*

(Psalm 95. C. M.)

A Psalm before Prayer.

SING to the Lord Jehovah's name,
And in his strength rejoice ;
When his salvation is our theme,
Exalted be our voice.

2
With thanks approach his awful sight,
And psalms of honour sing ;
The Lord's a God of boundless might,
The whole creation's King.

3
Let princes hear, let angels know,
How mean their natures seem,
Those gods on high, and gods below,
When once compar'd with him.

4
Earth with its caverns dark and deep
Lies in his spacious hand,
He fix'd the seas what bounds to keep,
And where the hills must stand.

5
Come, and with humble souls adore,
Come, kneel before his face ;
O may the creatures of his power
Be children of his grace !

6
Now is the time : he bends his ear,
And waits for your request ;
Come, lest he rouse his wrath and swear
' Ye shall not see my rest.'

BEFORE SERMON.

449. *Peckham 7, Simon's 250, Aynhoe 108.*

(Psalm 95. S. M.)

A Psalm before Sermon.

COME, sound his praise abroad,
And hymns of glory sing;
Jehovah is the sovereign God,
The universal King.

2

He form'd the deeps unknown;
He gave the seas their bound;
The watery worlds are all his own;
And all the solid ground.

3

Come, worship at his throne,
Come, bow before the Lord:
We are his works, and not our own;
He form'd us by his word.

4

To-day attend his voice,
Nor dare provoke his rod;
Come, like the people of his choice,
And own your gracious God.

5

But if your ears refuse
The language of his grace,
And hearts grow hard, like stubborn Jews,
'That unbelieving race;

6

The Lord in vengeance drest
Will lift his hand and swear,
'You that despise my promis'd rest
'Shall have no portion there.'

450. *Wareham 117, Green's Hundred 89.*

(Psalm 95. 1, 2, 3, 6—11. L. M.)

Canaan lost through Unbelief; or, a Warning to delaying Sinners.

COME let our voices join to raise
A sacred song of solemn praise;
God is a sovereign King; rehearse
His honours in exalted verse.

2

Come, let our souls address the Lord,
Who fram'd our natures with his word;
He is our shepherd; we the sheep
His mercy chose, his pastures keep.

3

Come, let us hear his voice to-day,
The counsels of his love obey;
Nor let our harden'd hearts renew
The sins and plagues that Israel knew.

4

Israel, that saw his works of grace,
Yet tempt their Maker to his face;
A faithless unbelieving brood
That tir'd the patience of their God.

5

Thussaith the Lord, 'How false they prove!
'Forget my power, abuse my love;
'Since they despise my rest, I swear,
'Their feet shall never enter there.'

6

[Look back, my soul, with holy dread,
And view those ancient rebels dead;
Attend the offer'd grace to-day,
Nor lose the blessing by delay.]

7

Seize the kind promise while it waits,
And march to Zion's heavenly gates;
Believe, and take thy promis'd rest;
Obey, and be for ever blest.]

451. *Crowle 3, Anns 58, Worktop 31.*

(Hymn 165. B. 2. C. M.)

Unfruitfulness, Ignorance, and un sanctified Affections.

LONG have I sat beneath the sound
Of thy salvation, Lord,
But still how weak my faith is found,
And knowledge of thy word!

2

Oft I frequent thy holy place,
And hear almost in vain;
How small a portion of thy grace
My memory can retain!

3

[My dear Almighty, and my God,
How little art thou known
By all the judgments of thy rod,
And blessings of thy throne!]

4

[How cold and feeble is my love!
How negligent my fear!
How low my hope of joys above!
How few affections there!]

5

Great God, thy sovereign power impart
To give thy word success;
Write the salvation in my heart,
And make me learn the grace.

6

[Shew my forgetful feet the way
That leads to joy on high;
There knowledge grows without decay,
And love shall never die.]

AFTER SERMON.

452. *Sydenham 43, From 255, Hepzibah 77.*

(Psalm 150. ver. 1, 2, 6. C. M.)

A Song of Praise.

IN God's own house pronounce his praise,
His grace he there reveals;
To heaven your joy and wonder raise,
For there his glory dwells.

2

Let all your sacred passions move,
While you rehearse his deeds;
But the great work of saving love
Your highest praise exceeds.

3

All that have motion, life, and breath,
Proclaim your Maker blest;
Yet when my voice expires in death,
My soul shall praise him best.

453. *Judes 236, Marks 65, Portugal 97.*

(Hymn 135. B. 1. L. M.)

The Love of Christ shed abroad in the Heart.
Eph. iii. 16, &c.

COME, dearest Lord, descend and dwell
By faith and love in every breast ;
Then shall we know, and taste, and feel
The joys that cannot be express'd.

2

Come, fill our hearts with inward strength,
Make our enlarged souls possess,
And learn the height, and breadth, and
Of thine unmeasurable grace. [length

3

Now to the God, whose power can do
More than our thoughts and wishes know,
Be everlasting honours done
By all the church, thro' Christ his Son.

THE WORLD.

454. *Abridge 201, Grove House 143,*
Sprague 166.

(Hymn 101. B. 2. C. M.)

The World's three chief Temptations.

WHEN in the light of faith divine
We look on things below,
Honour, and gold, and sensual joy,
How vain and dangerous too!

2

[Honour's a puff of noisy breath ;
Yet men expose their blood,
And venture everlasting death
To gain that airy good.

3

Whilst others starve the nobler mind,
And feed on shining dust,
They rob the serpent of his food
T' indulge a sordid lust.]

4

The pleasures that allure our sense
Are dangerous snares to souls ;
There's but a drop of flattering sweet,
And dash'd with bitter bowls.

5

God is mine all-sufficient good,
My portion and my choice ;
In him my vast desires are fill'd,
And all my powers rejoice.

6

In vain the world accosts my ear,
And tempts my heart anew ;
I cannot buy your bliss so dear,
Nor part with heaven for you.

455. *Babylon Streams 23, Lebanon 79.*
(Hymn 146. B. 2. L. M.)

*The Vanity of Creatures ; or, no Rest
on Earth.*

MAN has a soul of vast desires,
He burns within with restless fires,
Tost to and fro, his passions fly
From vanity to vanity.

2

In vain on earth we hope to find
Some solid good to fill the mind,
We try new pleasures, but we feel
The inward thirst and torment still.

3

So when a raging fever burns
We shift from side to side by turns,
And 'tis a poor relief we gain
To change the place but keep the pain.

4

Great God, subdue this vicious thirst,
This love to vanity and dust ;
Cure the vile fever of the mind,
And feed our souls with joys refin'd.

456. *Worksop 31.*
(Hymn 56. B. 2. C. M.)

*The Misery of being without God in this
World ; or, Vain Prosperity.*

NO, I shall envy them no more
Who grow profanely great,
Tho' they increase their golden store,
And rise to wonderous height.

2

They taste of all the joys that grow
Upon this earthly clod,
Well they may search the creature thro',
For they have ne'er a God.

3

Shake off the thoughts of dying too,
And think your life your own ;
But death comes hastening on to you
To mow your Glory down.

4

Yes, you must bow your stately head,
Away your Spirit flies,
And no kind angel near your bed
To bear it to the skies.

5

Go now, and boast of all your stores,
And tell how bright you shine ;
Your heaps of glittering dust are yours,
And my Redeemer's mine.

457. *Wareham 117, Kingsbridge 88,*
Pauls 246.

(Psalm 73. ver. 22, 3, 6, 17—20. L. M.)

The Prosperity of Sinners cursed.

LORD, what a thoughtless wretch was I,
To mourn, and murmur, and repine
To see the wicked plac'd on high,
In pride and robes of honour shine!

M

2

But oh their end, their dreadful end!
Thy sanctuary taught me so:
On slippery rocks I see them stand,
And fiery billows roll below.

3

Now let them boast how tall they rise,
I'll never envy them again;
There they may stand with haughty eyes,
Till they plunge deep in endless pain.

4

Their fancy'd joys, how fast they flee!
Just like a dream when Man awakes;
Their songs of softest harmony
Are but a preface to their plagues.

5

Now I esteem their mirth and wine
Too dear to purchase with my blood;
Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine,
My life, my portion, and my God.

458. *Abridge 201, Carolina 13.*

(Hymn 164. B. 2. C. M.)

The End of the World.

WHY should this earth delight us so?
Why should we fix our eyes
On these low grounds where sorrows grow,
And every pleasure dies?

2

While time his sharpest teeth prepares
Our comforts to devour,
There is a land above the stars,
And joys above his power.

3

Nature shall be dissolv'd and die,
The sun must end his race,
The earth and sea for ever fly
Before my Saviour's face.

4

When will that glorious morning rise?
When the last trumpet sound,
And call the nations to the skies,
From underneath the ground?

THE JEWISH CHURCH;

OR,

THE HISTORY OF THE ISRAELITES.

459. *Cambridge New 74, Michaels 119.*
(Psalm 105. Abridged. C. M.)

*God's Conduct of Israel, and the Plagues
of Egypt.*

GIVE thanks to God, invoke his name,
And tell the world his grace;
Sound thro' the earth his deeds of fame,
That all may seek his face.

2

His covenant, which he kept in mind
For numerous ages past,
To numerous ages yet behind
In equal force shall last.

3

He sware to Abr'am and his seed,
And made the blessing sure:
Gentiles the ancient promise read,
And find his truth endure.

4

'Thy seed shall make all nations blest,'
(Said the Almighty voice)
'And Canaan's land shall be their rest,
'The type of heavenly joys.'

5

[How large the grant! how rich the grace!
To give them Canaan's land,
When they were strangers in the place,
A little feeble band!

6

Like pilgrims thro' the countries round
Securely they remov'd;
And haughty kings that on them frown'd,
Severely he reprov'd.

7

'Touch mine anointed, and my arm
'Shall soon revenge the wrong:
'The man that does my prophets harm
'Shall know their God is strong.'

8

Then let the world forbear its rage,
Nor put the church in fear:
Israel must live thro' every age,
And be th' Almighty's care.]

PAUSE I.

When Pharaoh dar'd to vex the saints,
And thus provok'd their God,
Moses was sent at their complaints,
Arm'd with his dreadful rod.

10

He call'd for darkness; darkness came
Like an o'erwhelming flood;
He turn'd each lake and every stream
To lakes and streams of blood.

11

He gave the sign, and noisome flies
Thro' the whole country spread;
And frogs, in croaking armies, rise
About the monarch's bed.

12

Thro' fields, and towns, and palaces,
'The ten-fold vengeance flew;
Locusts in swarms devour'd their trees,
And hail their cattle slew.

13

Then by an angel's midnight stroke,
The flower of Egypt dy'd;
The strength of every house was broke,
Their glory and their pride.

14

Now let the world forbear its rage,
Nor put the church in fear;
Israel must live thro' every age,
And be th' Almighty's care.

PAUSE II.

Thus were the tribes from bondage brought,
And left the hated ground:
Each some Egyptian spoils had got,
And not one feeble found.

16

The Lord himself chose out their way,
And mark'd their journies right,
Gave them a leading cloud by day,
A fiery guide by night.

17

They thirst; and waters from the rock
In rich abundance flow,
And following still the course they took,
Ran all the desert thro'.

18

O wond'rous stream! O blessed type
Of ever-flowing grace!
So Christ our rock maintains our life
Thro' all this wilderness.

19

Thus guarded by th' Almighty hand
The chosen tribes possess
Canaan the rich, the promis'd land,
And there enjoy'd their rest.

20

Then let the world forbear its rage,
The church renounce her fear;
Israel must live thro' every age,
And be th' Almighty's care.

460. *Simons 250, Aynhoe 108, Ryland 48.*
(Psalm 81. 1, 8—16. S. M.)

The Warnings of God to his People; or, spiritual Blessings and Punishments.

SING to the Lord aloud,
And make a joyful noise;
God is our strength, our Saviour-God;
Let Israel hear his voice.

2

' From vile idolatry
' Preserve my worship clean;
' I am the Lord who set thee free
' From slavery and sin.

3

' Stretch thy desires abroad,
' And I'll supply them well;
' But if ye will refuse your God,
' If Israel will rebel,

4

' I'll leave them, saith the Lord,
' To their own lusts a prey,
' And let them run the dangerous road;
' 'Tis their own chosen way.

5

' Yet O! that all my saints
' Would hearken to my voice!
' Soon I would ease their sore complaints,
' And bid their hearts rejoice.

6

' While I destroy their foes,
' I'd richly feed my flock,
' And they should taste the stream that flows
' From their eternal rock.'

461. *Workshop 31, Charmouth 28.*

(Psalm 78. 2d Part. C. M.)

Israel's Rebellion and Punishment; or, the Sins and Chastisements of God's People.

O WHAT a stiff rebellious house
Was Jacob's ancient race!
False to their own most solemn vows,
And to their Maker's grace.

2

They broke the covenant of his love,
And did his laws despise,
Forgot the works he wrought to prove
His power before their eyes.

3

They saw the plagues on Egypt light,
From his revenging hand:
What dreadful tokens of his might
Spread o'er the stubborn land!

4

They saw him cleave the mighty sea,
And march'd in safety through,
With watery walls to guard their way,
Till they had 'scap'd the foe.

5

A wondrous pillar mark'd the road,
Compos'd of shade and light;
By day it prov'd a sheltering cloud,
A leading fire by night.

6

He from the rock their thirst supply'd;
The gushing waters fell,
And ran in rivers by their side,
A constant miracle.

7

Yet they provok'd the Lord most high,
And dar'd distrust his hand;
' Can he with bread our host supply
' Amidst this desert land?'

8

The Lord with indignation heard,
And caus'd his wrath to flame;
His terrors ever stand prepar'd
To vindicate his name.

462. *Abridge 201, Brightelmstone 208.*

(Psalm 78. 3d Part. C. M.)

The Punishment of Luxury and Intemperance; or, Chastisement and Salvation.

WHEN Israel sins, the Lord reproves,
And fills their hearts with dread;
Yet he forgives the men he loves,
And sends them heav'nly bread.

2

He fed them with a liberal hand,
And made his treasures known;
He gave the midnight clouds command
To pour provision down.

3

The manna, like a morning shower,
Lay thick around their feet;
The corn of heaven, so light, so pure,
As tho' 'twere angels meat.

4

But they in murmuring language said,
' Manna is all our feast;
' We loathe this light, this airy bread;
' We must have flesh to taste.'

M 2

5
 'Ye shall have flesh to please your lust ;
 The Lord in wrath reply'd,
 And sent them quails like sand or dust,
 Heap'd up from side to side.

6
 He gave them all their own desire ;
 And greedy as they fed,
 His vengeance burnt with secret fire,
 And smote the rebels dead.

7
 When some were slain, the rest return'd,
 And sought the Lord with tears ;
 Under the rod they fear'd and mourn'd,
 But soon forgot their fears.

8
 Oft he chastis'd and still forgave,
 Till by his gracious hand
 The nation he resolv'd to save,
 Possess'd the promis'd land.

463. *Hotham 224, Kingsbridge 88.*

(Psalm 107. 3d Part. L. M.)

*Intemperance punished and pardoned ; or, a
 Psalm for the Glutton and the Drunkard.*

VAIN man, on foolish pleasures bent,
 Prepares for his own punishment ;
 What pains, what loathsome maladies
 From luxury and lust arise !

2
 The drunkard feels his vitals waste,
 Yet drowns his health to please his taste ;
 Till all his active powers are lost,
 And fainting life draws near the dust.

3
 The glutton groans and loaths to eat,
 His soul abhors delicious meat ;
 Nature, with heavy loads opprest,
 Would yield to death to be releas'd.

4
 Then how the frighted sinners fly
 To God for help with earnest cry !
 He hears their groans, prolongs their breath,
 And saves them from approaching death.

5
 No medicines could effect the cure
 So quick, so easy, or so sure ;
 The deadly sentence God repeals,
 He sends his sovereign word, and heals.

6
 O may the sons of men record
 The wonderous goodness of the Lord !
 And let their thankful offerings prove
 How they adore their Maker's love.

464. *Wareham 117, Green's Hundred 89.*
 (Psalm 78. ver. 32, &c. 4th Part. L. M.)

*Backsliding and Forgiveness ; or, Sin pu-
 nished and Saints saved.*

GREAT God, how oft did Israel prove
 By turns thine anger and thy love ?
 There in a glass our hearts may see
 How fickle and how false they be.

2
 How soon the faithless Jews forgot
 The dreadful wonders God had wrought !
 Then they provoke him to his face,
 Nor fear his power, nor trust his grace.

3
 The Lord consum'd their years in pain,
 And made their travels long and vain ;
 A tedious march through unknown ways
 Wore out their strength, and spent their days.

4
 Oft when they saw their brethren slain,
 They mourn'd and sought the Lord again ;
 Call'd him the rock of their abode,
 Their high Redeemer and their God.

5
 Their prayers and vows before him rise,
 As flattering words or solemn lies,
 While their rebellious tempers prove
 False to his covenant and his love.

6
 Yet did his sovereign grace forgive
 The men who not deserv'd to live ;
 His anger oft away he turn'd,
 Or else with gentle flame it burn'd.

7
 He saw their flesh was weak and frail,
 He saw temptations still prevail ;
 The God of Abraham lov'd them still,
 And led them to his holy hill.

465. *Worksworth 158, Stool 164, Harbro' 142.*

(Ps. 106. v. 7, 8, 12—14, 43—48. 2d Pt. S. M.)

*Israel punished and pardoned ; or, God's un-
 changeable Love.*

GOD of eternal love,
 How fickle are our ways !
 And yet how oft did Israel prove
 Thy constancy of grace !

2
 They saw thy wonders wrought,
 And then thy praise they sung ;
 But soon thy works of power forgot,
 And murmur'd with their tongue.

3
 Now they believe his word,
 While rocks with rivers flow ;
 Now with their lusts provoke the Lord,
 And he reduc'd them low.

4
 Yet when they mourn'd their faults,
 He hearken'd to their groans,
 Brought his own covenant to his thoughts,
 And call'd them still his sons.

5
 Their names were in his book,
 He sav'd them from their foes ;
 Oft he chastis'd, but ne'er forsook
 The people that he chose.

6
 Let Israel bless the Lord,
 Who lov'd their ancient race ;
 And christians join the solemn word
 Amen, to all the praise.

466. *Bangor 231, Workop 31, Wantage 204.*

(Psalm 129. C. M.)

Persecutors punished.

UP from my youth, may Israel say,
Have I been nurs'd in tears;
My griefs were constant as the day,
And tedious as the years.

2

Up from my youth I bore the rage
Of all the sons of strife;
Oft they assail my riper age,
But not destroy'd my life.

3

Their cruel plough had torn my flesh
With furrows long and deep,
Hourly they vex'd my wounds afresh,
Nor let my sorrows sleep.

4

The Lord grew angry on his throne,
And with impartial eye
Measur'd the mischiefs they had done,
Then let his arrows fly.

5

How was their insolence surpris'd
To hear his thunders roll!
And all the foes of Zion seiz'd
With horror to the soul.

6

Thus shall the men that hate the saints
Be blasted from the sky;
Their glory fades, their courage faints,
And all their projects die.

7

[What tho' they flourish tall and fair,
They have no root beneath;
Their growth shall perish in despair,
And lie despis'd in death.]

8

[So corn that on the house-top stands
No hope of harvest gives;
The reaper ne'er shall fill his hands,
Nor binder fold the sheaves.]

9

It springs and withers on the place:
No traveller bestows
A word of blessing on the grass,
Nor minds it as he goes.]

467. *Walls 102, Horsley 205, Warham 117.*

(Psalm 135. ver. 5—12. 2d Part. L. M.)

The Works of Creation, Providence, Redemption of Israel, and Destruction of Enemies.

GREAT is the Lord, exalted high
Above all powers and every throne;
Whate'er he please in earth or sea,
Or heaven or hell, his hand hath done.

2

At his command the vapours rise,
The lightnings flash, the thunders roar;
He pours the rain, he brings the wind,
And tempest from his airy store.

3

'Twas he those dreadful tokens sent,
O Egypt, thro' thy stubborn land;
When all thy first-born, beasts and men,
Fell dead by his avenging hand.

4

What mighty nations, mighty kings,
He slew, and their whole country gave
To Israel, whom his hand redeem'd,
No more to be proud Pharaoh's slave!

5

His power the same, the same his grace,
That saves us from the hosts of hell;
And heaven he gives us to possess,
Whence those apostate angels fell.

468. *Liverpool 83, Milbourn Port 183.*

(Psalm 136. C. M.)

God's Wonders of Creation; Providence, Redemption of Israel, and Salvation of his People.

GIVE thanks to God the sovereign Lord;
His mercies still endure!
And be the King of kings ador'd;
His truth is ever sure.

2

What wonders hath his wisdom done!
How mighty is his hand!
Heaven, earth, and sea, he fram'd alone:
How wide is his command!

3

The sun supplies the day with light;
How bright his counsels shine!
The moon and stars adorn the night;
His works are all divine!

4

[He struck the sons of Egypt dead;
How dreadful is his rod!
And thence with joy his people led:
How gracious is our God!

5

He cleft the swelling sea in two;
His arm is great in might,
And gave the tribes a passage thro';
His power and grace unite.

6

But Pharaoh's army there he drown'd;
How glorious are his ways!
And brought his saints thro' desert ground:
Eternal be his praise.

7

Great monarchs fell beneath his hand,
Victorious is his sword;
While Israel took the promis'd land:
And faithful is his word.]

8

He saw the nations dead in sin;
He felt his pity move:
How sad the state the world was in!
How boundless was his love!

9

He sent to save us from our woe;
His goodness never fails:
From death, and hell, and every foe;
And still his grace prevails.

10

Give thanks to God the heavenly King;
His mercies still endure:
Let the whole earth his praises sing;
His truth is ever sure.

M 3

469. *Darwells 82, Resurrection 72.*

(Psalm 136. As the 148th Psalm.)

The same.

GIVE thanks to God most high,
The universal Lord;
The sovereign King of kings;
And he his grace ador'd.

*His power and grace
Are still the same;
And let his name
Have endless praise.*

2

How mighty is his hand!
What wonders hath he done!
He form'd the earth and seas,
And spread the heavens alone.

*Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.*

3

His wisdom fram'd the sun
To crown the day with light;
The moon and twinkling stars
To cheer the darksome night.

*His power and grace
Are still the same;
And let his name
Have endless praise.*

4

[He smote the first-born sons,
The flower of Egypt, dead:
And thence his chosen tribes
With joy and glory led.

*Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.*

5

His power and lifted rod
Cleft the Red Sea in two,
And for his people made
A wonderful passage thro'.

*His power and grace
Are still the same;
And let his name
Have endless praise.*

6

But cruel Pharaoh there
With all his host he drown'd;
And brought his Israel safe
Thro' a long desert ground.

*Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.*

Darwells 82. PAUSE. Resurrection 72.

The kings of Canaan fell
Beneath his dreadful hand;
While his own servants took
Possession of their land.

*His power and grace
Are still the same;
And let his name
Have endless praise.*

8

He saw the nations lie
All perishing in sin,
And pity'd the sad state
The ruin'd world was in.

*Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.*

9

He sent his only Son
To save us from our woe,
From satan, sin, and death,
And every hurtful foe.

*His power and grace
Are still the same;
And let his name
Have endless praise.*

10

Give thanks aloud to God,
To God the heavenly King;
And let the spacious earth
His works and glories sing.

*Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.*

470. *Abridge 201, Bedford 91, Wantage 204.*

(Psalm 77. 2d Part. C. M.)

*Comfort derived from ancient Providences; or,
Israel delivered from Egypt, and brought
to Canaan.*

HOW awful is thy chastening rod!
(May thine own children say)
'The great, the wise, the dreadful God!
'How holy is his way!'

2

I'll meditate his works of old;
The King that reigns above;
I'll hear his ancient wonders told,
And learn to trust his love.

3

Long did the house of Joseph lie
With Egypt's yoke oppress:
Long he delay'd to hear their cry,
Nor gave his people rest.

4

The sons of good old Jacob seem'd
Abandon'd to their foes;
But his almighty arm redeem'd
The nation that he chose.

5

Israel his people, and his sheep,
Must follow where he calls;
He bid them venture thro' the deep,
And made the waves their walls.

6

The waters saw thee, mighty God!
The waters saw thee come;
Backward they fled, and frighted stood,
To make thine armies room.

7

Strange was thy journey through the sea,
Thy footsteps, Lord, unknown:
Terrors attend the wonderful way
That brings thy mercies down.

8
[Thy voice with terror in the sound
Thro' clouds and darkness broke ;
All heaven in lightning shone around,
And earth with thunder shook.

9
Thine arrows thro' the skies were hurt'd ;
How glorious is the Lord !
Surprise and trembling seiz'd the world,
And his own saints ador'd.

10
He gave them water from the rock ;
And safe by Moses' hand
Thro' a dry desert led his flock
Home to the promis'd land.]

471. *Winchester 137, Wells 102.*

(Psalm 114. L. M.)

Miracles attending Israel's Journey.

WHEN Israel, freed from Pharaoh's
hand,
Left the proud tyrant and his land,
The tribes with cheerful homage own
Their King, and Judah was his throne.

2
Across the deep their journey lay ;
The deep divides to make them way :
Jordan beheld their march, and fled
With backward current to his head.

3
The mountains shook like frighted sheep,
Like lambs the little hillocks leap ;
Not Sinai on her base could stand,
Conscious of sovereign power at hand.

4
What power could make the deep divide ?
Make Jordan backward roll his tide ?
Why did ye leap, ye little hills ?
And whence the fright that Sinai feels ?

5
Let every mountain, every flood,
Retire, and know th' approaching God,
The King of Israel : see him here ;
Tremble, thou earth, adore and fear.

6
He thunders, and all nature mourns,
The rock to standing pools he turns ;
Flints spring with fountains at his word,
And fires and seas confess the Lord.

472. *Irish 171, Gainsborough 29.*

(Hymn 124. B. 2. C. M.)

Moses, Aaron, and Joshua.

TIS not the law of ten commands
On holy Sinai given,
Or sent to men by Moses' hands,
Can bring us safe to heaven.

2
Tis not the blood which Aaron spilt,
Nor smoke of sweetest smell,
Can buy a pardon for our guilt,
Or save our souls from hell.

3
Aaron the priest resigns his breath
At God's immediate will ;
And in the desert yields to death
Upon th' appointed hill.

4
And thus on Jordan's yonder side
The tribes of Israel stand,
While Moses bow'd his head and dy'd
Short of the promis'd land.

5
Israel rejoice, now Joshua * leads,
He'll bring your tribes to rest ;
So far the Saviour's name exceeds
The Ruler and the Priest.

473. *Chard 175, Marks 65, Bramcoate 8.*

(Psalm 107. 1st Part. L. M.)

Israel led to Canaan, and Christians to Heaven.

GIVE thanks to God ; he reigns above,
Kind are his thoughts, his name is love ;
His mercy ages past have known,
And ages long to come shall own.

2
Let the redeemed of the Lord
The wonders of his grace record ;
Israel, the nation whom he chose,
And rescu'd from their mighty foes.

3
[When God's almighty arm had broke
Their fetters and th' Egyptian yoke,
They trac'd the desert, wandering round
A wild and solitary ground.

4
There they could find no leading road,
Nor city for a fix'd abode ;
Nor food, nor fountain, to assuage
Their burning thirst, or hunger's rage.]

5
In their distress to God they cry'd,
God was their Saviour and their guide ;
He led their march far wandering round,
Twas the right path to Canaan's ground.

6
Thus when our first release we gain
From sin's old yoke, and Satan's chain,
We have this desert world to pass,
A dangerous and a tiresome place.

7
He feeds and clothes us all the way,
He guides our footsteps lest we stray,
He guards us with a powerful hand,
And brings us to the heavenly land.

8
O let the saints with joy record
The truth and goodness of the Lord !
How great his works ! how kind his ways !
Let every tongue pronounce his praise.

* *Joshua*, the same with *Jesus*, and signifies
a Saviour.

THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

THE SETTLEMENT AND BEAUTY OF
A CHURCH.474. *Oxford 177, Hammond 226.*

(Psalm 15. C. M.)

*Characters of a Saint; or, a Citizen of Zion;
or, the Qualifications of a Christian.*

WHO shall inhabit in thy hill,
O God of holiness?
Whom will the Lord admit to dwell
So near his throne of grace?

The man that walks in pious ways,
And works with righteous hands;
That trusts his Maker's promises,
And follows his commands.

He speaks the meaning of his heart,
Nor slanders with his tongue;
Will scarce believe an ill-report,
Nor do his neighbour wrong.

The wealthy sinner he contemns,
Loves all that fear the Lord;
And tho' to his own hurt he swears,
Still he performs his word.

His hands disdain a golden bribe,
And never gripe the poor;
This man shall dwell with God on earth,
And find his heaven secure.

475. *Portugal 97, Bramcoate 8.*

(Psalm 15. L. M.)

*Religion and Justice, Goodness and Truth;
or, Duties to God and Man; or, the Quali-
fications of a Christian.*

WHO shall ascend thy heavenly place,
Great God, and dwell before thy
The man that minds religion now, [face?
And humbly walks with God below:

Whose hands are pure, whose heart is clean,
Whose lips still speak the thing they mean;
No slanders dwell upon his tongue;
He hates to do his neighbour wrong.

[Scarce will he trust an ill-report,
Nor vents it to his neighbour's hurt:
Sinners of state he can despise,
But saints are honour'd in his eyes.]

[Firm to his word he ever stood,
And always makes his promise good;
Nor dares to change the thing he swears,
Whatever pain or loss he bears.]

[He never deals in bribing gold,
And mourns that justice should be sold:
While others gripe and grind the poor,
Sweet Charity attends his door.]

6
He loves his enemies, and prays
For those that curse him to his face;
And doth to all men still the same
That he would hope or wish from them.

7
Yet when his holiest works are done,
His soul depends on grace alone;
This is the man thy face shall see,
And dwell for ever, Lord, with thee.

476. *Liverpool 83, Oxford 177, Evans's 90.*

(Psalm 94. C. M.)

Dwelling with God.

THE earth for ever is the Lord's,
With Adam's numerous race;
He rais'd its arches o'er the floods,
And built it on the seas.

But who among the sons of men
May visit thine abode?
He that has hands from mischief clean,
Whose heart is right with God.

This is the man may rise, and take
The blessings of his grace;
This is the lot of those that seek
The God of Jacob's face.

Now let our soul's immortal powers
To meet the Lord prepare,
Lift up their everlasting doors,
The king of glory's near.

The king of glory! Who can tell
The wonders of his might?
He rules the nations; but to dwell
With saints is his delight.

477. *Salem 139, Foster 96.*

(Psalm 132. ver. 4, 5, 7, 8, 15—17. C. M.)

A Church established.

[NO sleep nor slumber to his eyes
Good David would afford,
Till he had found below the skies
A dwelling for the Lord.

The Lord in Zion plac'd his name,
His ark was settled there;
To Zion the whole nation came
To worship thrice a year.

But we have no such lengths to go,
Nor wander far abroad;
Where'er thy saints assemble now,
There is a house for God.]

Salem 139, PAUSE. Bedford 91, Anns 58.
Arise, O King of grace, arise,
And enter to thy rest!
Lo! thy church waits with longing eyes,
Thus to be own'd and blest.

5
Enter with all thy glorious train,
Thy Spirit and thy word ;
All that the ark did once contain
Could no such grace afford.

6
Here, mighty God, accept our vows,
Here let thy praise be spread ;
Bless the provisions of thy house,
And fill thy poor with bread.

7
Here let the Son of David reign,
Let God's Anointed shine ;
Justice and truth his court maintain,
With love and power divine.

8
Here let him hold a lasting throne ;
And as his kingdom grows,
Fresh honours shall adorn his crown,
And shame confound his foes.

478. *Derby 169, Chard 195, Bramcoate 8.*
(Psalm 132. ver. 5, 13 - 18. L. M.)

At the Settlement of a Church ; or, the Ordination of a Minister.

WHERE shall we go to seek and find
An habitation for our God,
A dwelling for th' Eternal Mind
Amongst the sons of flesh and blood ?

2
The God of Jacob chose the hill
Of Zion for his ancient rest ;
And Zion is his dwelling still,
His church is with his presence blest.

3
Here will I fix my gracious throne,
And reign for ever, saith the Lord ;
Here shall my power, and love be known,
And blessings shall attend my word.

4
Here will I meet the hungry poor,
And fill their souls with living bread ;
Sinners that wait before my door,
With sweet provisions shall be fed.

5
Girded with truth and cloth'd with grace,
My priests, my ministers shall shine :
Not Aaron, in his costly dress,
Made an appearance so divine.

6
The saints, unable to contain
Their inward joys, shall shout and sing ;
The Son of David here shall reign,
And Zion triumph in her King.

7
[Jesus shall see a numerous seed
Born here, t' uphold his glorious name ;
His crown shall flourish on his head,
While all his foes are cloth'd with shame !]

479. *Michael's 119, Foster 96, Salem 139.*
(Psalm 118. ver. 22, 23. 3d Part. C. M.)

Christ the Foundation of his Church.

BEHOLD the sure foundation-stone
Which God in Zion lays
To build our heavenly hopes upon,
And his eternal praise.

2
Chosen of God, to sinners dear,
And saints adore the name,
They trust their whole salvation here,
Nor shall they suffer shame.

3
The foolish builders, scribe and priest,
Reject it with disdain ;
Yet on this rock, the church shall rest,
And envy rage in vain.

4
What tho' the gates of hell withstood,
Yet must this building rise :
'Tis thy own work, almighty God,
And wonderous in our eyes.

480. *Martin's Lane 67, Rowles 73.*
(Psalm 45. 2d Part. L. M.)

Christ and his Church ; or, the mystical Marriage.

THE King of saints, how fair his face,
Adorn'd with majesty and grace !
He comes with blessings from above,
And wins the nations to his love.

2
At his right hand our eyes behold
The queen array'd in purest gold ;
The world admires her heavenly dress,
Her robe of joy and righteousness.

3
He forms her beauties like his own ;
He calls and seats her near his throne :
Fair stranger, let thine heart forget
The idols of thy native state.

4
So shall the King the more rejoice
In thee, the favourite of his choice ;
Let him be lov'd and yet ador'd,
For he's thy Maker and thy Lord.

5
O happy hour, when thou shalt rise
To his fair palace in the skies,
And all thy sons (a numerous train)
Each like a prince in glory reign !

6
Let endless honours crown his head ;
Let every age his praises spread ;
While we with cheerful songs approve
The condescensions of his love.

481. *Ephraim 185, Henley 38, Sutton 149.*
(Psalm 45. S. M.)

The Glory of Christ ; the Success of the Gospel ; and the Gentile Church.

MY Saviour and my King,
Thy beauties are divine ;
Thy lips with blessings overflow,
And every grace is thine.

2
Now make thy glory known,
Gird on thy dreadful sword,
And ride in majesty to spread
The conquests of thy word.

3
Strike thro' thy stubborn foes,
Or melt their hearts t' obey,
While justice, meekness, grace and truth,
Attend thy glorious way.

4
Thy laws, O God, are right ;
Thy throne shall ever stand ;
And thy victorious gospel proves
A sceptre in thy hand.

5
[Thy Father and thy God
Hath without measure shed
His Spirit, like a joyful oil,
T' anoint thy sacred head.]

6
[Behold, at thy right hand
The Gentile church is seen,
Like a fair bride in rich attire,
And princes guard the queen.]

7
Fair bride, receive his love,
Forget thy Father's house ;
Forsake thy gods, thy idol-gods,
And pay thy Lord thy vows.

8
O let thy God and King
Thy sweetest thoughts employ ;
Thy children shall his honours sing
In palaces of joy.

482. *Bramcoate 8, Newcourt 173,
Horsley 205.*

(Psalm 87. L. M.)

*The Church the Birth-place of the Saints ; or,
Jews and Gentiles united in the Christian
Church.*

GOD in his earthly temple lays
Foundations for his heavenly praise :
He likes the tents of Jacob well,
But still in Zion loves to dwell.

2
His mercy visits every house
That pay their night and morning vows ;
But makes a more delightful stay
Where churches meet to praise and pray.

3
What glories were describ'd of old !
What wonders are of Zion told !
Thou city of our God below,
Thy fame shall Tyre and Egypt know.

4
Egypt and Tyre, and Greek and Jew,
Shall there begin their lives anew :
Angels and men shall join to sing
The hill where living waters spring.

5
When God makes up his last account
Of natives in his holy mount,
'Twill be an honour to appear
As one new-born or nourish'd there !

483. *Derby 169, Rothwell 174, Portugal
New 263.*

(Psalm 92, ver. 12, &c. 2d Part. L. M.)

The Church is the Garden of God.

LORD, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand
In gardens planted by thy hand ;
Let me within thy courts be seen
Like a young cedar fresh and green.

2
There grow thy saints in faith and love,
Blest with thine influence from above ;
Not Lebanon with all its trees
Yields such a comely sight as these.

3
The plants of grace shall ever live ;
(Nature decays, but grace must thrive)
Time, that doth all things else impair,
Still makes them flourish strong and fair.

4
Laden with fruits of age, they shew
The Lord is holy, just and true ;
None that attend his gates shall find
A God unfaithful or unkind.

484. *Aynhoe 108, Sutton 149, Price's 187.*
(Psalm 48. ver. 1—8. First Part. S. M.)

*The Church is the Honour and Safety of a
Nation.*

[GREAT is the Lord our God,
And let his praise be great ;
He makes his churches his abode,
His most delightful seat.

2
These temples of his grace,
How beautiful they stand !
The honours of our native place,
And bulwarks of our land.]

3
In Sion God is known
A refuge in distress ;
How bright has his salvation shone
Through all her palaces !

4
When kings against her join'd,
And saw the Lord was there,
In wild confusion of the mind
They fled with hasty fear.

5
When navies tall and proud
Attempt to spoil our peace,
He sends his tempests roaring loud,
And sinks them in the seas.

6
Oft have our fathers told,
Our eyes have often seen,
How well our God secures the fold
Where his own sheep have been.

7
In every new distress
We'll to his house repair,
We'll think upon his wondrous grace,
And seek deliverance there.

485. *Falcon 209, Finsbury 155,
Mansfield 154.*

(Psalm 48. ver. 10—14. 2d Part. S. M.)
*The Beauty of the Church ; or, Gospel Wor-
ship and Order.*

FAR as thy name is known
The world declares thy praise ;
Thy saints, O Lord, before thy throne
Their songs of honour raise.

2
With joy let Judah stand
On Sion's chosen hill,
Proclaim the wonders of thy hand,
And counsels of thy will.

3
Let strangers walk around
The city where we dwell,
Compass and view thine holy ground,
And mark the building well;

4
The orders of thy house,
The worship of thy court,
The cheerful songs, the solemn vows;
And make a fair report.

5
How decent and how wise!
How glorious to behold!
Beyond the pomp that charms the eyes,
And rites adorn'd with gold.

6
The God we worship now
Will guide us till we die,
Will be our God while here below,
And ours above the sky.

486. *Gainsbro' 29, Hephzibah 77.*
(Hymn 152. B. 2. C. M.)

Sinai and Sion, Heb. xii. 18, &c.

NOT to the terrors of the Lord,
The tempest, fire, and smoke,
Not to the thunder of that word
Which God on Sinai spoke;

2
But we are come to Sion's hill,
The city of our God,
Where milder words declare his will,
And spread his love abroad.

3
Behold th' innumerable host
Of angels cloth'd in light!
Behold the spirits of the just,
Whose faith is turn'd to sight!

4
Behold the bless'd assembly there,
Whose names are writ in heaven;
And God the judge of all declares
Their vilest sins forgiv'n.

5
The saints on earth and all the dead
But one communion make;
All join in Christ their living head,
And of his grace partake.

6
In such society as this
My weary soul would rest;
The man that dwells where Jesus is,
Must be for ever blest.

THE CHURCH'S AFFLICTIONS, PERSECUTIONS AND COMPLAINTS.

487. *Ulverston 179, Rippons 188, Babylon Streams 23.*

(Psalm 80. L. M.)

The Church's Prayer under Affliction; or, the Vineyard of God wasted.

GREAT shepherd of thine Israel,
Who didst between the cherubs dwell,
And lead the tribes, thy chosen sheep,
Safe through the desert and the deep:

2
Thy church is in the desert now,
Shine from on high and guide us thro';
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

3
Great God, whom heavenly hosts obey,
How long shall we lament, and pray,
And wait in vain thy kind return?
How long shall thy fierce anger burn?

4
Instead of wine and cheerful bread,
Thy saints with their own tears are fed;
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

PAUSE I.

Has thou not planted with thy hands
A lovely vine in heathen lands?
Did not thy power defend it round,
And heavenly dews enrich the ground?

6
How did the spreading branches shoot,
And bless the nations with the fruit!
But now, dear Lord, look down and see
Thy mourning vine, that lovely tree.

7
Why is its beauty thus defac'd?
Why hast thou laid her fences waste?
Strangers and foes against her join,
And every beast devours the vine.

8
Return, almighty God, return,
Nor let thy bleeding vineyard mourn;
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

PAUSE II.

Lord, when this vine in Canaan grew
Thou wast its strength and glory too;
Attack'd in vain by all its foes,
Till the fair branch of promise rose;

10
Fair branch, ordain'd of old to shoot
From David's stock, from Jacob's root;
Himself a noble vine, and we
The lesser branches of the tree.

11
'Tis thy own Son, and he shall stand
Girt with thy strength at thy right hand;
Thy first-born Son, adorn'd and blest
With power and grace above the rest.

12
O! for his sake attend our cry,
Shine on thy churches lest they die;
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

488. *Workshop 31, Bangor 231.*

(Psalm 44. ver. 1, 2, 3, 8, 15—26. C. M.)

The Church's Complaint in Persecution.

LORD, we have heard thy works of old,
Thy works of power and grace,
When to our ears our fathers told
The wonders of their days:

2
How thou didst build thy churches here,
And make thy gospel known;
Amongst them did thine arm appear,
Thy light and glory shone.

3
In God they boasted all the day,
And in a cheerful throng
Did thousands meet to praise and pray,
And grace was all their song.

4
But now our souls are seiz'd with shame,
Confusion fills our face,
To hear the enemy blaspheme,
And fools reproach thy grace.

5
Yet have we not forgot our God,
Nor falsely dealt with heaven,
Nor have our steps declin'd the road
Of duty thou hast given.

6
Tho' dragons all around us roar
With their destructive breath,
And thine own hand has bruise'd us sore
Hard by the gates of death.

7
PAUSE.
We are expos'd all day to die
As martyrs for thy cause,
As sheep for slaughter bound we lie
By sharp and bloody laws.

8
Awake, arise, almighty Lord,
Why sleeps thy wonted grace?
Why should we look like men abhorr'd,
Or banish'd from thy face?

9
Wilt thou for ever cast us off,
And still neglect our cries?
For ever hide thine heavenly love
From our afflicted eyes?

10
Down to the dust our soul is bow'd,
And dies upon the ground;
Rise for our help, rebuke the proud,
And all their powers confound.

11
Redeem us from perpetual shame,
Our Saviour and our God;
We plead the honours of thy name,
The merits of thy blood.

489. *Walsal 237, Bangor 231.*

(Psalm 74. C. M.)

*The Church pleading with God under sore
Persecution.*

WILL God for ever cast us off?
His wrath for ever smoke
Against the people of his love,
His little chosen flock?

2
Think of the tribes so dearly bought
With their Redeemer's blood;
Nor let thy Zion be forgot,
Where once thy glory stood.

3
Lift up thy feet and march in haste,
Aloud our ruin calls;
See what a wide and fearful waste
Is made within thy walls.

4
Where once thy churches pray'd and sang,
Thy foes prophanely roar:
Over thy gates their ensigns hang
Sad tokens of their power.

5
How are the seats of worship broke!
They tear the buildings down;
And he that deals the heaviest stroke
Procures the chief renown.

6
With flames they threaten to destroy
Thy children in their nest;
'Come let us burn at once,' they cry,
'The temple and the priest.'

7
And still to heighten our distress
Thy presence is withdrawn;
Thy wonted signs of power and grace,
Thy power and grace are gone.

8
No prophet speaks to calm our woes,
But all the seers mourn;
There's not a soul amongst us knows
The time of thy return.

9
Workshop 31, PAUSE.
How long, eternal God, how long,
Shall men of pride blaspheme?
Shall saints be made their endless song,
And bear immortal shame?

10
Canst thou for ever sit and hear
Thine holy name profan'd?
And still thy jealousy forbear,
And still withhold thine hand?

11
What strange deliverance hast thou shown
In ages long before!
And now no other God we own,
No other God adore.

12
Thou didst divide the raging sea,
By thy resistless might,
To make thy tribes a wonderous way,
And then secure their flight.

13
Is not the world of nature thine,
The darkness and the day?
Didst thou not bid the morning shine,
And mark the sun his way?

14
Hath not thy power form'd every coast
And set the earth its bounds,
With summer's heat and winter's frost,
In their perpetual rounds?

15
And shall the sons of earth and dust
That sacred power blaspheme?
Will not thy hand that form'd them first,
Avenge thine injur'd name?

16
Think on the covenant thou hast made,
And all thy words of love;
Nor let the birds of prey invade
And vex thy mourning dove.

17
Our foes would triumph in our blood,
And make our hope their jest;
Plead thine own cause, almighty God!
And give thy children rest.

490. *Aynhoe 108, Broderips 252, Peckham 7*

(Psalm 83. S. M.)

A Complaint against Persecutors

AND will the God of grace
Perpetual silence keep?
The God of justice hold his peace,
And let his vengeance sleep?

Behold what cursed snares
The men of mischief spread;
The men that hate thy saints and thee
Lift up their threatening head.

Against thy hidden ones
Their counsels they employ,
And malice, with her watchful eye,
Pursues them to destroy.

The noble and the base
Into thy pastures leap;
The lion and the stupid ass
Conspire to vex thy sheep.

'Come, let us join,' they cry,
'To root them from the ground,
'Till not the name of saints remain,
'Nor memory shall be found.'

Awake, almighty God,
And call thy wrath to mind;
Give them like forests to the fire,
Or stubble to the wind.

Convince their madness, Lord,
And make them seek thy name;
Or else their stubborn rage confound,
That they may die in shame.

Then shall the nations know
That glorious dreadful word,
Jehovah is thy name alone,
And thou the sovereign Lord.

491. *Bangor 231, Ludlow 84, Wantage 204.*

(Psalm 35. ver. 1—9. 1st Part. C. M.)

*Prayer and Faith of persecuted Saints; or,
Imprecations mixed with Charity.*

NOW plead my cause, almighty God,
With all the sons of strife;
And fight against the men of blood,
Who fight against my life.

Draw out thy spear and stop their way,
Lift thine avenging rod;
But to my soul in mercy say,
'I am thy Saviour God.'

They plant their snares to catch my feet,
And nets of mischief spread;
Plunge the destroyers in the pit
That their own hands have made.

Let fogs and darkness hide their way,
And slippery be their ground;
Thy wrath shall make their lives a prey,
And all their rage confound.

They fly like chaff before the wind,
Before thine angry breath;
The angel of the Lord behind
Pursues them down to death.

They love the road that leads to hell;
Then let the rebels die,
Whose malice is implacable
Against the Lord on high.

But if thou hast a chosen few
Amongst that impious race,
Divide them from the bloody crew
By thy surprising grace.

Then will I raise my tuneful voice
To make thy wonders known;
In their salvation I'll rejoice,
And bless thee for my own.

492. *Ann's 58, James's 163.*

(Psalm 14. 2d Part. C. M.)

The Folly of Persecutors.

ARE sinners now so senseless grown,
That they the saints devour?
And never worship at thy throne,
Nor fear thine awful power?

Great God, appear to their surprise,
Reveal thy dreadful name;
Let them no more thy wrath despise,
Nor turn our hope to shame.

Dost thou not dwell among the just?
And yet our foes deride,
That we should make thy name our trust;
Great God, confound their pride.

O that the joyful day were come
To finish our distress!
When God shall bring his children home,
Our songs shall never cease.

493. *Grove House 143, Brightelmstone 208,*

Ann's 58.

(Psalm 53. ver. 4—6. C. M.)

Victory and Deliverance from Persecution.

ARE all the foes of Sion fools,
Who thus devour her saints?
Do they not know her Saviour rules,
And pities her complaints?

They shall be seiz'd with sad surprise;
For God's revenging arm
Scatters the bones of them that rise
To do his children harm.

In vain the sons of Satan boast
Of armies in array;
When God has first despis'd their host,
They fall an easy prey.

O for a word from Sion's King
Her captives to restore!
Jacob with all his tribes shall sing,
And Judah weep no more.

N

THE SAFETY, DELIVERANCE, AND
TRIUMPH OF THE CHURCH.

491. *Bramcoate 8, Chard 175, Marks 65.*
(Ps. 135. v. 1—4, 14, 19—21. 1st Pt. L. M.)

The Church is God's House and Care.

PRAISE ye the Lord, exalt his name,
While in his holy courts ye wait,
Ye saints, that to his house belong,
Or stand attending at his gate.

2
Praise ye the Lord; the Lord is good;
To praise his name is sweet employ:
Israel he chose of old, and still
His church is his peculiar joy.

3
The Lord himself will judge his saints;
He treats his servants as his friends;
And when he hears their sore complaints,
Repents the sorrows that he sends.

4
Thro' every age the Lord declares
His name, and breaks th' oppressor's rod;
He gives his suffering servants rest,
And will be known, *Th' almighty God.*

5
Bless ye the Lord, who taste his love,
People and priests exalt his name:
Amongst his saints he ever dwells;
His church is his Jerusalem.

495. *Michaels 119, Gainsbro' 29.*
(Hymn 39. B. 1. C. M.)

God's tender Care of his Church,
Isaiah xlix. 13, &c.

NOW shall my inward joys arise
And burst into a song,
Almighty love inspires my heart,
And pleasure tunes my tongue.

2
God on his thirsty Sion-hill
Some mercy-drops has thrown,
And solemn oaths have bound his love
To shower salvation down.

3
Why do we then indulge our fears,
Suspicious and complaints?
Is he a God, and shall his grace
Grow weary of his saints?

4
Can a kind woman e'er forget
The infant of her womb,
And 'mongst a thousand tender thoughts
Her suckling have no room?

5
'Yet,' saith the Lord, 'should nature change,
'And mothers monsters prove,
'Sion still dwells upon the heart
'Of everlasting Love.

6
'Deep on the palms of both my hands
'I have engrav'd her name,
'My hands shall raise her ruin'd walls,
'And build her broken frame.'

496. *Newbury 132, Sprague 166.*

(Hymn 8. B. 1. C. M.)

The Safety and Protection of the Church,
Isaiah xxvii. 1—6.

HOW honourable is the place
Where we adoring stand,
Zion the glory of the earth,
And beauty of the land!

2
Bulwarks of mighty grace defend
The city where we dwell,
The walls, of strong salvation made,
Defy th' assaults of hell.

3
Lift up the everlasting gates,
The doors wide open fling,
Enter ye nations that obey
The statutes of our king.

4
Here shall you taste unmingled joys,
And live in perfect peace,
You that have known Jehovah's name,
And ventur'd on his grace;

5
Trust in the Lord, for ever trust,
And banish all your fears;
Strength in the Lord Jehovah dwells,
Eternal as his years.

6
[What tho' the rebels dwell on high,
His arm shall bring them low,
Low as the caverns of the grave
Their lofty heads shall bow.]

7
[On Babylon our feet shall tread
In that rejoicing hour,
The ruins of her walls shall spread
A pavement for the poor.]

497. *Chard 175, Derby 169, Wells 102.*

(Hymn 64. B. 2. L. M.)

God the Glory and Defence of Sion.

HAPPY the church, thou sacred place,
The seat of thy Creator's grace;
Thine holy courts are his abode,
Thou earthly palace of our God.

2
Thy walls are strength, and at thy gates
A guard of heavenly warriors waits;
Nor shall thy deep foundations move,
Fix'd on his counsels and his love.

3
Thy foes in vain designs engage,
A giustahis throne in vain they rage;
Like rising waves, with angry roar,
That dash and die upon the shore.

4
Then let our souls in Zion dwell,
Nor fear the wrath of Rome and hell:
His arms embrace this happy ground,
Like brazen bulwarks built around:

5
God is our shield, and God our sun;
Swift as the fleeting moments run,
On us he sheds new beams of grace,
And we reflect his brightest praise.

498. *Chard 175, Ailie Street 241.*

(Hymn 18. B. 2. L. M.)

The Ministry of Angels.

HIGH on a hill of dazzling light
The King of Glory spreads his seat,
And troops of angels stretch'd for flight
Stand waiting round his awful feet.

2

'Go, saith the Lord, my Gabriel, go,
'Salute the virgin's fruitful womb*;
'Make haste, ye cherubs, down below,
'Sing and proclaim the Saviour come †.'

3

Here a bright squadron leaves the skies,
And thick around Elisha stands ‡;
Anon a heavenly soldier flies,
And breaks the chains from Peter's hands §.

4

Thy winged troops, O God of hosts,
Wait on thy wandering church below,
Here we are sailing to thy coasts,
Let angels be our convoy too.

5

Are they not all thy servants ||, Lord?
At thy command they go and come,
With cheerful haste obey thy word,
And guard thy children to their home.

499. *Chard 175, Wells 102, Winchester 137.*

(Psalm 46. 1st Part. L. M.)

The Church's Safety and Triumph among national Desolations.

GOD is the refuge of his saints,
When storms of sharp distress invade;
Ere we can offer our complaints
Behold him present with his aid.

2

Let mountains from their seats be hurl'd
Down to the deep, and buried there;
Convulsions shake the solid world,
Our faith shall never yield to fear.

3

Loud may the troubled ocean roar,
In sacred peace our souls abide,
While every nation, every shore,
Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.

4

There is a stream whose gentle flow
Supplies the city of our God;
Life, love and joy, still gliding thro',
And watering our divine abode.

5

That sacred stream, thine holy word,
That all our raging fear controuls:
Sweet peace thy promises affords,
And give new strength to fainting souls.

6

Sion enjoys her monarch's love,
Secure against a threatening hour;
Nor can her firm foundations move,
Built on his truth, and arm'd with power.

* Luke i. 26. † ii. 13. ‡ 2 Kings vi. 17.

§ Acts xii. 7. || Heb. i. 14.

500. *Bromley 104, Coombs's 45, Chard 175.*

(Psalm 46. 2d Part. L. M.)

God fights for his Church.

LET Sion in her king rejoice,
Tho' tyrants rage and kingdoms rise;
He utters his almighty voice,
The nations melt, the tumult dies.

2

The Lord of old for Jacob fought,
And Jacob's God is still our aid;
Behold the works his hand has wrought,
What desolations he has made!

3

From sea to sea, thro' all the shores,
He makes the noise of battle cease;
When from on high his thunder roars,
He awes the trembling world to peace.

4

He breaks the bow, he cuts the spear,
Chariots he burns with heavenly flame;
Keep silence all the earth, and hear
The sound and glory of his name.

5

'Be still, and learn that I am God,
'I'll be exalted o'er the lands,
'I will be known and fear'd abroad,
'But still my throne in Sion stands.'

6

O Lord of hosts, almighty king,
While we so near thy presence dwell,
Our faith shall sit secure, and sing
Defiance to the gates of hell.

501. *Cambridge New 74, Tunbridge 193.*

(Hymn 28. B. 1. C. M.)

The Triumph of Christ over the Enemies of his Church, Isa. lxiii. 1—3, &c.

WHAT mighty man, or mighty God,
Comes travelling in state,
Along the Idumean road
Away from Bozrah's gate?

2

The glory of his robes proclaim
'Tis some victorious king:
'Tis I, the Just, th' Almighty One,
'That your salvation bring.'

3

'Why, mighty Lord,' thy saints inquire,
'Why thine apparel red?
'And all thy vesture stain'd like those
'Who in the wine-press tread?'

4

'I by myself have trod the press,
'And crush'd my foes alone,
'My wrath has struck the rebels dead,
'My fury stamp'd them down.'

5

'Tis Edom's blood that dyes my robes
'With joyful scarlet stains,
'The triumph that my raiment wears
'Sprung from their bleeding veins.'

6

'Thus shall the nations be destroy'd
'That dare insult my saints,
'I have an arm t'avenge their wrongs,
'An ear for their complaints.'

N 2

502. *Tunbridge 103, Follett 181, Otford 106.*

(Hymn 29. B. 1. C. M.)

The Ruin of Antichrist, Isa. lxiii. 4—7.

LIFT my banners, saith the Lord,
 'Where Antichrist has stood,
 'The city of my gospel-foes
 'Shall be a field of blood.
 2
 'My heart has study'd just revenge,
 'And now the day appears,
 'The day of my redeem'd is come
 'To wipe away their tears.
 3
 'Quite weary is my patience grown,
 'And bids my fury go;
 'Swift as the light'ning it shall move,
 'And be as fatal too.
 4
 'I call for helpers but in vain:
 'Then has my gospel none?
 'Well, mine own arm has might enough
 'To crush my foes alone.
 5
 'Slaughter and my devouring sword
 'Shall walk the streets around,
 'Babel shall reel beneath my stroke,
 'And stagger to the ground.'
 6
 Thy honours, O victorious King!
 Thine own right hand shall raise,
 While we thy awful vengeance sing,
 And our Deliverer praise.

503. *London 180, Tunbridge 103,
 Canterbury 199.*

(Hymn 56. B. 1. C. M.)

*The Song of Moses and the Lamb; or, Baby-
 lon falling, Rev. xv. 3. xvi. 19. xvii. 6.*

WE sing the glories of thy love,
 We sound thy dreadful name;
 The Christian church unites the songs
 Of Moses and the Lamb.
 2
 Great God, how wonderful are thy works
 Of vengeance and of grace!
 Thou King of saints, Almighty Lord,
 How just and true thy ways!
 3
 Who dares refuse to fear thy name,
 Or worship at thy throne?
 Thy judgments speak thine holiness
 Thro' all the nations known.
 4
 Great Babylon, that rules the earth,
 Drunk with the martyrs blood,
 Her crimes shall speedily awake
 The fury of our God.
 5
 The cup of wrath is ready mix'd,
 And she must drink the dregs;
 Strong is the Lord her sovereign judge,
 And shall fulfil the plagues.

504. *Chard 175, Redemption 243, Wells 102.*

(Hymn 58. B. 1. L. M.)

*The Devil vanquished; or Michael's War
 with the Dragon, Rev. xii. 7.*

LET mortal tongues attempt to sing
 The wars of heaven, when Michael stood
 Chief general of the Eternal King,
 And fought the battles of our God.
 2
 Against the dragon and his host
 The armies of the Lord prevail:
 In vain they rage, in vain they boast,
 Their courage sinks, their weapons fail.
 3
 Down to the earth was Satan thrown,
 Down to the earth his legions fell;
 Then was the trump of triumph blown,
 And shook the dreadful deeps of hell.
 4
 Now is the hour of darkness past,
 Christ hath assum'd his reigning power;
 Behold the great accuser cast
 Down from the skies, to rise no more.
 5
 'Twas by thy blood, immortal Lamb,
 Thine armies trod the tempter down;
 'Twas by thy word and powerful name,
 They gain'd the battle and renown.
 6
 Rejoice, ye heavens; let every star
 Shine with new glories round the sky;
 Saints, while ye sing the heavenly war,
 Raise your Deliverer's name on high.

505. *Wells 102, Old Hundred 100,
 Islington 40.*

(Hymn 59. B. 2. L. M.)

Babylon fallen, Rev. xviii. 20, 21.

IN Gabriel's hand a mighty stone
 Lies, a fair type of Babylon:
 'Prophets, rejoice, and, all ye saints,
 'God shall avenge your long complaints.'
 2
 He said, and dreadful as he stood,
 He sunk the millstone in the flood:
 'Thus terribly shall Babel fall;
 'Thus, and no more, be found at all.'

CHURCH MEETINGS.

506. *Follett 181, Otford 106, Irish 171.*

(Psalm 126. C. M.)

*The Joy of a remarkable Conversion; or,
 Melancholy removed.*

WHEN God reveal'd his gracious name,
 And chang'd my mournful state,
 My rapture seem'd a pleasing dream,
 The grace appear'd so great.
 2
 The world beheld the glorious change,
 And did thy hand confess;
 My tongue broke out in unknown strains,
 And sung surprising grace:

3

'Great is the work,' my neighbours cry'd,
And own'd the power divine;
'Great is the work,' my heart reply'd,
'And be the glory thine.'

4

The Lord can clear the darkest skies,
Can give us day for night,
Make drops of sacred sorrow rise
To rivers of delight.

5

Let those that sow in sadness wait
Till the fair harvest come,
They shall confess their sheaves are great,
And shout the blessings home.

6

Tho' seed lie bury'd long in dust,
It shan't deceive their hope;
The precious grain can ne'er be lost,
For grace insures the crop.

507. *Lebanon 79, Lewton 30, Islington 40.*
(Psalm 126. L. M.)

Surprising Deliverance.

WHEN God restor'd our captive state,
Joy was our song, and grace our
theme;

The grace beyond our hopes so great,
That joy appear'd a painted dream.

2

The scoffer owns thy hand, and pays
Unwilling honours to thy name;
While we with pleasure shout thy praise,
With cheerful notes thy love proclaim.

3

When we review our dismal fears,
'Twas hard to think they'd vanish so;
With God we left our flowing tears,
He makes our joys like rivers flow.

4

The man that in his furrow'd field
His scatter'd seed with sadness leaves,
Will shout to see the harvest yield
A welcome load of joyful sheaves.

508. *Bramcoote 8, Lewton 30, Marks 65.*
(Psalm 34. 1st Part. L. M.)

*God's Care of the Saints; or, Deliverance by
Prayer.*

LORD, I will bless thee all my days,
Thy praise shall dwell upon my tongue;
My soul shall glory in thy grace,
While saints rejoice to hear the song.

2

Come, magnify the Lord with me,
Come, let us all exalt his name;
I sought th' eternal God, and he
Has not expos'd my hope to shame.

3

I told him all my secret grief,
My secret groaning reach'd his ears;
He gave my inward pains relief,
And calm'd the tumult of my fears.

4

To him the poor lift up their eyes,
Their faces feel the heavenly shine;
A beam of mercy from the skies
Fills them with light and joy divine.

5

His holy angels pitch their tents
Around the men that serve the Lord;
O fear and love him, all his saints,
Taste of his grace and trust his word.

6

The wild young lions, pinch'd with pain
And hunger, roar thro' all the wood;
But none shall seek the Lord in vain,
Nor want supplies of real good.

509. *Exeter 4, New York 33, Salem 139.*
(Psalm 34. ver. 1—10. 1st Part. C. M.)

Prayer and Praise for eminent Deliverance.

ALL bless the Lord from day to day;
How good are all his ways!
Ye humble souls that use to pray,
Come, help my lips to praise!

2

Sing to the honour of his name,
How a poor sufferer cry'd,
Nor was his hope expos'd to shame,
Nor was his suit deny'd.

3

When threatening sorrows round me stood,
And endless fears arose,
Like the loud billows of a flood,
Redoubling all my woes;

4

I told the Lord my sore distress
With heavy groans and tears,
He gave my sharpest torments ease,
And silenc'd all my fears.

PAUSE.

[O sinners, come and taste his love,
Come, learn his pleasant ways,
And let your own experience prove
The sweetness of his grace.]

6

He bids his angels pitch their tents
Round where his children dwell;
What ills their heavenly care prevents,
No earthly tongue can tell.]

7

[O love the Lord, ye saints of his;
His eye regards the just;
How richly bless'd their portion is
Who make the Lord their trust.]

8

Young lions pinch'd with hunger roar,
And famish in the wood;
But God supplies his holy poor
With every needful good.]

510. *Workshop 31, Newbury 132.*

(Psalm 66. ver. 13—20. 2d Part. C. M.)

Praise to God for hearing Prayer.

NOW shall my solemn vows be paid:
To that almighty power,
That heard the long requests I made
In my distressful hour.

2

My lips and cheerful heart prepare
To make his mercies known;
Come, ye that fear my God, and hear
The wonders he has done,

N 3

3
When on my head huge sorrows fell,
I sought his heavenly aid;
He sav'd my sinking soul from hell
And death's eternal shade.

4
If sin lay cover'd in my heart,
While prayer employ'd my tongue,
The Lord had shewn me no regard,
Nor I his praises sung.

5
But God, (his name be ever blest)
Hath set my spirit free,
Nor turn'd from him my poor request,
Nor turn'd his heart from me.

511. *Rowles 73, Newcourt 173, Bram-coate 8.*

(Psalm 106. ver. 1—5. 1st Part. L. M.)

Praise to God; or, Communion with Saints.

TO God, the great, the ever-blest,
Let songs of honour be address:
His mercy firm for ever stands;
Give him the thanks his love demands.

2
Who knows the wonders of thy ways?
Who shall fulfil thy boundless praise?
Blest are the souls that fear thee still,
And pay their duty to thy will.

3
Remember what thy mercy did
For Jacob's race, thy chosen seed;
And with the same salvation bless
The meanest suppliant of thy grace.

4
O may I see thy tribes rejoice,
And aid their triumphs with my voice!
This is my glory, Lord, to be
Join'd to thy saints, and near to thee.

512. *Newbury 132, Salem 139, Wiltshire 110.*

(Psalm 102. ver. 13—21. 2d Part. C. M.)

Prayer heard, and Zion restored.

LET Zion and her sons rejoice,
Behold the promis'd hour;
Her God hath heard her mourning voice,
And comes to exalt his power.

2
Her dust and ruins that remain
Are precious in our eyes;
Those ruins shall be built again,
And all that dust shall rise.

3
The Lord will raise Jerusalem,
And stand in glory there;
Nations shall bow before his name,
And kings attend with fear.

4
He sits a sovereign on his throne,
With pity in his eyes;
He hears the dying prisoners groan,
And sees their sighs arise.

5
He frees the souls condemn'd to death,
And when his saints complain,
It shan't be said, 'That praying breath
' Was ever spent in vain.'

6
This shall be known when we are dead,
And left on long record,
That ages yet unborn may read,
And trust, and praise the Lord.

PRAYER AND PRAISE FOR THE EN-
LARGEMENT OF THE CHURCH.

OR,

MISSIONARY MEETINGS.

513. *Chard 175, Derby 169, Bromley 104.*
(Psalm 72. 1st Part. L. M.)

The Kingdom of Christ.

GREAT God, whose universal sway
The known and unknown worlds obey,
Now give the kingdom to thy Son,
Extend his power, exalt his throne.

2
Thy sceptre well becomes his hands,
All heaven submits to his commands;
His justice shall avenge the poor,
And pride and rage prevail no more.

3
With power he vindicates the just,
And treads the oppressor in the dust;
His worship and his fear shall last
Till hours and years and time be past.

4
As rain on meadows newly mown
So shall he send his influence down;
His grace on fainting souls distils
Like heavenly dew on thirsty hills.

5
The heathen lands that lie beneath
The shades of overspreading death,
Revive at his first dawning light,
And deserts blossom at the sight.

6
The saints shall flourish in his days,
Drest in the robes of joy and praise;
Peace like a river from his throne
Shall flow to nations yet unknown.

514. *Coombs's 45, Gloucester 12, Antigua 120.*
(Psalm 72. 2d Part. L. M.)

Christ's Kingdom among the Gentiles.

JESUS shall reign where'er the sun
Does his successive journies run;
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

2
[Behold the islands with their kings,
And Europe her best tribute brings;
From north to south the princes meet
To pay their homage at his feet.

3
There Persia glorious to behold,
There India shines in eastern gold;
And barbarous nations at his word
Submit, and bow, and own their Lord.]

4
For him shall endless prayer be made,
And praises throng to crown his head;
His name like sweet perfume shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.

5
People and realms of every tongue
Dwell on his love with sweetest song;
And infant-voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on his name.

6
Blessings abound where'er he reigns,
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains,
The weary find eternal rest,
And all the sons of want are blest.

7
[Where he displays his healing power,
Death and the curse are known no more;
In him the tribes of Adam boast
More blessings than their father lost.

8
Let every creature rise, and bring
Peculiar honours to our king;
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat the long Amen.]

515. *Jersey 15, Tunbridge 103, Cambridge
New 74.*
(Psalm 45. C. M.)

The personal Glories and Government of Christ.

I'LL speak the honours of my king,
His form divinely fair;
None of the sons of mortal race
May with the Lord compare.

2
Sweet is thy speech, and heavenly grace
Upon thy lips is shed;
Thy God, with blessings infinite,
Hath crown'd thy sacred head.

3
Gird on thy sword, victorious Prince,
Ride with majestic sway;
Thy terrors shall strike thro' thy foes,
And make the world obey.

4
Thy throne, O God, for ever stands;
Thy word of grace shall prove
A peaceful sceptre in thy hands,
To rule the saints by love.

5
Justice and truth attend thee still,
But mercy is thy choice;
And God, thy God, thy soul shall fill
With most peculiar joys.

516. *Chard 175, Coombs's 45, Gloucester 12.*
(Psalm 45. 1st Part. L. M.)

The Glory of Christ, and Power of his Gospel.

NOW be my heart inspired to sing
The glories of my Saviour-king,
Jesus the Lord; how heavenly fair
His form! how bright his beauties are!

2
O'er all the sons of human race
He shines with a superior grace,
Love from his lips divinely flows,
And blessings all his state compose.

3
Dress thee in arms, most mighty Lord,
Gird on the terror of thy sword,
In majesty and glory ride
With truth and meekness at thy side.

4
Thine anger, like a pointed dart,
Shall pierce the foes of stubborn heart;
Or words of mercy, kind and sweet,
Shall melt the rebels at thy feet.

5
Thy throne, O God, for ever stands,
Grace is the sceptre in thy hands;
Thy laws and works are just and right,
Justice and grace are thy delight.

6
God, thine own God, has richly shed
His oil of gladness on thy head,
And with his sacred Spirit blest
His first-born Son above the rest.

517. *Hotham 22A, Portugal 97.*
(Psalm 110. 1st Part. L. M.)

*Christ exalted, and Multitudes converted; or,
the Success of the Gospel.*

THUS the eternal Father spake
To Christ the Son, 'Ascend and sit
'At my right hand, till I shall make
'Thy foes submissive at thy feet.

2
'From Zion shall thy word proceed,
'Thy word, the sceptre in thy hand,
'Shall make the hearts of rebels bleed,
'And bow their wills to thy command.

3
'That day shall shew thy power is great,
'When saints shall flock with willing minds,
'And sinners crowd thy temple-gate,
'Where holiness in beauty shines.'

4
O blessed power! O glorious day!
What a large victory shall ensue!
And converts, who thy grace obey,
Exceed the drops of morning-dew.

518. *Bramcoate 8, Marks 65.*
(Psalm 110. 2d Part. L. M.)

The Kingdom and Priesthood of Christ.

THUS the great Lord of earth and sea
Spake to his Son, and thus he swore;
'Eternal shall thy priesthood be,
'And change from hand to hand no more.

2
'Aaron and all his sons must die;
'But everlasting life is thine,
'To save for ever those that fly
'For refuge from the wrath divine.

3
'By me Melchisedek was made
'On earth a king and priest at once;
'And thou, my heavenly priest shalt plead,
'And thou, my King, shalt rule my sons.'

4
Jesus the priest ascends his throne,
While counsels of eternal peace,
Between the Father and the Son,
Proceed with honour and success.

5
Thro' the whole earth his reign shall spread,
And crush the powers that dare rebel;
Then shall he judge the rising dead,
And send the guilty world to hell.

6
Tho' while he treads his glorious way,
He drink the cup of tears and blood,
The sufferings of that dreadful day
Shall but advance him near to God.

519. *Oxford* 106, *Follett* 181, *Providence*
College 10.

(*Psalm* 110. C. M.)

Christ's Kingdom and Priesthood.

JESUS, our Lord, ascend thy throne,
And near the Father sit;
In Zion shall thy power be known,
And make thy foes submit.

2
What wonders shall thy gospel do!
Thy converts shall surpass
The numerous drops of morning dew,
And own thy sovereign grace.

3
God hath pronounc'd a firm decree,
Nor changes what he swore;
'Eternal shall thy priesthood be,
'When Aaron is no more.

4
'Melchisedek, that wonderous priest,
'That king of high degree,
'That holy man who Abr'am blest,
'Was but a type of thee.'

5
Jesus our priest for ever lives
To plead for us above;
Jesus our King for ever gives
The blessings of his love.

6
God shall exalt his glorious head,
And his high throne maintain,
Shall strike the powers and princes dead
Who dare oppose his reign.

520. *Irish* 171, *Liverpool* 83, *Stamford* 9.

(*Hymn* 50. B. 1. C. M.)

The Song of Zacharias, and the Message of
John the Baptist; or, Light and Salvation
by Jesus Christ, Luke i. 68, &c. John i.
29, 32.

NOW be the God of Israel bless'd,
Who makes his truth appear,
His mighty hand fulfils his word,
And all the oaths he sware.

2
Now he bedews old David's root
With blessings from the skies;
He makes the Branch of promise grow,
'The promis'd Horn arise.

3
[John was the prophet of the Lord
To go before his face,
The herald which our Saviour God
Sent to prepare his ways.

4
He makes the great salvation known,
He speaks of pardon'd sins;
While grace divine and heavenly love
In its own glory shines.

5
'Behold the Lamb of God, (he cries)
'That takes our guilt away:
'I saw the spirit o'er his head
'On his baptizing day.]

6
'Be ev'ry vale exalted high,
'Sink every mountain low,
'The proud must stoop, and humble souls
'Shall his salvation know.

7
'The heathen realms with Israel's land
'Shall join in sweet accord;
'And all that's born of man shall see
'The glory of the Lord.

8
'Behold the morning-star arise,
'Ye that in darkness sit;
'He marks the paths that lead to peace,
'And guides our doubtful feet.'

521. *James's* 163, *Hephzibah* 77.

(*Hymn* 21. B. 1. C. M.)

A Vision of the Kingdom of Christ among Men.
Rev. xxi. 1—4.

L O, what a glorious sight appears
To our believing eyes!
The earth and sea are pass'd away,
And the old rolling skies.

2
From the third heaven where God resides,
That holy happy place,
The New Jerusalem comes down
Adorn'd with shining grace.

3
Attending angels shout for joy,
And the bright armies sing,
Mortals, behold the sacred seat
Of your descending king.

4
The God of glory down to men
Removes his bless'd abode,
Men the dear objects of his grace,
And he the loving God.

5
His own soft hand shall wipe the tears
From every weeping eye,
And pains, and groans, and griefs, and fears,
And death itself shall die.

6
How long, dear Saviour, O how long,
Shall this bright hour delay!
Fly swifter round, ye wheels of time,
And bring the welcome day.

522. *Newington* 61, *Miall* 240, *Boston* 159.
(*Psalm* 117. C. M.)

Praise to God from all Nations.

O ALL ye nations, praise the Lord,
Each with a different tongue;
In every language learn his word,
And let his name be sung.

2
His mercy reigns thro' every land;
Proclaim his grace abroad;
For ever firm his truth shall stand,
Praise ye the faithful God.

523. *Denbigh 54, Rowles 73, Islington 40.*
(Psalm 117. L. M.)

The same.

FROM all that dwell below the skies,
Let the Creator's praise arise;
Let the Redeemer's name be sung
Thro' every land, by every tongue.

2
Eternal are thy mercies, Lord;
Eternal truth attends thy word:
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore,
Till suns shall rise and set no more.

524. *Vermont 134, Falcon 209,*
Manfield 154.
(Psalm 117. S. M.)

The same.

THY name, almighty Lord,
Shall sound thro' distant lands;
Great is thy grace, and sure thy word,
Thy truth for ever stands.

2
Far be thine honour spread,
And long thy praise endure,
Till morning light and evening shade
Shall be exchang'd no more.

CIRCUMCISION AND BAPTISM*.

525. *Portugal 97, Green's Hundred 89.*
(Hymn 52. B. 1. L. M.)

Baptism, Matt. xxviii. 19. Acts ii. 38.

TWAS the commission of our Lord,
Go, teach the nations and baptize;
The nations have receiv'd the word
Since he ascended to the skies.

2
He sits upon th' eternal hills,
With grace and pardon in his hands,
And sends his covenant, with the seas,
To bless the distant British lands.

3
Repent, and be baptiz'd, (he saith)
For the remission of your sins;
And thus our sense assists our faith,
And shews us what his gospel means.

4
Our souls he washes in his blood,
As water makes the body clean;
And the good Spirit from our God
Descends like purifying rain.

5
Thus we engage ourselves to thee,
And seal our covenant with the Lord:
O may the great Eternal Three
In heaven our solemn vows record!

526. *Portugal 97, Wareham 117.*
(Hymn 122. B. 1. L. M.)

Believers buried with Christ in Baptism,
Rom. vi. 3, &c.

DO we not know that solemn word,
That we are buried with the Lord,
Baptiz'd into his death, and then
Put off the body of our sin?

2
Our souls receive diviner breath,
Rais'd from corruption, guilt and death;
So from the grave did Christ arise,
And lives to God above the skies.

3
No more let sin or Satan reign
Over our mortal flesh again;
'The various lusts we serv'd before
Shall have dominion now no more.

527. *New York 33, Hammond 226,*
Irish 171.

(Hymn 113. B. 1. C. M.)

Abraham's Blessing on the Gentiles, Gen.
xvii. 7. Rom. xv. 8. Mark x. 14.

HOW large the promise! how divine
To Abraham and his seed!
I'll be a God to thee and thine,
Supplying all their need.

2
The words of his extensive love
From age to age endure;
The angel of the covenant proves,
And seals the blessing sure.

3
Jesus the ancient faith confirms
To our great fathers given;
He takes young children to his arms,
And calls them heirs of heaven.

4
Our God, how faithful are his ways!
His love endures the same;
Nor from the promise of his grace
Blots out the children's name.

* For the arrangement of the Hymns in this Chapter, on *Circumcision* and *Baptism*, I am gratefully indebted to one of my very respectable Brethren of the *Congregational* denomination.

528. *Gainsbro' 29, Bath Chapel 26.*

(Hymn 114. B. 1. C. M.)

The same, Rom. xi. 16, 17.

GENTILES by nature we belong
To the wild olive-wood;
Grace took us from the barren tree,
And grafts us in the good.

2
With the same blessings grace endows
The Gentile and the Jew;
If pure and holy be the root,
Such are the branches too.

3
Then let the children of the saints
Be dedicate to God;
Pour out thy Spirit on them, Lord,
And wash them in thy blood.

4
Thus to the parents and their seed
Shall thy salvation come,
And numerous households meet at last
In one eternal home.

529. *George's 2, Bath Chapel 26.*

(Hymn 121. B. 1. C. M.)

*Children devoted to God, Gen. xvii. 7, 10.
Acts xvi. 14, 15, 33.*

(For those who practise Infant Baptism.)

THUS saith the mercy of the Lord,
'I'll be a God to thee;
'I'll bless thy numerous race, and they
'shall be a seed for me.'

2
Abra'm believ'd the promis'd grace
And gave his sons to God;
But water seals the blessing now,
That once was seal'd with blood.

3
Thus Lydia sanctify'd her house
When she receiv'd the word;
Thus the believing jailor gave
His household to the Lord.

4
Thus later saints, eternal king,
Thine ancient truth embrace;
To thee their infant-offspring bring,
And humbly claim the grace.

530. *Froome 255, James's 163.*

(Hymn 134. B. 2. C. M.)

Circumcision abolished.

THE promise was divinely free,
Extensive was the grace;
*I will the God of Abrah'm be,
And of his numerous race.*

2
He said; and with a bloody seal
Confirm'd the words he spoke;
Long did the sons of Abrah'm feel
The sharp and painful yoke.

3
Till God's own Son, descending low,
Gave his own flesh to bleed;
And Gentiles taste the blessing now,
From the hard bondage freed.

The God of Abrah'm claims our praise,
His promises endure,
And Christ the Lord in gentler ways
Makes the salvation sure.

531. *Ailie Street 241, Islington 40.*

(Hymn 127. B. 2. L. M.)

*Circumcision and Baptism.**(Written only for those who practise the
Baptism of Infants.)*

THUS did the sons of Abrah'm pass
Under the bloody seal of grace;
The young disciples bore the yoke,
Till Christ the painful bondage broke.

2
By milder ways doth Jesus prove
His Father's covenant, and his love;
He seals to saints his glorious grace,
And not forbids their infant-race.

3
Their seed is sprinkled with his blood,
Their children set apart for God,
His Spirit on their offspring shed,
Like water pour'd upon the head.

4
Let every saint with cheerful voice
In this large covenant rejoice;
Young children in their early days
Shall give the God of Abrah'm praise.

532. *Bedford 91, Irish 171, Braintree 25.*

(Hymn 141. B. 2. C. M.)

Faith assisted by Sense; or, Preaching, Baptism, and the Lord's Supper.

MY Saviour-God, my Sovereign-Prince
Reigns far above the skies;
But brings his graces down to sense
And helps my faith to rise.

2
My eyes and ears shall bless his name,
They read and hear his word;
My touch and taste shall do the same
When they receive the Lord.

3
Baptismal water is design'd
To seal his cleansing grace,
While at his feast of bread and wine
He gives his saints a place.

4
But not the waters of a flood
Can make my flesh so clean,
As by his Spirit and his blood
He'll wash my soul from sin.

5
Not choicest meats, or noblest wines
So much my heart refresh,
As when my faith goes through the signs
And feeds upon his flesh.

6
I love the Lord that stoops so low
To give his word a seal;
But the rich grace his hands bestow
Exceeds the figures still.

THE LORD'S SUPPER.

533. *Old Hundred 100, Green's Hundred 89.*
(Hymn 1. B. 3. L. M.)

The Lord's Supper instituted,
1 Cor. xi, 23, &c.

TWAS on that dark, that doleful night
When powers of earth and hell arose
Against the Son of God's delight,
And friends betray'd him to his foes :

2

Before the mournful scene began
He took the bread, and blest, and brake:
What love thro' all his actions ran!
What wonderous words of grace he spake!

3

' This is my body broke for sin,
' Receive and eat the living food :'
Then took the cup, and blest the wine;
' 'Tis the new cov'nant in my blood.'

4

[For us his flesh with nails was torn,
He bore the scourge, he felt the thorn ;
And justice pour'd upon his head
Its heavy vengeance in our stead.

5

For us his vital blood was spilt,
To buy the pardon of our guilt,
When for black crimes of biggest size
He gave his soul a sacrifice.]

6

Do this (he cry'd) till time shall end,
In memory of your dying friend ;
Meet at my table, and record
The love of your departed Lord.

7

[Jesus, thy feast we celebrate,
We show thy death, we sing thy name,
Till thou return, and we shall eat
The marriage-supper of the lamb.]

534. *Worksworth 158, Harborough 142.*
(Hymn 2. B. 3. S. M.)

Communion with Christ, and with Saints,
1 Cor. x. 16, 17.

JESUS invites his saints
To meet around his board ;
Here pardon'd rebels sit, and hold
Communion with their Lord.

2

For food he gives his flesh,
He bids us drink his blood ;
Amazing favour! matchless grace
Of our descending God!]

3

This holy bread and wine
Maintains our fainting breath,
By union with our living Lord,
And interest in his death.

4

Our heavenly Father calls
Christ and his members one ;
We the young children of his love,
And he the first-born Son.

5

We are but several parts
Of the same broken bread ;
One body hath its several limbs,
But Jesus is the head.

6

Let all our powers be join'd
His glorious name to raise ;
Pleasure and love fill every mind,
And every voice be praise.

535. *Irish 171, Bedford 91.*
(Hymn 3. B. 3. C. M.)

The New Testament in the Blood of Christ ;
or, *the New Covenant sealed.*

THE promise of my Father's love
Shall stand for ever good ;
He said ; and gave his soul to death,
And seal'd the grace with blood.

2

To this dear covenant of thy word
I set my worthless name ;
I seal th' engagement to my Lord,
And make my humble claim.

3

Thy light and strength, and pardoning grace,
And glory shall be mine ;
My life and soul, my heart and flesh,
And all my powers are thine.

4

I call that legacy my own
Which Jesus did bequeath ;
'Twas purchas'd with a dying groan,
And ratify'd in death.

5

Sweet is the memory of his name,
Who bless'd us in his will,
And to his testament of love
Made his own life the seal.

536. *Condescension 116, Bangor 231.*
(Hymn 4. B. 3. C. M.)

Christ's dying Love ; or, our Pardon bought
at a dear Price.

HOW condescending and how kind
Was God's eternal Son !
Our misery reach'd his heavenly mind,
And pity brought him down.

2

[When justice by our sins provok'd
Drew forth its dreadful sword,
He gave his soul up to the stroke
Without a murmuring word.]

3

[He sunk beneath our heavy woes
To raise us to his throne ;
There's ne'er a gift his hand bestows
But cost his heart a groan.]

4

This was compassion like a God,
That when the Saviour knew
The price of pardon was his blood,
His pity ne'er withdrew.

5
Now, tho' he reigns exalted high,
His love is still as great;
Well he remembers Calvary,
Nor lets his saints forget.

6
[Here we behold his bowels roll,
As kind as when he dy'd;
And see the sorrows of his soul
Bleed thro' his wounded side.]

7
[Here we receive repeated seals
Of Jesus dying love;
Hard is the wretch that never feels
One soft affection move.]

8
Here let our hearts begin to melt,
While we his death record,
And with our joy for pardon'd guilt
Mourn that we pierc'd the Lord.

537. *Bath Chapel 26, Michaels 119.*

(Hymn 5. B. 3. C. M.)

Christ the Bread of Life, John vi. 31, 35, 39.

LET us adore th' eternal word,
'Tis he our souls hath fed;
Thou art our living stream, O Lord,
And thou th' immortal bread.

2
[The manna came from lower skies,
But Jesus from above,
Where the fresh springs of pleasure rise,
And rivers flow with love.]

3
The Jews the fathers dy'd at last
Who eat that heavenly bread;
But these provisions which we taste
Can raise us from the dead.]

4
Blest be the Lord that gives his flesh
To nourish dying men;
And often spreads his table fresh
Lest we should faint again.

5
Our souls shall draw their heavenly breath
While Jesus finds supplies;
Nor shall our graces sink to death,
For Jesus never dies.

6
Daily our mortal flesh decays,
But Christ our life shall come;
His unresisted power shall raise
Our bodies from the tomb.]

538. *Ailie Street 241, Ulverston 179.*

(Hymn 6. B. 3. L. M.)

The Memorial of our absent Lord,
John xvi. 16. Luke xxii. 19. John xiv. 3.

JESUS is gone above the skies,
Where our weak senses reach him not;
And carnal objects court our eyes
To thrust our Saviour from our thought.

2
He knows what wandering hearts we have
Apt to forget his lovely face;
And to refresh our minds he gave
These kind memorials of his grace.

3
The Lord of life this table spread
With his own flesh and dying blood;
We on the rich provision feed,
And taste the wine, and bless the God.

4
Let sinful sweets be all forgot,
And earth grow less in our esteem;
Christ and his love fill every thought,
And faith and hope be fix'd on him.

5
While he is absent from our sight
'Tis to prepare our souls a place,
That we may dwell in heavenly light,
And live for ever near his face.

6
Our eyes look upwards to the hills
Whence our returning Lord shall come;
We wait thy chariot's awful wheels
To fetch our longing spirits home.

5. 9. *Manning 245, Lebanon 79.*

(Hymn 7. B. 3. L. M.)

Crucifixion to the World by the Cross of Christ;
Gal. vi. 14,

WHEN I survey the wonderous cross
On which the prince of glory dy'd,
My richest gain I count but loss,
And pour contempt on all my pride.

2
Forbidden, Lord, that I should boast
Save in the death of Christ my God;
All the vain things that charm me most,
I sacrifice them to his blood.

3
See from his head, his hands, his feet,
Sorrow and love flow mingled down;
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet?
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

4
[His dying crimson like a robe
Spreads o'er his body on the tree,
Then am I dead to all the globe,
And all the globe is dead to me.]

5
Were the whole realm of nature mine
That were a present far too small;
Love so amazing, so divine
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

540. *Elim 151, Hephzibah 77.*

(Hymn 8. B. 3. C. M.)

The Tree of Life.

COME let us join a joyful tune
To our exalted Lord,
Ye saints on high around his throne,
And we around his board.

2
While once upon this lower ground
Weary and faint ye stood,
What dear refreshments here ye found
From this immortal food!

3
The tree of life that near the throne
In heaven's high garden grows
Laden with grace bends gently down
Its ever-smiling boughs.

4
[Hovering amongst the leaves there stands
The sweet celestial dove;
And Jesus on the branches hangs
The banner of his love.]

5
[Tis a young heaven of strange delight
While in his shade we sit;
His fruit is pleasing to the sight,
And to the taste as sweet.]

6
New life it spreads thro' dying hearts,
And cheers the drooping mind;
Vigour and joy the juice imparts
Without a sting behind.]

7
Now let the flaming weapon stand,
And guard all Eden's trees:
There's ne'er a plant in all that land
That bears such fruits as these.

8
Infinite grace our souls adore,
Whose wondrous hand has made
This living branch of sovereign power
To raise and heal the dead.

541. *Eagle Street New 55, Harborough 142.*
(Hymn 9. B. 3. S. M.)

The Spirit, the Water, and the Blood.
1 John v. 6.

[LET all our tongues be one
To praise our God on high,
Who from his bosom sent his Son
To fetch us strangers nigh.]

2
Nor let our voices cease
To sing the Saviour's name;
Jesus th' ambassador of peace
How cheerfully he came!

3
It cost him cries and tears
To bring us near to God;
Great was our debt, and he appears
To make the payment good.]

4
[My Saviour's pierced side,
Pour'd out a double flood;
By water we are purify'd,
And pardon'd by the blood.]

5
Infinite was our guilt,
But he our priest atones;
On the cold ground his life was spilt,
And offer'd with his groans.]

6
Look up my soul to him
Whose death was thy desert,
And humbly view the living stream
Flow from his breaking heart.]

7
There on the cursed tree
In dying pangs he lies,
Fulfills his Father's great decree,
And all our wants supplies.]

8
Thus the Redeemer came
By water and by blood;
And when the Spirit speaks the same,
We feel his witness good.]

9
While the Eternal Three
Bear their record above,
Here I believe he dy'd for me,
And seal my Saviour's love.]

10
[Lord, cleanse my Soul from sin,
Nor let thy grace depart;
Great Comforter, abide within,
And witness to my heart.]

542. *Old Hundred 100, Wrotham 117.*
(Hymn 10. B. 3. L. M.)

*Christ crucified; the Wisdom and Power
of God.*

NATURE with open volume stands
To spread her Maker's praise abroad;
And every labour of his hands
Shews something worthy of a God.]

2
But in the grace that rescu'd man
His brightest form of glory shines;
Here on the cross 'tis fairest drawn
In precious blood and crimson lines.]

3
[Here his whole name appears complete;
Nor wit can guess, nor reason prove:
Which of the letters best is writ,
The power, the wisdom, or the love.]

4
Here I behold his inmost heart
Where grace and vengeance strangely join
Piercing his Son with sharpest smart
To make the purchas'd pleasures mine.]

5
O the sweet wonders of that cross
Where God the Saviour lov'd and dy'd!
Her noblest life my spirit draws
From his dear wounds and bleeding side.]

6
I would for ever speak his name
In sounds to mortal ears unknown,
With angels join to praise the Lamb,
And worship at his Father's throne.]

543. *Bedford 91, Sprague 166.*
(Hymn 11. B. 3. C. M.)

Pardon brought to our Senses.

LORD, how divine thy comforts are!
How heavenly is the place
Where Jesus spreads the sacred feast
Of his redeeming grace!

2
There the rich bounties of our God
And sweetest glories shine,
There Jesus says, that 'I am his,
'And my beloved's mine.'

3
'Here,' (says the kind redeeming Lord)
And shows his wounded side)
'See here the spring of all your joys,
'That open'd when I died.'

4
[He smiles and cheers my mournful heart;
And tells of all his pain,
'All this,' says he, 'I bore for thee,
'And then he smiles again.']

O

5
 What shall we pay our heavenly King
 For grace so vast as this?
 He brings our pardon to our eyes,
 And seals it with a kiss.

6
 [Let such amazing loves as these
 Be sounded all abroad,
 Such favours are beyond degrees,
 And worthy of a God.]

7
 [To him that wash'd us in his blood
 Be everlasting praise,
 Salvation, honour, glory, power,
 Eternal as his days.]

544. *Wareham 117, Ailie Street 241.*
 (Hymn 12. B.3. L.M.)

The Gospel Feast, Luke xiv. 16, &c.

[**H**OW rich are thy provisions, Lord!
 Thy table furnish'd from above,
 The fruits of life o'er-spread the board,
 The cup o'er-flows with heavenly love.]

2
 Thine ancient family the Jews
 Were first invited to the feast,
 We humbly take what they refuse,
 And Gentiles thy salvation taste.

3
 We are the poor, the blind, the lame,
 And help was far, and death was nigh,
 But at the gospel call we came,
 And every want receiv'd supply.

4
 From the high-way that leads to hell,
 From paths of darkness and despair,
 Lord, we are come with thee to dwell,
 Glad to enjoy thy presence here.]

5
 [What shall we pay th' eternal Son
 That left the heaven of his abode,
 And to this wretched earth came down
 To bring us wanderers back to God.]

6
 It cost him death to save our lives,
 To buy our souls it cost his own;
 And all the unknown joys he gives
 Were bought with agonies unknown.

7
 Our everlasting love is due
 To him that ransom'd sinners lost;
 And pity'd rebels when he knew
 The vast expence his love would cost.]

545. *Sprague 166, Bedford 91.*
 (Hymn 13. B.3. C.M.)

*Divine Love making a Feast, and calling in
 the Guests, Luke xiv. 17, 22, 23.*

[**H**OW sweet and awful is the place
 With Christ within the doors,
 While everlasting love displays
 The choicest of her stores]

2
 Here every bowl of our God
 With soft compassion rolls,
 Here peace and pardon bought with blood
 Is food for dying souls.

3
 [While all our hearts and all our songs
 Join to admire the feast,
 Each of us cry with thankful tongues,
 'Lord, why was I a guest?]

4
 'Why was I made to hear thy voice,
 'And enter while there's room?
 'When thousands make a wretched choice
 'And rather starve than come.']

5
 'Twas the same love that spread the feast,
 That sweetly forc'd us in,
 Else we had still refus'd to taste,
 And perish'd in our sin.]

6
 Pity the nations, O our God,
 Constrain the earth to come;
 Send thy victorious word abroad,
 And bring the strangers home.]

7
 We long to see thy churches full,
 That all the chosen race
 May with one voice and heart and soul
 Sing thy redeeming grace.]

546. *Green's Hundred 89, Rockford 22.*
 (Hymn 14. B.3. L.M.)

*The Song of Simeon, Luke ii. 28; or, a Sight
 of Christ makes Death easy.*

[**N**OW have our hearts embrac'd our God,
 We would forget all earthly charms,
 And wish to die as Simeon would
 With his young Saviour in his arms.]

2
 Our lips should learn that joyful song,
 Were but our hearts prepar'd like his,
 Our souls still willing to be gone,
 And at thy word depart in peace.]

3
 Here we have seen thy face, O Lord,
 And view'd salvation with our eyes,
 Tasted and felt the living word,
 The bread descending from the skies.]

4
 Thou hast prepar'd this dying Lamb,
 Hast set his blood before our face,
 To teach the terrors of thy name,
 And show the wonders of thy grace.]

5
 He is our light; our morning star
 Shall shine on nations yet unknown:
 The glory of thine Israel here,
 And joy of spirits near the throne.]

547. *James's 163, Gainsborough 29.*
 (Hymn 15. B.3. C.M.)

Our Lord Jesus at his own Table.

[**T**HE memory of our dying Lord
 Awakes a thankful tongue:
 How rich he spread his royal board,
 And blest the food, and sung.]

2
 Happy the men that eat this bread,
 But double blest was he
 That gently bow'd his loving head,
 And lean'd it, Lord, on thee.]

3
By faith the same delights we taste
As that great favourite did,
And sit and lean on Jesus breast,
And take the heavenly bread.]

4
Down from the palace of the skies
Hither the King descends,
'Come, my beloved, eat, (he cries)
'And drink salvation, friends.

5
['My flesh is food and physic too,
'A balm for all your pains:
'And the red streams of pardon flow
'From these my pierced veins.']

6
Hosanna to his bounteous love
For such a taste below!
And yet he feeds his saints above
With nobler blessings too.

7
[Come the dear day, the glorious hour
That brings our souls to rest!
Then we shall need these types no more,
But dwell at th' heavenly feast.]

548. *Abridge 201, Bedford 91.*

(Hymn 16. B.3. C. M.)

The Agonies of Christ.

NOW let our pains be all forgot,
Our hearts no more repine,
Our sufferings are not worth a thought,
When, Lord, compar'd with thine.

2
In lively figures here we see
The bleeding Prince of love;
Each of us hope, he dy'd for me,
And then our griefs remove.

3
[Our humble faith here takes her rise
While sitting round his board;
And back to Calvary she flies
To view her groaning Lord.

4
His soul what agonies it felt
When his own God withdrew!
And the large load of all our guilt
Lay heavy on him too.

5
But the divinity within
Supported him to bear:
Dying he conquer'd hell and sin,
And made his triumph there.]

6
Grace, wisdom, justice join'd and wrought
The wonders of that day:
No mortal tongue, nor mortal thought
Can equal thanks repay.

7
Our hymns should sound like those above,
Could we our voices raise;
Yet, Lord, our hearts shall all be love,
And all our lives be praise.

549. *Falcon 209, Eagle Street New 55.*
(Hymn 17. B.3. S. M.)

*Incomparable Food; or, the Flesh and
Blood of Christ.*

[WE sing th' amazing deeds
That grace divine performs;
Th' eternal God comes down and bleeds
To nourish dying worms.

2
This soul-reviving wine,
Dear Saviour, 'tis thy blood;
We thank that sacred flesh of thine
For this immortal food.]

3
The banquet that we eat
Is made of heavenly things,
Earth hath no dainties half so sweet
As our Redeemer brings.

4
In vain had Adam sought
And search'd his garden round,
For there was no such blessed fruit
In all the happy ground.

5
Th' angelic host above
Can never taste this food,
They feast upon their Maker's love,
But not a Saviour's blood.

6
On us th' almighty Lord
Bestows this matchless grace,
And meets us with some cheering word,
With pleasure in his face.

7
Come, all ye drooping saints,
And banquet with the King,
This wine will drown your sad complaints,
And tune your voice to sing.

8
Salvation to the name
Of our adored Christ:
Thro' the wide earth his grace proclaim,
His glory in the high't.

550. *Portugal 97, Utoerston 179.*

(Hymn 18. B.3. L. M.)

The same.

JESUS, we bow before thy feet,
Thy table is divinely stor'd:
Thy sacred flesh our souls have eat,
'Tis living bread; we thank thee, Lord!

2
And here we drink our Saviour's blood,
We thank thee, Lord, 'tis generous wine;
Mingled with love the fountain flow'd
From that dear bleeding heart of thine.

3
On earth is no such sweetness found,
For the Lamb's flesh is heavenly food;
In vain we search the globe around
For bread so fine, or wine so good.

4
Carnal provisions can at best
But cheer the heart or warm the head,
But the rich cordial that we taste
Gives life eternal to the dead.

O 2

5

Joy to the master of the feast,
His name our souls for ever bless:
To God the King and God the priest
A loud Hosanna round the place.

551. *Warham 117, Green's Hundred 89.*

(Hymn 19. B. 3. L. M.)

Glory in the Cross; or, not ashamed of Christ crucify'd.

At thy command, our dearest Lord,
Here we attend thy dying feast;
Thy blood like wine adorns thy board,
And thine own flesh feeds every guest.

2

Our faith adores thy bleeding love,
And trusts for life in one that dy'd;
We hope for heavenly crowns above
From a Redeemer crucify'd.

3

Let the vain world pronounce it shame,
And fling their scandals on thy cause;
We come to boast our Saviour's name,
And make our triumphs in his cross.

4

With joy we tell the scoffing age
He that was dead has left his tomb,
He lives above their utmost rage,
And we are waiting till he come.

552. *Bath Chapel 26, Bedford 91.*

(Hymn 20. B. 3. C. M.)

*The Provisions for the Table of our Lord; or,
the Tree of Life, and River of Love.*

Lord, we adore thy bounteous hand,
And sing the solemn feast
Where sweet celestial dainties stand
For every willing guest.

2

[The tree of life adorns the board
With rich immortal fruit,
And ne'er an angry flaming sword
To guard the passage to'].

3

The cup stands crown'd with living juice;
The fountain flows above,
And runs down streaming for our use
In rivulets of love.]

4

The food's prepar'd by heavenly art,
The pleasures well refin'd,
They spread new life thro' every heart,
And cheer the drooping mind.

5

Shout and proclaim the Saviour's love
Ye saints that taste his wine,
Join with your kindred saints above,
In loud Hosannas join.

6

A thousand glories to the God
That gives such joy as this,
Hosanna! let it sound abroad,
And reach where Jesus is.

553. *James's 163, Worktop 31.*

(Hymn 21. B. 3. C. M.)

*The Triumphal Feast for Christ's Victory
over Sin, and Death, and Hell.*

[COME let us lift our voices high,
High as our joys arise,
And join the songs above the sky,
Where pleasure never dies.

2

Jesus, the God that fought and bled,
And conquer'd when he fell,
That rose, and at his chariot wheels
Dragg'd all the powers of hell.]

3

[Jesus the God invites us here
To this triumphal feast,
And brings immortal blessings down
For each redeemed guest.]

4

The Lord! how glorious is his face!
How kind his smiles appear!
And O what melting words he says
To every humble ear!

5

'For you, the children of my love,
'It was for you I dy'd,
'Behold my hands, behold my feet,
'And look into my side.

6

'These are the wounds for you I bore,
'The tokens of my pains,
'When I came down to free your souls
'From misery and chains.

7

'Justice unsheath'd its fiery sword,
'And plung'd it in my heart:
'Infinite pangs for you I bore,
'And most tormenting smart.

8

'When hell and all its spiteful powers
'Stood dreadful in my way,
'To rescue these dear lives of yours
'I gave my own away.

9

'But while I bled and groan'd and dy'd,
'I ruin'd Satan's throne,
'High on my cross I hung, and spy'd
'The monster tumbling down.

10

'Now you must triumph at my feast,
'And taste my flesh, my blood;
'And live eternal ages blest,
'For 'tis immortal food.

11

Victorious God! what can we pay
For favour so divine?
We would devote our hearts away
To be for ever thine.]

12

We give thee, Lord, our highest praise,
The tribute of our tongues;
But themes so infinite as these
Exceed our noblest songs.

554. *Uxerston 179, Wareham 117.*

(Hymn 22. B.3. L. M.)

The Compassion of a dying Christ.

OUR spirits join t' adore the Lamb;
O that our feeble lips could move
In strains immortal as his name,
And melting as his dying love.

Was ever equal pity found?
The prince of heaven resigns his breath,
And pours his life out on the ground
To ransom guilty worms from death.

[Rebels, we broke our Maker's laws;
He from the threatening set us free,
Bore the full vengeance on his cross,
And nail'd the curses to the tree.]

The law proclaims no terror now,
And Sinai's thunder roars no more;
From all his wounds new blessings flow,
A sea of joy without a shore.

Here we have wash'd our deepest stains
And heal'd our wounds with heavenly blood:
Blest fountain! springing from the veins
Of Jesus our incarnate God.]

In vain our mortal voices strive
To speak compassion so divine;
Had we a thousand lives to give,
A thousand lives should all be thine.

555. *Irish 171, Ludlow 84.*

(Hymn 23. B.3. C. M.)

Grace and Glory by the Death of Christ.

[SITTING around our father's board
We raise our tuneful breath;
Our faith beholds her dying Lord,
And dooms our sins to death.]

We see the blood of Jesus shed,
Whence all our pardons rise;
The sinner views th' atonement made,
And loves the sacrifice.

Thy cruel thorns, thy shameful cross
Procure us heavenly crowns;
Our highest gain springs from thy loss,
Our healing from thy wounds.

O 'tis impossible that we
Who dwell in feeble clay,
Should equal sufferings bear for thee,
Or equal thanks repay.

556. *Workshop 31, Foster 96.*

(Hymn 24. B.3. C. M.)

Pardon and Strength from Christ.

FATHER, we wait to feel thy grace,
To see thy glories shine;
The Lord will his own table bless,
And make the feast divine.

We touch, we taste the heavenly bread,
We drink the sacred cup;
With outward forms our sense is fed,
Our souls rejoice in hope.

We shall appear before the throne
Of our forgiving God,
Drest in the garments of his son,
And sprinkled with his blood.

We shall be strong to run the race,
And climb the upper sky;
Christ will provide our souls with grace,
He bought a large supply.

[Let us indulge a cheerful frame
For joy becomes a feast;
We love the memory of his name
More than the wine we taste.]

557. *Bedford 91, Bath Chapel 26.*

(Hymn 25. B.3. C. M.)

Divine Glories and our Graces.

HOW are thy glories here display'd,
Great God, how bright they shine,
While at thy word we break the bread,
And pour the flowing wine!

Here thy revenging justice stands
And pleads its dreadful cause;
Here saving mercy spreads her hands
Like Jesus on the cross.

Thy saints attend with every grace
On this great sacrifice;
And love appears with cheerful face,
And faith with fixed eyes.

Our hope in waiting posture sits,
To heaven directs her sight;
Here every warmer passion meets,
And warmer powers unite.

Zeal and revenge perform their part,
And rising sin destroy;
Repentance comes with aching heart,
Yet not forbids the joy.

Dear Saviour, change our faith to sight,
Let sin for ever die;
Then shall our souls be all delight,
And every tear be dry.

SOLOMON'S SONG.

558. *Marks 65, Leeds 19.*

(Hymn 66. B. 1. L. M.)

Christ the King at his Table. Sol. Song
i. 2—5, 12, 13, 17.

LET him embrace my soul, and prove
Mine interest in his heavenly love:
The voice that tells me, *Thou art mine*,
Exceeds the blessings of the vine.

On thee th' anointing Spirit came,
And spread the savour of thy name;
That oil of gladness and of grace
Draws virgin souls to meet thy face.

Jesus, allure me by thy charms,
My soul shall fly into thine arms:
Our wandering feet thy favours bring
To the fair chambers of the king.

[Wonder and pleasure tunes our voice
To speak thy praises, and our joys:
Our memory keeps this love of thine
Beyond the taste of richest wine.]

Tho' in ourselves deform'd we are,
And black as Kedar tent appear,
Yet when we put thy beauties on,
Fair as the courts of Solomon.

[While at his table sits the King,
He loves to see us smile and sing;
Our graces are our best perfume,
And breathe like spikenard round the room.]

As myrrh new-bleeding from the tree,
Such is a dying Christ to me;
And while he makes my soul his guest,
My bosom, Lord, shall be thy rest.

[No beams of cedar or of fir
Can with thy courts on earth compare;
And here we wait until thy love
Raise us to nobler seats above.]

559. *New Court 173, Bredby 165.*

(Hymn 87. B. 1. L. M.)

Seeking the Pastures of Christ the Shepherd,
Sol. Song. i. 7.

THOU whom my soul admires above
All earthly joy, and earthly love,
Tell me, dear Shepherd, let me know,
Where doth thy sweetest pasture grow?

Where is the shadow of that rock,
That from the sun defends thy flock?
Fain would I feed among thy sheep,
Among them rest, among them sleep.

Why should thy bride appear like one
That turns aside to paths unknown?
My constant feet would never rove,
Would never seek another love.

[The footsteps of thy flock I see;
Thy sweetest pastures here they be;
A wondrous feast thy love prepares,
Bought with thy wounds, and groans, and [tears.]

His dearest flesh he makes my food,
And bids me drink his richest blood;
Here to these hills my soul will come,
Till my beloved lead me home.]

560. *Martins Lane 61, Newcourt 173.*

(Hymn 68. B. 1. L. M.)

The Banquet of Love, Sol. Song ii. 1—4, 6, 7.

BEHOLD the Rose of Sharon here,
The Lily which the vallies bear;
Behold the Tree of Life, that gives
Refreshing fruit and healing leaves.

Amongst the thorns so lilies shine;
Amongst wild gourds the noble vine;
So in mine eyes my Saviour proves
Amidst a thousand meaner loves.

Beneath his cooling shade I sat
To shield me from the burning heat;
Of heavenly fruit he spreads a feast
To feed my eyes and please my taste.

[Kindly he brought me to the place
Where stands the banquet of his grace,
He saw me faint, and o'er my head
The banner of his love he spread.]

With living bread and generous wine
He cheers this sinking heart of mine;
And opening his own heart to me,
He shews his thoughts, how kind they be.]

O never let my Lord depart,
Lie down and rest upon my heart;
I charge my sins not once to move,
Nor stir, nor wake, nor grieve my love.

561. *Kimbolton 251, Bromley 104.*

(Hymn 69. B. 1. L. M.)

*Christ appearing to his Church, and seeking
her Company,* Sol. Song ii. 1—13.

THE voice of my beloved sounds
Over the rocks and rising grounds,
O'er hills of guilt and seas of grief,
He leaps, he flies to my relief.

Now thro' the veil of flesh I see
With eyes of love he looks at me;
Now in the gospel's clearest glass
He shews the beauties of his face.

Gently he draws my heart along
Both with his beauties and his tongue;
' Rise, (saith my Lord) make haste away;
' No mortal joys are worth thy stay.

4
 'The Jewish wintry state is gone,
 'The mists are fled, the spring comes on,
 'The sacred turtle dove we hear
 'Proclaim the new, the joyful year.

5
 'Th' immortal vine of heavenly root
 'Blossoms and buds, and gives her fruit:'
 Lo, we are come to taste the wine;
 Our souls rejoice and bless the vine.

6
 And when we hear our Jesus say,
 'Rise up my love, make haste away!'
 Our hearts would fain out-fly the wind,
 And leave all earthly loves behind.

562. *Newcourt 173, Langdon 217.*
 (Hymn 70. B. 1. L. M.)

*Christ inviting, and the Church answering
 the Invitation, Sol. Song ii. 14, 17.*

[**H**ARK, the Redeemer from on high
 Sweetly invites his favourites nigh;
 From caves of darkness and of doubt,
 He gently speaks, and calls us out:

2
 'My dove, who hidest in the rock,
 'Thine heart almost with sorrow broke,
 'Lift up thy face, forget thy fear,
 'And let thy voice delight mine ear.

3
 'Thy voice to me sounds ever sweet;
 'My graces in thy countenance meet;
 'Tho' the vain world thy face despise,
 'Th' bright and comely in mine eyes.'

4
 Dear Lord, our thankful heart receives
 The hope thine invitation gives:
 To thee our joyful lips shall raise
 The voice of prayer, and of praise.]

5
 [I am my love's, and he is mine;
 Our hearts, our hopes, our passions join:
 Nor let a motion, nor a word,
 Nor thought arise to grieve my Lord.

6
 My soul to pastures fair he leads,
 Amongst the lilies where he feeds;
 Amongst the saints (whose robes are white
 Wash'd in his blood) is his delight.

7
 Till the day break, and shadows flee,
 Till the sweet dawning light I see,
 Thine eyes to me-ward often turn,
 Nor let my soul in darkness mourn.

8
 Be like a hart on mountains green,
 Leap o'er the hills of fear and sin;
 Nor guilt, nor unbelief divide
 My love, my Saviour from my side.]

563. *Bredby 165, New Sabbath 122.*
 (Hymn 71. E. 1. L. M.)

*Christ found in the Street, and brought to the
 Church, Sol. Song iii. 1—5.*

OFTEN I seek my Lord by night,
 Jesus, my love, my soul's delight;
 With warm desire and restless thought
 I seek him oft, but find him not.

2
 Then I arise and search the street,
 Till I my Lord, my Saviour meet;
 I ask the watchmen of the night,
 'Where did you see my soul's delight?'

3
 Sometimes I find him in my way,
 Directed by a heavenly ray;
 I leap for joy to see his face,
 And hold him fast in mine embrace.

4
 [I bring him to my mother's home,
 Nor does my Lord refuse to come,
 To Zion's sacred chambers, where
 My soul first drew the vital air.

5
 He gives me there his bleeding heart,
 Pierc'd for my sake with deadly smart;
 I give my soul to him, and there
 Our loves their mutual tokens share.]

6
 I charge you all, ye earthly toys,
 Approach not to disturb my joys;
 Nor sin, nor hell come near my heart,
 Nor cause my Saviour to depart.

564. *Derby 169, Redemption 243.*
 (Hymn 72. B. 1. L. M.)

*The Coronation of Christ, and Espousals of the
 Church, Sol. Song iii. 2.*

DAUGHTERS of Zion, come, behold
 The crown of honour and of gold,
 Which the glad church with joys unknown
 Plac'd on the head of Solomon.

2
 Jesus, thou everlasting King,
 Accept the tribute which we bring,
 Accept the well-deserv'd renown,
 And wear our praises as thy crown.

3
 Let every act of worship be
 Like our espousals, Lord, to thee;
 Like the dear hour when from above
 We first receiv'd thy pledge of love.

4
 The gladness of that happy day,
 Our hearts would wish it long to stay,
 Nor let our faith forsake its hold,
 Nor comfort sink, nor love grow cold.

5
 Each following minute as it flies,
 Increase thy praise, improve our joys,
 Till we are rais'd to sing thy name
 At the great supper of the lamb.

6
 O that the months would roll away,
 And bring that coronation-day!
 The king of grace shall fill the throne
 With all his Father's glories on.

565. *Bredby 165, Horsley 205.*
 (Hymn 73. B. 1. L. M.)

*The Churches Beauty in the Eyes of Christ,
 Sol. Song iv. 1, 10, 11, 7, 9, 8.*

KIND is the speech of Christ our Lord,
 Affection sounds in every word,
 'Lo, thou art fair, my love,' he cries,
 'Not the young doves have sweeter eyes.'

2
 [Sweet are thy lips, thy pleasing voice
 Salutes mine ear with secret joys,
 No spice so much delights the smell,
 Nor milk nor honey taste so well.]

3
 'Thou art all fair, my bride, to me,
 I will behold no spot in thee.'
 What mighty wonders love performs,
 And puts a comeliness on worms!

4
 Defil'd and loathsome as we are,
 He makes us white, and calls us fair;
 Adorns us with that heavenly dress,
 His graces, and his righteousness.

5
 'My sister and my spouse,' he cries,
 Bound to my heart by various ties,
 Thy powerful love my heart detains
 In strong delight and pleasing chains.'

6
 He calls me from the leopard's den,
 From this wild world of beasts and men,
 To Sion where his glories are;
 Not Lebanon is half so fair.

7
 Nor dens of prey, nor flowery plains,
 Nor earthly joys, nor earthly pains
 Shall hold my feet, or force my stay,
 When Christ invites my soul away.

566. *Kimbolton 251, Martins 67.*
 (Hymn 74. B. I. L. M.)

The Church the Garden of Christ, Sol. Song
 iv. 12, 14, 15. and v. 1.

WE are a garden wall'd around,
 Chosen and made peculiar ground;
 A little spot inclos'd by grace
 Out of the world's wide wilderness.

2
 Like trees of myrrh and spice we stand
 Planted by God the Father's hand;
 And all his springs in Sion flow
 To make the young plantation grow.

3
 Awake, O heavenly wind, and come,
 Blow on this garden of perfume;
 Spirit divine, descend and breathe
 A gracious gale on plants beneath.

4
 Make our best spices flow abroad
 To entertain our Saviour God:
 And faith, and love, and joy appear,
 And every grace be active here.

5
 [Let my beloved come, and taste
 His pleasant fruits at his own feast:
 'I come, my spouse, I come,' he cries,
 With love and pleasure in his eyes.]

6
 Our Lord into his garden comes,
 Well pleas'd to smell our poor perfumes,
 And calls us to a feast divine,
 Sweeter than honey, milk, or wine.

7
 'Eat of the tree of life, my friends,
 The blessings that my Father sends;
 Your taste shall all my dainties prove,
 And drink abundance of my love.'

8
 Jesus, we will frequent thy board,
 And sing the bounties of our Lord:
 But the rich food on which we live
 Demands more praise than tongues can give.]

567. *Newcourt 173, Marks 65.*
 (Hymn 75. B. I. L. M.)

The Description of Christ the Beloved,
 Sol. Song v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16.

THE wondering world enquires to know
 Why I should love my Jesus so:
 'What are his charms,' say they, 'above
 The objects of a mortal love?'

2
 Yes, my beloved, to my sight,
 Shows a sweet mixture, red and white:
 All human beauties, all divine
 In my beloved meet and shine.

3
 White is his soul, from blemish free;
 Red with the blood he shed for me;
 The fairest of ten thousand fairs:
 A sun amongst ten thousand stars.

4
 [His head the finest gold excels,
 There wisdom in perfection dwells;
 And glory like a crown adorns
 Those temples once beset with thorns.]

5
 Compassions in his heart are found,
 Hard by the signals of his wound;
 His sacred side no more shall bear
 The cruel scourge, the piercing spear.]

6
 [His hands are fairer to behold
 Than diamonds set in rings of gold;
 Those heavenly hands that on the tree
 Were nail'd, and torn, and bled for me.]

7
 Tho' once he bow'd his feeble knees,
 Loaded with sins and agonies,
 Now on the throne of his command
 His legs like marble pillars stand.]

8
 [His eyes are majesty and love,
 The eagle temper'd with the dove:
 No more shall trickling sorrows roll
 Thro' those dear windows of his soul.]

9
 His mouth that pour'd out long complaints,
 Now smiles, and cheers his fainting saints:
 His countenance more graceful is
 Than Lebanon with all its trees.]

10
 All over glorious is my Lord,
 Must be belov'd, and yet ador'd:
 His worth if all the nations knew,
 Sure the whole earth would love him too.

568. *Martins 67, Bredby 165.*
 (Hymn 76. B. I. L. M.)

Christ dwells in Heaven, but visits on Earth,
 Sol. Song vi. 1, 2, 3, 12.

WHEN strangers stand and hear me tell
 What beauties in my Saviour dwell;
 Where he is gone, they fain would know,
 That they may seek and love him too.

2
My best beloved keeps his throne
On hills of light, in worlds unknown;
But he descends, and shows his face
In the young gardens of his grace.

3
[In vineyards planted by his hand,
Where fruitful trees in order stand;
He feeds among the spicy beds,
Where lilies show their spotless heads.]

4
He has engross'd my warmest love,
No earthly charms my soul can move:
I have a mansion in his heart,
Nor death nor hell shall make us part.]

5
[He takes my soul e'er I'm aware,
And shows me where his glories are;
No chariot of Amminadib
The heavenly rapture can describe.]

6
O may my spirit daily rise
On wings of faith above the skies,
Till death shall make my last remove
To dwell for ever with my love.]

569. *Leads* 19, *Truro* 105.
(Hymn 77. B. 1. L. M.)

The Love of Christ to the Church, in his Language to her, and Provisions for her; Sol.
Song vii. 5, 6, 9, 12, 13.

NOW in the galleries of his grace
Appears the king, and thus he says,
'How fair my saints are in my sight!
'My love how pleasant for delight!'

2
Kind is thy language, Sovereign Lord,
There's heavenly grace in every word:
From that dear mouth a stream divine
Flows sweeter than the choicest wine.

3
Such wonderful love awakes the lip
Of saints that were almost asleep,
To speak the praises of thy name.
And makes our cold affections flame.

4
These are the joys he lets us know
In fields and villages below,
Gives us a relish of his love,
But keeps his noblest feast above.

5
In paradise within the gates
An higher entertainment waits;
Fruits new and old laid up in store,
Where we shall feed, but thirst no more.

570. *Ulverston* 179, *Magdalene* 214.

(Hymn 78. B. 1. L. M.)

The Strength of Christ's Love, and the Soul's Jealousy of her own; Sol. Song viii. 5, 6, 7, 13, 14.

[WHO is this fair one in distress,
That travels from the wilderness?
And press'd with sorrows and with sins,
On her beloved Lord she leans.]

2
This is the spouse of Christ our God,
Bought with the treasure of his blood:
And her request and her complaint
Is but the voice of every saint.]

3
'O let my name engraven stand,
'Both on thy heart and on thy hand;
'Seal me upon thine arm; and wear
'That pledge of love for ever there.

4
'Stronger than death thy love is known,
'Which floods of wrath could never drown;
'And hell and earth in vain combine
'To quench a fire so much divine.

5
'But I am jealous of my heart,
'Lest it should once from thee depart;
'Then let thy name be well imprest
'As a fair signet on my breast.

6
'Till thou hast brought me to thy home,
'Where fears and doubts can never come,
'Thy countenance let me often see,
'And often thou shalt hear from me.

7
'Come, my beloved, haste away,
'Cut short the hours of thy delay,
'Fly like a youthful hart or roe
'Over the hills where spices grow.'

TIMES AND SEASONS.

MORNING AND EVENING.

571. *Allie Street* 241, *Portugal* 97.
(Hymn 79. B. 1. L. M.)

A Morning Hymn.

Psalm xix. 5, 8. and lxxiii. 24, 25.

GOD of the morning, at whose voice
The cheerful sun makes haste to rise,
And like a giant doth rejoice
To run his journey thro' the skies;

2
From the fair chambers of the east
The circuit of his race begins,
And, without weariness or rest,
Round the whole earth he flies and shines;

3
O like the sun may I fulfil
Th' appointed duties of the day,
With ready mind and active will
March on and keep my heavenly way.

4

[But I shall rove and lose the race,
If God my sun should disappear,
And leave me in this world's wild maze
To follow every wandering star.

5

Lord, thy commands are clean and pure,
Enlightening our beclouded eyes,
Thy threatenings just, thy promise sure,
Thy gospel makes the simple wise.]

6

Give me thy counsels for my guide,
And then receive me to thy bliss;
All my desires and hopes beside
Are faint and cold compared with this.

572. *Bedford 91, Hammond 226, New York 33.*

(Hymn 6. B. 2. C. M.)

A Morning Song.

ONCE more, my soul, the rising day
Salutes thy waking eyes.
Once more, my voice, thy tribute pay
To him that rolls the skies.

2

Night unto night his name repeats,
The day renews the sound,
Wide as the heaven on which he sits
To turn the seasons round.

3

'Tis he supports my mortal frame,
My tongue shall speak his praise;
My sins would rouse his wrath to flame,
And yet his wrath delays.

4

[On a poor worm thy power might tread,
And I could ne'er withstand;
Thy justice might have crush'd me dead,
But mercy held thine hand.

5

A thousand wretched souls are fled
Since the last setting sun,
And yet thou length'nest out my thread,
And yet my moments run.]

6

Dear God, let all my hours be thine
Whilst I enjoy the light,
Then shall my sun in smiles decline,
And bring a pleasing night.

573. *Portugal 97, Rippon's 188, Magdalene 214.*

(Psalm 3. 1—5. 8. L. M.)

A Morning Psalm.

OR Lord, how many are my foes,
In this weak state of flesh and blood!
My peace they daily discompose,
But my defence and hope is God.

2

Tir'd with the burdens of the day,
To thee I rais'd an evening cry;
Thou heard'st when I began to pray,
And thine Almighty help was nigh.

3

Supported by thine heavenly aid,
I laid me down, and slept secure;
Not death should make my heart afraid,
Tho' I should wake and rise no more.

4

But God sustain'd me all the night;
Salvation doth to God belong;
He rais'd my head to see the light,
And make his praise my morning song.

574. *Kimbolton 251, Newcourt 173, New Sabbath 122.*

(Hymn 81. B. 1. L. M.)

A Song for Morning or Evening,
Lam. iii. 23. Isa. xlv. 7.

MY God, how endless is thy love!
Thy gifts are every evening new,
And morning mercies from above
Gently distil like early dew.

2

Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,
Great guardian of my sleeping hours;
Thy sov'reign word restores the light,
And quickens all my drowsy powers.

3

I yield my powers to thy command,
To thee I consecrate my day;
Perpetual blessings from thine hand
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

575. *Magdalene 214, Hotham 224, Portugal 97.*

(Psalm 141. ver. 2—5. L. M.)

Watchfulness and brotherly Reproof.

A Morning or Evening Psalm.

MY God, accept my early vows,
Like morning-incense in thine house,
And let my nightly worship rise
Sweet as the evening sacrifice.

2

Watch o'er my lips, and guard them, Lord,
From every rash and heedless word;
Nor let my feet incline to tread
The guilty path where sinners lead.

3

O may the righteous, when I stray,
Smite, and reprove my wandering way!
Their gentle words, like ointment shed,
Shall never bruise, but cheer my head.

4

When I behold them prest with grief,
I'll cry to heaven for their relief;
And by my warm petitions prove
How much I prize their faithful love.

576. *James's 163, Sprague 166, Bedford 91.*

(Hymn 8. B. 2. C. M.)

An Hymn for Morning or Evening.

HOSANNA, with a cheerful sound,
To God's upholding hand,
Ten thousand snares attend us round,
And yet secure we stand.

2

That was a most amazing power
That rais'd us with a word,
And every day and every hour
We lean upon the Lord.

3

The evening rests our weary head,
And angels guard the room;
We wake and we admire the bed
That was not made our tomb.

4

The rising morning can't assure
That we shall end the day,
For death stands ready at the door,
To seize our lives away.

5

Our breath is forfeited by sin
To God's revenging law;
We own thy grace, Immortal King,
In every gasp we draw.

6

God is our sun, whose daily light
Our joy and safety brings:
Our feeble flesh lies safe at night
Beneath his shady wings.

577. *Magdalene 214, Rothwell 174,*
Marks 65.

(Hymn 80. B. 1. L. M.)

An Evening Hymn.

Psalm iv. 8, and iii. 5, 6, and cxliii. 8.

THUS far the Lord has led me on,
Thus far his power prolongs my days;
And every evening shall make known
Some fresh memorial of his grace.

2

Much of my time has run to waste,
And I perhaps am near my home;
But he forgives my follies past,
He gives me strength for days to come.

3

I lay my body down to sleep,
Peace is the pillow for my head,
While well-appointed angels keep
Their watchful stations round my bed.

4

In vain the sons of earth and hell
Tell me a thousand frightful things,
My God in safety makes me dwell
Beneath the shadow of his wings.

5

[Faith in his name forbids my fear:
O may thy presence ne'er depart!
And in the morning make me hear
The love and kindness of thy heart.]

6

Thus when the night of death shall come,
My flesh shall rest beneath the ground,
And wait thy voice to rouse my tomb,
With sweet salvation in the sound.]

578. *Abridge 201, Maidstone 196, Anns 58.*

(Hymn 7. B. 2. C. M.)

An Evening Song.

[DREAD Sov'reign, let my evening song
Like holy incense rise;
Assist the offerings of my tongue
To reach the lofty skies.

2

Thro' all the dangers of the day,
Thy hand was still my guard,
And still to drive my wants away
Thy mercy stood prepar'd.]

3

Perpetual blessings from above
Encompass me around,
But Oh how few returns of love
Hath my Creator found!

4

What have I done for him that dy'd
To save my wretched soul?
How are my follies multiply'd,
Fast as my minutes roll!

5

Lord, with this guilty heart of mine
To thy dear cross I flee,
And to thy grace my soul resign
To be renew'd by thee.

6

Sprinkled afresh with pardoning blood
I lay me down to rest,
As in th' embraces of my God,
Or on my Saviour's breast.

579. *Bath Chapel 26, Condescension 116.*

(Psalm 4. 3, 4, 5, 8. C. M.)

An Evening Psalm.

LORD, thou wilt hear me when I pray;
I am for ever thine:
I fear before thee all the day,
Nor would I dare to sin.

2

And while I rest my weary head
From cares and bus'ness free,
'Tis sweet conversing on my bed
With my own heart and thee.

3

I pay this evening sacrifice;
And when my work is done,
Great God, my faith and hope relies
Upon thy grace alone.

4

Thus with thy thoughts compos'd to peace,
I'll give mine eyes to sleep;
Thy hand in safety keeps my days,
And will my slumbers keep.

580. *Irish 171, Sprague 166, Braintree 25.*
(Psalm 139. ver. 14, 17, 18. 3d Part. C. M.)

The Mercies of God innumerable.

An Evening Psalm.

LORD, when I count thy mercies o'er,
They strike me with surprise;
Not all the sands that spread the shore
To equal numbers rise.

2

My flesh with fear and wonder stands,
The product of thy skill,
And hourly blessings from thy hands
Thy thoughts of love reveal.

3

These on my heart by night I keep;
How kind, how dear to me!
O may the hour that ends my sleep
Still find my thoughts with thee.

581. *Wantage 204, Bangor 231,*
Newbury 132.
(Psalm 63. ver. 6—10. 2d Part. C. M.)

Midnight Thoughts recollected.

TWAS in the watches of the night
I thought upon thy power,
I kept thy lovely face in sight
Amidst the darkest hour.

2
My flesh lay resting on my bed,
My soul arose on high;
'My God, my life, my hope,' I said,
'Bring thy salvation nigh.'

3
My spirit labours up thine hill,
And climbs the heavenly road;
But thy right hand upholds me still,
While I pursue my God.

4
Thy mercy stretches o'er my head
The shadow of thy wings;
My heart rejoices in thine aid,
My tongue awakes and sings.

5
But the destroyers of my peace
Shall fret and rage in vain;
The tempter shall for ever cease,
And all my sins be slain.

6
Thy sword shall give my foes to death,
And send them down to dwell
In the dark caverns of the earth,
Or to the deeps of hell.

THE SEASONS OF THE YEAR.

582. *Milbourn Port 183, Stamford 9,*
Elim 151.

(Psalm 65. 3d Part. C. M.)

The Blessings of the Spring; or, God gives
Rain.

A Psalm for the Husbandman.

GOOD is the Lord, the heavenly king,
Who makes the earth his care,
Visits the pastures every spring,
And bids the grass appear.

2
The clouds, like rivers rais'd on high,
Pour out, at thy command,
Their watery blessings from the sky,
To cheer the thirsty land.

3
The soften'd ridges of the field
Permit the corn to spring;
The vallies rich provision yield,
And the poor labourers sing.

4
The little hills on every side
Rejoice at falling showers;
The meadows, drest in all their pride,
Perfume the air with flowers.

5
The barren clods, refresh'd with rain,
Promise a joyful crop;
The parching grounds look green again,
And raise the reaper's hope.

6
The various months thy goodness crowns;
How bounteous are thy ways!
The bleating flocks spread o'er the downs,
And shepherds shout thy praise.

583. *Miles's Lane 32, Easter 96.*
(Psalm 65. 2d Part. C. M.)

The Providence of God in Air, Earth, and
Sea; or, the Blessing of Rain.

TIS by thy strength the mountains stand,
God of eternal power;
The sea grows calm at thy command,
And tempests cease to roar.

2
Thy morning light and evening shade
Successive comforts bring;
Thy plenteous fruits make harvest glad,
Thy flowers adorn the spring.

3
Seasons and times, and moons and hours,
Heaven, earth, and air are thine;
When clouds distil in fruitful showers,
The author is divine.

4
Those wandering cisterns in the sky,
Borne by the winds around,
With watery treasures well supply
The furrows of the ground.

5
The thirsty ridges drink their fill,
And ranks of corn appear;
Thy ways abound with blessings still,
Thy goodness crowns the year.

584. *Marks 65, Gloucester 12, Wells 102.*

(Psalm 147. 2d Part. L. M.)

Summer and Winter.

A Song for Great Britain.

O BRITAIN, praise thy mighty God,
And make his honours known abroad;
He hid the ocean round thee flow;
Not bars of brass could guard thee so.

2
Thy children are secure and blest;
Thy shores have peace, thy cities rest;
He feeds thy sons with finest wheat,
And adds his blessing to their meat.

3
Thy changing seasons he ordains,
Thine early and thy later rains:
His flakes of snow like wool he sends,
And thus the springing corn defends.

4
With hoary frost he strews the ground;
His hail descends with clattering sound:
Where is the man, so vainly bold
That dares defy his dreadful cold?

5
He bids the southern breezes blow,
The ice dissolves, the waters flow:
But he hath nobler works and ways
To call the Britons to his praise.

6
To all the Isle his laws are shown,
His gospel thro' the nation known;
He hath not thus reveal'd his word
To every land: Raise ye the Lord.

585. *Stoughton 264, Milbourn Port 183,
Great Milton 212.*

(Psalm 147. 7—9, 13—18. C. M.)

The Seasons of the Year.

WITH songs and honours sounding loud
Address the Lord on high:
Over the heavens he spreads his cloud,
And waters veil the sky.

2

He sends his showers of blessing down
To cheer the plains below;
He makes the grass the mountains crown,
And corn in vallies grow.

3

He gives the grazing ox his meat,
He hears the ravens cry;
But man, who tastes his finest wheat,
Should raise his honours high.

4

His steady counsels change the face
Of the declining year;
He bids the sun cut short his race,
And wintery days appear.

5

His hoary frost, his fleecy snow
Descend and clothe the ground;
The liquid streams forbear to flow,
In icy fetters bound.

6

When from his dreadful stores on high
He pours the rattling hail,
The wretch that dares this God defy
Shall find his courage fail.

7

He sends his word and melts the snow,
The fields no longer mourn;
He calls the warmer gales to blow,
And bids the spring return.

8

The changing wind, the flying cloud,
Obey his mighty word:
With songs and honours sounding loud,
Praise ye the sovereign Lord.

586. *Old Hundred 100, Wareham 117,
Wells 102.*

(Psalm 29. L. M.)

Storm and Thunder.

GIVE to the Lord, ye sons of fame,
Give to the Lord renown and power,
Ascribe due honours to his name,
And his eternal might adore.

2

The Lord proclaims his power aloud
Over the ocean and the land;
His voice divides the watery cloud,
And lightnings blaze at his command.

3

He speaks, and tempest, hail, and wind,
Lay the wide forest bare around;
The fearful hart, and frighted hind,
Leap at the terror of the sound.

4

To Lebanon he turns his voice,
And lo, the stately cedars break;
The mountains tremble at the noise,
The vallies roar, the deserts quake.

5

The Lord sits sovereign on the flood,
The thunderer reigns for ever king;
But makes his church his blest abode,
Where we his awful glories sing.

6

In gentler language there, the Lord
The counsels of his grace imparts;
Amidst the raging storm his word
Speaks peace and courage to our hearts.

587. *Canterbury 199, London 180.*

(Hymn 62. B. 2. C. M.)

*God the Thunderer; or, the last Judgment,
and Hell.*

(*Made in a great sudden Storm of Thunder,
Aug. 20th, 1697.*)

SING to the Lord, ye heavenly hosts,
And thou, O earth, adore,
Let death and hell thro' all their coasts
Stand trembling at his power.

2

His sounding chariot shakes the sky,
He makes the clouds his throne,
There all his stores of lightning lie,
Till vengeance dart them down.

3

His nostrils breathe out fiery streams,
And from his awful tongue
A sovereign voice divides the flames,
And thunder roars along.

4

Think, O my soul, the dreadful day
When this incensed God
Shall rend the sky, and burn the sea,
And fling his wrath abroad.

5

What shall the wretch the sinner do?
He once defy'd the Lord;
But he shall dread the thunderer now,
And sink beneath his word.

6

Tempests of angry fire shall roll
To blast the rebel-worm,
And beat upon his naked soul
In one eternal storm.

YOUTH AND OLD AGE.

588. *Old Hundred 100, Wareham 117.*

(Ps. 8. v. 1, 2. Paraphrased. 1st Pt. L. M.)

*The Hosanna of the Children; or, Infants
praising God.*

ALMIGHTY Ruler of the skies,
Thro' the wide earth thy name is spread,
And thine eternal glories rise
O'er all the heavens thy hands have made.

2

To thee the voices of the young
A monument of honour raise;
And babes, with uninstructed tongue,
Declare the wonders of thy praise.

P

3
Thy power assists their tender age
To bring proud rebels to the ground,
To still the bold blasphemer's rage,
And all their policies confound.

4
Children amidst thy temple throng
To see their great Redeemer's face;
The Son of David is their song,
And young hosannas fill the place.

5
The frowning scribes and angry priests
In vain their impious cavils bring;
Revenge sits silent in their breasts,
While Jewish babes proclaim their king.

589. *Green's Hundred 89, Pauls 246,
Ulverston 179.*

(Psalm 34. ver. 11—22. 2d Part. L. M.)

Religious Education; or, Instructions of Piety.

CHILDREN in years and knowledge
young,
Your parents' hope, your parents' joy,
Attend the counsels of my tongue,
Let pious thoughts your minds employ.

2
If you desire a length of days,
And peace to crown your mortal state,
Restrain your feet from impious ways,
Your lips from slander and deceit.

3
The eyes of God regard his saints,
His ears are open to their cries;
He sets his frowning face against
The sons of violence and lies.

4
To humble souls and broken hearts
God with his grace is ever nigh;
Pardon and hope his love imparts
When men in deep contrition lie.

5
He tells their tears, he counts their groans,
His Son redeems their souls from death;
His Spirit heals their broken bones,
They in his praise employ their breath.

590. *Workshop 31, Bath Chapel 26,
James's 163.*

(Psalm 34. ver. 11—22. 2d Part. C. M.)

Exhortations to Peace and Holiness.

COME, children, learn to fear the Lord;
And that your days be long,
Let not a false or spiteful word
Be found upon your tongue.

2
Depart from mischief, practise love,
Pursue the works of peace;
So shall the Lord your ways approve,
And set your souls at ease.

3
His eyes awake to guard the just,
His ears attend their cry;
When broken spirits dwell in dust,
The God of grace is nigh.

4
What tho' the sorrows here they taste
Are sharp and tedious too,
The Lord, who saves them all at last,
Is their supporter now.

5
Evil shall smite the wicked dead;
But God secures his own,
Prevents the mischief when they slide,
Or heals the broken bone.

6
When desolation like a flood
O'er the proud sinner rolls,
Saints find a refuge in their God,
For he redeem'd their souls.

591. *Chard 175, Portugal 97.
(Hymn 23. B. 1. 2d Part. L. M.)*

*A hopeful Youth falling short of Heaven,
Mark x. 21.*

MUST all the charms of nature then
So hopeless to salvation prove?
Can hell demand, can heaven condemn
The man whom Jesus deigns to love?—

2
The man who sought the ways of truth,
Paid friends and neighbours all their due,
(A modest, sober, lovely youth)
And thought he wanted nothing now.

3
But mark the change! thus spake the Lord,
'Come part with earth for heaven to-day;
The youth, astonish'd at the word,
In silent sadness went his way.

4
Poor virtues that he boasted so,
This test unable to endure;
Let Christ, and grace, and glory go
To make his land and money sure!

5
Ah foolish choice of treasures here!
Ah fatal love of tempting gold!
Must this base world be bought so dear?
Are life and heaven so cheaply sold?

6
In vain the charms of nature shine,
If this vile passion govern me:
Transform my soul, O love divine,
And make me part with all for thee.

592. *Angels Hymn 60, Babylon Streams 23.
(Hymn 91. B. 1. L. M.)*

*Advice to Youth; or, old Age and Death in an
unconverted State, Eccl. xiii. 1, 7. Isa. lxxv. 20.*

NOW in the heat of youthful blood
Remember your Creator God,
Behold, the months come hastening on
When you shall say, *My joys are gone.*

2
Behold the aged sinner goes
Laden with guilt and heavy woes
Down to the regions of the dead,
With endless curses on his head.

3
The dust returns to dust again,
The soul in agonies of pain
Ascends to God, not there to dwell,
But hears her doom, and sinks to hell.

4
Eternal King, I fear thy name,
Teach me to know how frail I am;
And when my soul must hence remove,
Give me a mansion in thy love.

593. *Pauls 246, Hotham 224.*

(Hymn 89. B. 1. L. M.)

Youth and Judgment, Eccl. xi. 9.

YE sons of Adam, vain and young,
Indulge your eyes, indulge your tongue,
Taste the delights your souls desire,
And give a loose to all your fire:

Pursue the pleasures you design,
And cheer your hearts with songs and wine,
Enjoy the day of mirth; but know
There is a day of judgment too.

God from on high beholds your thoughts,
His book records your secret faults;
The works of darkness you have done
Must all appear before the sun.

The vengeance to your follies due
Should strike your hearts with terror thro':
How will ye stand before his face,
Or answer for his injur'd grace?

Almighty God, turn off their eyes
From these alluring vanities;
And let the thunder of thy word
Awake their souls to fear the Lord.

594. *Abridge 201, Charmouth 28, Bright-*
helmstone 208.

(Hymn 90. B. 1. C. M.)

The same.

LO the young tribes of Adam rise,
And thro' all nature rove,
Fulfill the wishes of their eyes,
And taste the joys they love.

They give a loose to wild desires,
But let the sinners know
The strict account that God requires
Of all the works they do.

The Judge prepares his throne on high,
The frighted earth and seas
Avoid the fury of his eye,
And flee before his face.

How shall I bear that dreadful day,
And stand the fiery test?
I give all mortal joys away
To be for ever blest.

595. *Walsal 237, Ludlow 84.*

(Ps. 90. v. 8, 11, 9, 10, 12. 2d Part. C. M.)

*Infirmities and Mortality the Effect of Sin; or,
Life, old Age, and Preparation for Death.*

LORD, if thine eyes survey our faults,
And justice grow severe,
Thy dreadful wrath exceeds our thoughts,
And burns beyond our fear.

Thine anger turns our frame to dust;
By one offence to thee
Adam with all his sons have lost
Their immortality.

3

Life like a vain amusement flies,
A fable or a song;
By swift degrees our nature dies,
Nor can our joys be long.

4

'Tis but a few whose days amount
To threescore years and ten;
And all beyond that short account
Is sorrow, toil, and pain.

5

[Our vitals with laborious strife
Bear up the crazy load,
And drag those poor remains of life
Along the tiresome road.]

6

Almighty God, reveal thy love,
And not thy wrath alone;
O let our sweet experience prove
The mercies of thy throne!

7

Our souls would learn the heavenly art
T' improve the hours we have,
That we may act the wiser part,
And live beyond the grave.

596. *Bangor 231, Brightelmstone 208.*

(Psalm 71. ver. 5—9. 1st Part. C. M.)

The aged Saint's Reflection and Hope.

MY God, my everlasting hope,
I live upon thy truth;
Thy hands have held my childhood up,
And strengthen'd all my youth.

2

My flesh was fashion'd by thy power,
With all these limbs of mine;
And from my mother's painful hour
I've been entirely thine.

3

Still has my life new wonders seen
Repeated every year;
Behold my days that yet remain,
I trust them to thy care.

4

Cast me not off when strength declines,
When hoary hairs arise;
And round me let thy glory shine
Whene'er thy servant dies.

5

Then in the history of my age,
When men review my days,
They'll read thy love in every page,
In every line thy praise.

597. *Bangor 231, Crowle 3.*

(Psalm 71. ver. 17—21. 3d Part. C. M.)

*The aged Christian's Prayer and Song; or,
old Age, Death, and the Resurrection.*

GOD of my childhood and my youth,
The guide of all my days,
I have declar'd thy heavenly truth,
And told thy wondrous ways.

2

Wilt thou forsake my hoary hairs,
And leave my fainting heart?
Who shall sustain my sinking years
If God my strength depart?

P 2

3
Let me thy power and truth proclaim
To the surviving age,
And leave a savour of thy name
When I shall quit the stage.

4
The land of silence and of death
Attends my next remove;
O may these poor remains of breath
Teach the wide world thy love!
Froom 255. PAUSE. Salem 139.

Thy righteousness is deep and high,
Unsearchable thy deeds;
Thy glory spreads beyond the sky,
And all my praise exceeds.

6
Oft have I heard thy threatenings roar,
And oft endur'd the grief;
But when thy hand has prest me sore,
Thy grace was my relief.

7
By long experience have I known
Thy sovereign power to save;
At thy command I venture down
Securely to the grave.

8
When I lie buried deep in dust,
My flesh shall be thy care;
These withering limbs with thee I trust
To raise them strong and fair.

FAST AND THANKSGIVING DAYS, &c.

598. *Walsal 237, Wantage 204.*
(Psalm 10. C. M.)

*Prayer heard, and Saints saved; or, Pride,
Atheism, and Oppression punished.*

For a Humiliation Day.

WHY doth the Lord stand off so far,
And why conceal his face,
When great calamities appear,
And times of deep distress?

2
Lord, shall the wicked still deride
Thy justice and thy power?
Shall they advance their heads in pride,
And still thy saints devour?

3
They put thy judgments from their sight,
And then insult the poor;
They boast in their exalted height
That they shall fall no more.

4
Arise, O God, lift up thine hand,
Attend our humble cry;
No enemy shall dare to stand
When God ascends on high.
Sprague 166. PAUSE. Worksop 31.

Why do the men of malice rage,
And say with foolish pride,
'The God of heaven will ne'er engage
'To fight on Zion's side?'

6
But thou for ever art our Lord;
And powerful is thine hand,
As when the heathens felt thy sword,
And perish'd from thy land.

7
Thou wilt prepare our hearts to pray,
And cause thine ear to hear;
He hearkens what his children say,
And puts the world in fear.

8
Proud tyrants shall no more oppress,
No more despise the just;
And mighty sinners shall confess
They are but earth and dust.

599. *Worksop 31, James's 163.*
(Psalm 12. C. M.)

*Complaint of a general Corruption of Man-
ners; or, the Promise and Signs of Christ's
coming to Judgment.*

HELPLESS, Lord, for men of virtue fail,
Religion loses ground;
The sons of violence prevail,
And treacheries abound.

2
Their oaths and promises they break,
Yet act the flatterer's part;
With fair deceitful lips they speak,
And with a double heart.

3
If we reprove some hateful lie,
How is their fury stirr'd!
'Are not our lips our own,' they cry,
'And who shall be our Lord?'

4
Scoffers appear on every side,
Where a vile race of men
Is rais'd to seats of power and pride,
And bears the sword in vain.

PAUSE. *James's 163.*
Lord, when iniquities abound,
And blasphemy grows bold,
When faith is hardly to be found,
And love is waxing cold,

6
Is not thy chariot hastening on?
Hast thou not given this sign?
May we not trust and live upon
A promise so divine?

7
'Yes,' saith the Lord, 'now will I rise,
'And make oppressors flee;
'I shall appear to their surprise,
'And set my servants free.'

8
Thy word, like silver seven times try'd,
Thro' ages shall endure;
The men that in thy truth confide
Shall find the promise sure.

600. *Kingsbridge 88, Ulverston 179.*
(Psalm 12. L. M.)

*The Saint's Safety and Hope in evil Times; or,
Sins of the Tongue complained of; viz.
Blasphemy, Falshood, &c.*

LORD, if thou dost not soon appear,
Virtue and truth will fly away;
A faithful man, amongst us here,
Will scarce be found, if thou delay.

2
The whole discourse, when neighbours
Is fill'd with trifles loose and vain;
Their lips are flattery and deceit,
And their proud language is profane.

3
But lips, that with deceit abound,
Shall not maintain their triumph long ;
The God of vengeance will confound
The flattering and blaspheming tongue.

4
' Yet thall our words be free,' they cry ;
' Our tongues shall be controll'd by none ;
' Where is the lord will ask us why ?
' Or say, our lips are not our own ?

5
The Lord who sees the poor opprest,
And hears th' oppressor's haughty strain,
Will rise to give his children rest,
Nor shall they trust his word in vain.

6
Thy word, O Lord, tho' often try'd,
Void of deceit shall still appear ;
Not silver, seven times purified
From dross and mixture, shines so clear.

7
Thy grace shall in the darkest hour
Defend the holy soul from harm ;
Tho' when the vilest men have power
On every side will sinners swarm.

601. *Walsal 237, Bangor 231.*

(Psalm 60. ver. 1—5. 10—12. C.M.)

On a Day of Humiliation for Disappointments in War.

LORD, hast thou cast the nation off ?
Must we for ever mourn ?
Wilt thou indulge immortal wrath ?
Shall mercy ne'er return ?

2
The terror of one frown of thine
Melts all our strength away ;
Like men that totter drunk with wine,
We tremble in dismay.

3
Great Britain shakes beneath thy stroke,
And dreads thy threatening hand ;
O heal the island thou hast broke,
Confirm the wavering land.

4
Lift up a banner in the field,
For those that fear thy name ;
Save thy beloved with thy shield,
And put our foes to shame,

5
Go with our armies to the fight,
Like a confederate God ;
In vain confederate powers unite
Against thy lifted rod.

6
Our troops shall gain a wide renown
By thine assisting hand ;
'Tis God that treads the mighty down,
And makes the feeble stand.

602. *Wareham 117, Winchester 137.*

(Psalm 20. L.M.)

Prayer and Hope of Victory

For a Day of Prayer in Time of War.

NOW may the God of power and grace
Attend his people's humble cry !
Jehovah hears, when Israel prays,
And brings deliverance from on high.

2
The name of Jacob's God defends
Better than shields or brazen walls ;
He from his sanctuary sends
Succour and strength, when Zion calls.

3
Well he remembers all our sighs,
His love exceeds our best deserts ;
His love accepts the sacrifice
Of humble groans and broken hearts.

4
In his salvation is our hope,
And, in the name of Israel's God,
Our troops shall lift their banners up,
Our navies spread their flags abroad.

5
Some trust in horses train'd for war,
And some of chariots make their boasts ;
Our surest expectations are
From thee, the Lord of heavenly hosts.

6
[O! may the memory of thy name
Inspire our armies for the fight !
Our foes shall fall and die with shame,
Or quit the field with shameful flight.]

7
Now save us, Lord, from slavish fear ;
Now let our hopes be firm and strong,
Till the salvation shall appear,
And joy and triumph raise the song.

603. *Portugal 97, Green's Hundred 89.*

(Hymn 30. B. 1. L. M.)

Prayer for Deliverance answered.
Isa. xxvi. 8—12, 20, 21.

IN thine own ways, O God of love,
We wait the visits of thy grace,
Our souls desire is to thy name,
And the remembrance of thy face.

2
My thoughts are searching, Lord, for thee,
'Mongst the black shades of lonesome night ;
My earnest cries salute the skies
Before the dawn restore the light.

3
Look, how rebellious men deride
The tender patience of my God ;
But they shall see thy lifted hand,
And feel the scourges of thy rod.

4
Hark, the eternal rends the sky,
A mighty voice before him goes,
A voice of music to his friends,
But threatening thunder to his foes.

5
Come, children, to your father's arms,
Hide in the chambers of my grace,
Till the fierce storms be overblown,
And my revenging fury cease.

6
My sword shall boast its thousands slain,
And drink the blood of haughty kings,
While heavenly peace around my flock
Stretches its soft and shady wings.

604. *Wells 102, Derby 169, Combs's 45.*

(Hymn 1. B. 2. L. M.)

A Song of Praise to God from Great Britain.

NATURE with all her powers shall sing
God the Creator and the King;
Nor air, nor earth, nor skies, nor seas
Deny the tribute of their praise.

2
[Begin to make his glories known,
Ye seraphs that sit near his throne;
Tune your harps high, and spread the sound
To the creation's utmost bound.]

3
All mortal things of meaner frame,
Exert your force and own his name;
Whilst with our souls and with our voice
We sing his honours and our joys.]

4
[To him be sacred all we have
From the young cradle to the grave:
Our lips shall his loud wonders tell,
And every word a miracle.]

5
[This northern isle, our native land,
Lies safe in God th' Almighty's hand:
Our foes of victory dream in vain,
And wear the captivating chain.]

6
He builds and guards the British throne,
And makes it gracious like his own,
Makes our successive princes kind,
And give our dangers to the wind.]

7
Raise monumental praises high
To him that thunders thro' the sky,
And with an awful nod or frown
Shakes an aspiring tyrant down.]

8
[Pillars of lasting brass proclaim
The triumphs of th' eternal name;
While trembling nations read from far
The honours of the God of War.]

9
Thus let our flaming z' employ
Our loftiest thoughts in loudest songs;
Britain pronounce with warmest joy
Hosanna from ten thousand tongues.]

10
Yet, mighty God, our feeble frame
Attempts in vain to reach thy name;
The strongest notes that angels raise
Faint in the worship and the praise.

605. *Rothwell 174, Derby 169, Lewton 30.*

(Psalm 144. ver. 12—15. 3d Part. L. M.)

Grace above Riches; or, the happy Nation.

HAPPY the city, where their sons
Like pillars round a palace set,
And daughters bright as polish'd stones
Give strength and beauty to the state.

2
Happy the country, where the sheep,
Cattle, and corn, have large increase;
Where men securely work or sleep,
Nor sons of plunder break the peace.

3
Happy the nation thus endow'd,
But more divinely blest are those
On whom the all-sufficient God
Himself with all his grace bestows.

606. *Cambridge New 74, Providence 10.*

(Psalm 67. C. M.)

The Nation's Prosperity and the Church's Increase.

SHINE, mighty God, on Britain shine
With beams of heavenly grace;
Reveal thy power through all our coasts,
And shew thy smiling face.

2
[Amidst our isle, exalted high,
Do thou our glory stand,
And like a wall of guardian fire
Surround the favourite land.]

3
When shall thy name, from shore to shore,
Sound all the earth abroad,
And distant nations know and love
Their Saviour and their God?

4
Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands,
Sing loud with solemn voice;
While British tongues exalt his praise,
And British hearts rejoice.]

5
He the great Lord, the sovereign judge,
That sits enthron'd above,
Wisely commands the worlds he made
In justice and in love.]

6
Earth shall obey her maker's will,
And yield a full increase;
Our God will crown his chosen isle
With fruitfulness and peace.]

7
God the Redeemer scatters round
His choicest favours here,
While the creation's utmost bound
Shall see, adore, and fear.]

607. *Wareham 117, Green's Hundred 89.*

(Psalm 107. Last Part. L. M.)

Colonies planted; or, Nations blest and punished.

A Psalm for New England.

WHEN God, provok'd with daring
crimes,
Scourges the madness of the times,
He turns their fields to barren sand,
And dries the rivers from the land.]

2
His word can raise the springs again,
And make the wither'd mountains green,
Send showery blessings from the skies,
And harvests in the desert rise.]

3
[Where nothing dwelt but beasts of prey,
Or men as fierce and wild as they;
He bids th' oppress'd and poor repair,
And builds them towns and cities there.]

4
They sow the fields, and trees they plant,
Whose yearly fruit supplies their want :
Their race grows up from fruitful stocks,
Their wealth increases with their flocks.

5
Thus they are blest ; but if they sin,
He lets the heathen nations in,
A savage crew invades their lands,
Their princes die by barbarous hands.

6
Their captive sons, expos'd to scorn,
Wander unpity'd and forlorn ;
The country lies unfenc'd, untill'd,
And desolation spreads the field.

7
Yet if the humbled nation mourns,
Again his dreadful hand he turns ;
Again he makes their cities thrive,
And bids the dying churches live.]

8
The righteous, with a joyful sense,
Admire the works of Providence ;
And tongues of atheists shall no more
Blaspheme the God that saints adore.

9
How few, with pious care record
These wondrous dealings of the Lord !
But wise observers still shall find
The Lord is holy, just, and kind.

608. *George's 2, Evans's 190.*
(Hymn 111. B. 2. C. M.)

*Thanksgiving for Victory ; or, God's Domi-
nion and our Deliverance.*

ZION rejoice, and Judah sing ;
The Lord assumes his throne ;
Let Britain own the heavenly King,
And make his glories known.

2
The great, the wicked, and the proud,
From their high seats are hurl'd ;
Jehovah rides upon a cloud,
And thunders through the world.

3
He reigns upon th' eternal hills,
Distributes mortal crowns,
Empires are fix'd beneath his smiles,
And totter at his frowns.

4
Navies that rule the ocean wide
Are vanquish'd by his breath ;
And legions arm'd with power and pride
Descend to watery death.

5
Let tyrants make no more pretence
To vex our happy land ;
Jehovah's name is our defence,
Our buckler is his hand.

6
[Long may the King our sovereign live
To rule us by his* word ;
And all the honours he can give
Be offer'd to the Lord.]

* First edition was

" Long may the *Queen* our Sovereign live
" To rule us by his word" (viz. God,) God's word
Thy word would be proper now.

609. *Cambridge New 74, Arlington 17.*

(Psalm 18. 1st Part. C. M.)

Victory and Triumph over temporal Enemies.

WE love thee, Lord, and we adore,
Now is thine arm reveal'd ;
Thou art our strength, our heavenly tower,
Our bulwark and our shield.

2
We fly to our eternal rock,
And find a sure defence ;
His holy name our lips invoke,
And draw salvation thence.

3
When God, our leader, shines in arms,
What mortal heart can bear
The thunder of his loud alarms ?
The lightning of his spear ?

4
He rides upon the winged wind,
And angels in array
In millions wait to know his mind,
And swift as flames obey.

5
He speaks, and at his fierce rebuke
Whole armies are dismay'd ;
His voice, his frown, his angry look
Strikes all their courage dead.

6
He forms our generals for the field,
With all their dreadful skill ;
Gives them his awful sword to wield,
And makes their hearts of steel.

7
[He arms our captains to the fight,
Tho' there his name's forgot :
He girded Cyrus with his might,
But Cyrus knew him not.

8
Oft has the Lord whole nations blest
For his own church's sake :
The powers that give his people rest
Shall of his care partake.]

610. *Liverpool 83, Cambridge New 74,
Evans's 190.*

(Psalm 18. 2d Part. C. M.)

The Conqueror's Song.

TO thine almighty arm we owe
The triumphs of the day ;
Thy terrors, Lord, confound the foe,
And melt their strength away.

2
'Tis by thine aid our troops prevail,
And break united powers,
Or burn their boasted fleets, or scale
The proudest of their towers.

3
How have we chas'd them thro' the field,
And trod them to the ground,
While thy salvation was our shield,
But they no shelter found !

4
In vain to idol-saints they cry,
And perish in their blood ;
Where is a rock so great, so high,
So powerful as our God ?

5

The rock of Israel ever lives,
His name be ever blest;
Tis his own arm the victory gives,
And gives his people rest.

6

On kings that reign as David did,
He pours his blessings down;
Secures their honours to their seed,
And well supports the crown.

611. *Bramcoate 8, Lewton 30, Chard 175.*
(Psalm 124. L. M.)

A Song for the Fifth of November.

HAD not the Lord, may Israel say,
Had not the Lord maintain'd our side,
When men, to make our lives a prey,
Rose like the swelling of the tide;

2

The swelling tide had stopt our breath,
So fiercely did the waters roll,
We had been swallow'd deep in death;
Proud waters had o'erwhelm'd our soul.

3

We leap for joy, we shout and sing,
Who just escap'd the fatal stroke;
So flies the bird with cheerful wing,
When once the fowler's snare is broke.

4

For ever blessed be the Lord,
Who broke the fowler's cursed snare,
Who sav'd us from the murdering sword,
And made our lives and souls his care.

5

Our help is in Jehovah's name,
Who form'd the earth, and built the skies;
He that upholds that wonderous frame
Guards his own church with watchful eyes.

612. *Cambridge New 74, Tiverton 109,*
Michaels 119.

(Hymn 92. B. 2. C. M.)

The Church saved, and her Enemies
disappointed.

Composed the 5th of November 1694.

SHOUT to the Lord, and let our joys
Through the whole nation run;
Ye British skies, resound the noise
Beyond the rising sun.

2

Thee, mighty God, our souls admire,
Thee our glad voices sing,
And join with the celestial choir
To praise th' eternal King.

3

Thy power the whole creation rules,
And on the starry skies
Sits smiling at the weak designs
Thine envious foes devise.

4

Thy scorn derides their feeble rage,
And with an awful frown
Flings vast confusion on their plots,
And shakes their Babel down.

5

[Their secret fires in caverns lay,
And we the sacrifice:
But gloomy caverns strove in vain
To 'scape all-searching eyes.

6

Their dark designs were all betray'd,
Their treasons all betray'd:
Praise to the God that broke the snare
Their cursed hands had laid.]

7

In vain the busy sons of hell
Still new rebellions try,
Their souls shall pine with envious rage,
And vex away and die.

8

Almighty grace defends our land
From their malicious power,
Let Britain with united songs
Almighty grace adore.

613. *New Fiftieth.*

(Psalm 115. 2d Metre.)

As the New Tune of the 50th Psalm.

Poish Idolatry reprov'd.

A Psalm for the 5th of November.

NOT to our names, thou only just and
true,
Not to our worthless names is glory due:
Thy power and grace, thy truth and justice
claim

Immortal honours to thy sovereign name:
Shine thro' the earth from heaven, thy blest
abode,
Nor let the heathens say, *And where's your*
God?

2

Heaven is thine higher court; there stands
thy throne,
And thro' the lower worlds thy will is done:
Our God fram'd all this earth, these heavens
he spread,
But fools adore the gods their hands have
made:
The kneeling crowd, with looks devout, be-
hold,
Their silver-saviours, and their saints of gold.

3

[Vain are those artful shapes of eyes and ears;
The molten image neither sees nor hears:
Their hands are helpless, nor their feet can
move,
They have no speech, nor thought, nor
power, nor love;
Yet sottish mortals make their long com-
plaints
To their deaf idols, and their moveless saints.

4

The rich have statues well adorn'd with gold;
The poor, content with gods of coarser
mould,
With tools of iron carve the senseless stock,
Lopt from a tree, or broken from a rock:
People and priest drive on the solemn trade,
And trust the gods that saws and hammers
made.]

5
 Be heaven and earth amaz'd ! 'Tis hard to say
 Which is more stupid, or their gods or they :
 O Israel, trust the Lord, he hears and sees,
 He knows thy sorrows, and restores thy
 peace :

His worship does a thousand comforts yield,
 He is thy help, and he thy heavenly shield.

6
 O Britain, trust the Lord : Thy foes in vain
 Attempt thy ruin, and oppose his reign ;
 Had they prevail'd darkness had clos'd our
 days,
 And death and silence had forbid his praise :
 But we are sav'd, and live : let songs arise,
 And Britain bless the God that built the
 skies.

614. *James's 163, Providence College 10.*

(Psalm 76. C. M.)

*Israel saved, and the Assyrians destroyed ; or,
 God's Vengeance against his Enemies pro-
 ceeds from his Church.*

IN Judah God of old was known ;
 His name in Israel great ;
 In Salem stood his holy throne,
 And Zion was his seat.

2
 Among the praises of his saints
 His dwelling there he chose ;
 There he receiv'd their just complaints
 Against their haughty foes.

3
 From Zion went his dreadful word,
 And broke the threatening spear ;
 The bow, the arrows, and the sword,
 And crush'd th' Assyrian war.

4
 What are the earth's wide kingdoms else
 But mighty hills of prey ?
 The hill on which Jehovah dwells
 Is glorious more than they.

5
 'Twas Zion's king that stopp'd the breath
 Of captains and their bands :
 The men of might slept fast in death,
 And never found their hands.

6
 At thy rebuke, O Jacob's God,
 Both horse and chariot fell :
 Who knows the terrors of thy rod ?
 Thy vengeance who can tell ?

7
 What power can stand before thy sight
 When once thy wrath appears ?
 When heaven shines round with dreadful
 The earth lies still and fears. [light,

8
 When God in his own sovereign ways
 Comes down to save the oppress'd,
 The wrath of man shall work his praise,
 And he'll restrain the rest.

9
 [Vow to the Lord, and tribute bring,
 Ye princes, fear his frown ;
 His terror shakes the proudest king,
 And cuts an army down.

10
 The thunder of his sharp rebuke
 Our haughty foes shall feel ;
 For Jacob's God hath not forsok,
 But dwells in Zion still.]

615. *Bedford 91, Anns 58.*
 (Hymn 149. B. 2. C. M.)

*Honour to Magistrates ; or, Government
 from God.*

ETERNAL Sovereign of the sky,
 And Lord of all below,
 We mortals to thy majesty
 Our first obedience owe.

2
 Our souls adore thy throne supreme,
 And bless thy providence
 For magistrates of meaner name,
 Our glory and defence.

3
 [The crowns of British princes shine
 With rays above the rest,
 Where laws and liberties combine
 To make the nation bless'd.]

4
 Kingdoms on firm foundations stand,
 While virtue finds reward ;
 And sinners perish from the land
 By justice and the sword.

5
 Let Cæsar's due be ever paid
 To Cæsar and his throne,
 But consciences and souls were made
 To be the Lord's alone.

616. *Portugal 97, Magdalene 214.*

(Psalm 101. L. M.)

The Magistrate's Psalm.

MERCY and judgment are my song ;
 And since they both to thee belong,
 My gracious God, my righteous king,
 To thee my songs and vows I bring.

2
 If I am rais'd to bear the sword,
 I'll take my counsels from thy word ;
 Thy justice and thy heavenly grace
 Shall be the pattern of my ways.

3
 Let wisdom all my actions guide,
 And let my God with me reside ;
 No wicked thing shall dwell with me,
 Which may provoke thy jealousy,

4
 No sons of slander, rage and strife
 Shall be companions of my life ;
 The haughty look, the heart of pride
 Within my doors shall ne'er abide.

5
 [I'll search the land, and raise the just
 To posts of honour, wealth and trust :
 The men that work thy holy will
 Shall be my friends and favorites still.]

6
 In vain shall sinners hope to rise
 By flattering or malicious lies ;
 And while the innocent I guard,
 The bold offender shan't be spar'd.

7

The impious crew (that factious band)
Shall hide their heads, or quit the land;
And all that break the public rest,
Where I have power, shall be suppress.

617. *Marks 65, Derby 169, Gloucester 12.*

(Psalm 75. L. M.)

Power and Government from God alone.

Applied to the glorious Revolution by King
William, or the happy Accession of King
George to the Throne.

TO thee, most holy, and most high,
To thee, we bring our thankful praise;
Thy works declare thy name is nigh,
Thy works of wonder and of grace.

2

Britain was doom'd to be a slave,
Her frame dissolv'd, her fears were great;
When God a new supporter gave
To bear the pillars of the state.

3

He from thy hand receiv'd his crown,
And sware to rule by wholesome laws;
His foot shall tread th' oppressor down,
His arm defend the righteous cause.

4

Let haughty sinners sink their pride,
Nor lift so high their scornful head;
But lay their foolish thoughts aside,
And own the king that God hath made.

5

Such honours never come by chance,
Nor do the winds promotion blow;
'Tis God the judge doth one advance,
'Tis God that lays another low.

6

No vain pretence to royal birth
Shall fix a tyrant on the throne:
God the great sovereign of the earth
Will rise and make his justice known.

7

[His hand holds out the dreadful cup
Of vengeance, mix'd with various plagues,
To make the wicked drink them up,
Wring out and taste the bitter dregs.

8

Now shall the Lord exalt the just,
And while he tramples on the proud,
And lays their glory in the dust,
My lips shall sing his praise aloud.]

618. *Oxford 106, Milbourn Port 183,
Evans 190.*

(Psalm 21. C. M.)

Our King is the Care of Heaven.

THE king, O Lord, with songs of praise,
Shall in thy strength rejoice;
And, blest with thy salvation, raise
To heaven his cheerful voice.

2

Thy sure defence, thro' nations round,
Has spread his glorious name;
And his successful actions crown'd
With majesty and fame.

3

Then let the king on God alone
For timely aid rely;
His mercy shall support the throne,
And all our wants supply.

4

But, righteous Lord, his stubborn foes
Shall feel thy dreadful hand;
Thy vengeful arm shall find out those
That hate his mild command.

5

When thou against them dost engage,
Thy just but dreadful doom
Shall, like a fiery oven's rage,
Their hopes and them consume.

6

Thus, Lord, thy wondrous power declare,
And thus exalt thy fame;
Whilst we glad songs of praise prepare
For thine almighty name.

619. *Jennings 123, Old Hundred and Thirteenth 215.*

(Psalm 58. As the 113th Psalm.)

Warning to Magistrates.

JUDGES, who rule the world by laws,
Will ye despise the righteous cause,
When th' injured poor before you stands?
Dare ye condemn the righteous poor,
And let rich sinners 'scape secure,
While gold and greatness bribe your hands?

2

Have ye forgot, or never knew,
That God will judge the judges too?
High in the heavens his justice reigns;
Yet you invade the rights of God,
And send your bold decrees abroad,
To bind the conscience in your chains.

3

A poison'd arrow is your tongue,
The arrow sharp, the poison strong,
And death attends where'er it wounds:
You hear no counsels, cries or tears;
So the deaf adder stops her ears
Against the power of charming sounds.

4

Break out their teeth, eternal God,
Those teeth of lions dy'd in blood;
And crush the serpents in the dust:
As empty chaff, when whirlwinds rise,
Before the sweeping tempest flies,
So let their hopes and names be lost.

5

Th' Almighty thunders from the sky,
Their grandeur melts, their titles die,
As hills of snow dissolve and run,
Or snails that perish in their slime,
Or births that come before their time,
Vain births, that never see the sun.

6

Thus shall the vengeance of the Lord
Safety and joy to saints afford;
And all that hear shall join and say,
' Sure there's a God that rules on high,
' A God that hears his children cry,
' And will their sufferings well repay.'

620. *Islington 40, Wareham 117.*

(Psalm 82. L. M.)

God the supreme Governor ; or, Magistrates warned.

AMONG th' assemblies of the great,
A greater Ruler takes his seat ;
The God of heaven, as Judge, surveys
Those gods on earth and all their ways.

2

Why will ye then frame wicked laws ?
Or why support th' unrighteous cause ?
When will ye once defend the poor,
That sinners vex the saints no more ?

3

They know not, Lord, nor will they know,
Dark are the ways in which they go ;
Their name of earthly gods is vain,
For they shall fall and die like men.

4

Arise, O Lord, and let thy Son
Possess his universal throne,
And rule the nations with his rod ;
He is our Judge, and he our God.

SICKNESS AND RECOVERY.

621. *Bangor 231, Ludlow 84, Walsal 237.*

(Ps. 102. v. 1—13, 20, 21. 1st Part. C. M.)

A Prayer of the Afflicted.

HEAR me, O God, nor hide thy face,
But answer lest I die ;
Hast thou not built a throne of grace
'To hear when sinners cry ?

2

My days are wasted like the smoke
Dissolving in the air ;
My strength is dry'd, my heart is broke,
And sinking in despair.

3

My spirits flag like withering grass
Burnt with excessive heat ;
In secret groans my minutes pass,
And I forget to eat.

4

As on some lonely building's top
The sparrow tells her moan,
Far from the tents of joy and hope
I sit and grieve alone.

5

My soul is like a wilderness,
Where beasts of midnight howl ;
There the sad raven finds her place,
And there the screaming owl.

6

Dark dismal thoughts and boding fears
Dwell in my troubled breast ;
While sharp reproaches wound my ears,
Nor give my spirit rest.

7

My cup is mingled with my woes,
And tears are my repast ;
My daily bread like ashes grows
Unpleasant to my taste.

8

Sense can afford no real joy
To souls that feel thy frown ;
Lord, 'twas thy hand advanc'd me high,
Thy hand hath cast me down.

9

My looks like wither'd leaves appear,
And life's declining light
Grows faint as evening shadows are
That vanish into night.

10

But thou for ever art the same,
O my eternal God :
Ages to come shall know thy name,
And spread thy works abroad.

11

Thou wilt arise and shew thy face,
Nor will my Lord delay
Beyond th' appointed hour of grace,
That long expected day.

12

He hears his saints, he knows their cry,
And by mysterious ways
Redeems the prisoners doom'd to die,
And fills their tongues with praise.

622. *Elenbro' 170, Walsal 237, Ludlow 84.*

(Psalm 39. ver. 9—13. 3d Part. C. M.)

Sick-Bed Devotion ; or, pleading without repining.

GOD of my life, look gently down,
Behold the pains I feel ;
But I am dumb before thy throne,
Nor dare dispute thy will.

2

Diseases are thy servants, Lord,
They come at thy command ;
I'll not attempt a murmuring word
Against thy chastening hand.

3

Yet I may plead with humble cries,
Remove thy sharp rebukes ;
My strength consumes, my spirit dies
Through thy repeated strokes.

4

Crush'd as a moth beneath thy hand,
We moulder to the dust ;
Our feeble powers can ne'er withstand,
And all our beauty's lost.

5

[This mortal life decays apace,
How soon the bubble's broke !
Adam and all his numerous race
Are vanity and smoke.

6

I'm but a sojourner below
As all my fathers were,
May I be well prepar'd to go
When I the summons hear.

7

But if my life be spar'd awhile,
Before my last remove,
Thy praise shall be my business still,
And I'll declare thy love.]

623. *Ludlow 84, Walsal 237, Wantage 204.*
(Psalm 119. 14th Part. C. M.)

Benefit of Afflictions, and Support under them.

Ver. 153, 81, 82.

CONSIDER all my sorrows, Lord,
And thy deliverance send;
My soul for thy salvation faints,
When will my troubles end?

Ver. 71.

Yet I have found 'tis good for me
To hear my Fathers rod;
Afflictions make me learn thy law,
And live upon my God.

Ver. 50.

This is the comfort I enjoy
When new distress begins,
I read thy word, I run thy way,
And hate my former sins.

Ver. 92.

Had not thy word been my delight
When earthly joys were fled,
My soul oppress with sorrows weight
Had sunk amongst the dead.

Ver. 75.

I know thy judgments, Lord, are right,
Tho' they may seem severe;
The sharpest sufferings I endure
Flow from thy faithful care.

Ver. 67.

Before I knew thy chastening rod
My feet were apt to stray;
But now I learn to keep thy word,
Nor wander from thy way.

624. *Workshop 31, Crowle 3.*
(Psalm 119. Last Part. L. M.)

*Sanctified Affections; or Delight in the Word
of God.*

Ver. 67, 59.

FATHER, I bless thy gentle hand;
How kind was thy chastising rod,
That forc'd my conscience to a stand,
And brought my wandering soul to God!

Foolish and vain I went astray
Ere I had felt thy scourges, Lord,
I left my guide, and lost my way;
But now I love and keep thy word.

Ver. 71.

'Tis good for me to wear the yoke,
For pride is apt to rise and swell;
'Tis good to bear my Father's stroke,
That I might learn his statutes well.

Ver. 72.

The law that issues from thy mouth
Shall raise my cheerful passions more
Than all the treasures of the south,
Or western hills of golden ore.

Ver. 73.

Thy hands have made my mortal frame,
Thy Spirit form'd my soul within;
Teach me to know thy wondrous name,
And guard me safe from death and sin.

Ver. 74.

Then all that love and fear the Lord
At my salvation shall rejoice;
For I have hoped in thy word,
And made thy grace my only choice.

625. *Babylon Streams 23, Ulverston 179,*
Green's Hundred 89.

(Psalm 6 L. M.)

Temptations in Sickness overcome.

LORD, I can suffer thy rebukes,
When thou with kindness dost chastise;
But thy fierce wrath I cannot bear,
O let it not against me rise!

2

Pity my languishing estate,
And ease the sorrows that I feel;
The wounds thine heavy hand hath made,
O let thy gentler touches heal.

3

See how I pass my weary days
In sighs and groans; and when 'tis night,
My bed is water'd with my tears;
My grief consumes and dims my sight.

4

Look how the powers of nature mourn!
How long, Almighty God, how long!
When shall thine hour of grace return?
When shall I make thy grace my song?

5

I feel my flesh so near the grave,
My thoughts are tempted to despair;
But graves can never praise the Lord,
For all is dust and silence there.

6

Depart, ye tempters, from my soul,
And all despairing thoughts depart;
My God, who hears my humble moan,
Will ease my flesh, and cheer my heart.

626. *Bangor 231, Ludlow 84, Walsal 237.*

(Psalm 6. C. M.)

Complaint in Sickness; or, Diseases healed.

IN anger, Lord, rebuke me not,
Withdraw the dreadful storm;
Nor let thy fury grow so hot
Against a feeble worm.

2

My soul's bow'd down with heavy cares,
My flesh with pain oppress;
My couch is witness to my tears,
My tears forbid my rest.

3

Sorrow and pain wear out my days;
I waste the night with cries,
Counting the minutes as they pass,
Till the slow morning rise.

4

Shall I be still tormented more?
Mine eye consum'd with grief?
How long, my God, how long before
Thy hand affords relief?

5

He hears when dust and ashes speak,
He pities all our groans,
He saves us for his mercy's sake
And heals our broken bones.

6

The virtue of his sovereign word
Restores our fainting breath;
For silent graves praise not the Lord,
Nor is he known in death.

627. *Wells 102, Marks 65, Leeds 19.*

(Psalm 91. ver. 1—7. 1st Part. L. M.)

Safety in public Diseases and Dangers.

HE that hath made his refuge God,
Shall find a most secure abode,
Shall walk all day beneath his shade,
And there at night shall rest his head.

2

Then will I say, 'My God, thy power
'Shall be my fortress and my tower;
'I that am form'd of feeble dust
'Make thine almighty arm my trust.'

3

Thrice happy man! thy Maker's care
Shall keep thee from the fowler's snare,
Satan, the fowler, who betrays
Unguarded souls a thousand ways.

4

Just as a hen protects her brood
From birds of prey that seek their blood
Under her feathers, so the Lord
Makes his own arm his people's guard.

5

If burning beams of noon conspire
To dart a pestilential fire,
God is their life; his wings are spread
To shield them with an healthful shade.

6

If vapours with malignant breath
Rise thick, and scatter midnight death,
Israel is safe: the poison'd air
Grows pure, if Israel's God be there.

PAUSE.

What tho' a thousand at thy side,
At thy right hand ten thousand dy'd,
Thy God his chosen people saves
Amongst the dead, amidst the graves.

8

So when he sent his angel down
To make his wrath in Egypt known,
And slew their sons, his careful eye
Pass'd all the doors of Jacob by.

9

But if the fire, or plague, or sword,
Receive commission from the Lord
To strike his saints among the rest,
Their very pains and deaths are blest.

10

The sword, the pestilence or fire
Shall but fulfil their best desire,
From sins and sorrows set them free,
And bring thy children, Lord, to thee.

628. *James's 163, Exeter 4.*

(Psalm 91. ver. 9—16. 2d Part. C. M.)

*Protection from Death, Guard of Angels,
Victory and Deliverance.*

YE sons of men, a feeble race,
Expos'd to every snare,
Come, make the Lord your dwelling-place,
And try and trust his care.

2

No ill shall enter where you dwell;
Or if the plague come nigh,
And sweep the wicked down to hell,
'Twill raise his saints on high.

He'll give his angels charge to keep
Your feet in all their ways;
To watch your pillow while you sleep,
And guard your happy days.

4

Their hands shall bear you, lest you fall
And dash against the stones:
Are they not servants at his call,
And sent t' attend his sons?

5

Adders and lions ye shall tread;
The tempter's wiles defeat;
He that hath broke the serpent's head
Puts him beneath your feet.

6

'Because on me they set their love
'I'll save them,' saith the Lord;
'I'll bear their joyful souls above
'Destruction and the sword.

7

'My grace shall answer when they call;
'In trouble I'll be nigh;
'My power shall help them when they fall,
'And raise them when they die.

8

'Those that on earth my name have known,
'I'll honour them in heaven;
'There my salvation shall be shown,
'And endless life be given.'

629. *Kingsbridge 88, Rippon's 188.*

(Psalm 30. ver. 6. 2d Part. L. M.)

Health, Sickness, and Recovery.

FIRM was my health, my day was bright,
And I presum'd 'twould ne'er be night;
Fondly I said within my heart,
Pleasure and peace shall ne'er depart.

2

But I forgot thine arm was strong,
Which made my mountain stand so long;
Soon as thy face began to hide,
My health was gone, my comforts dy'd.

3

I cry'd aloud to thee, my God,
*What canst thou profit by my blood?
Deep in the dust can I declare
Thy truth, or sing thy goodness there?*

4

Hear me, O God of grace, I said,
And bring me from among the dead:
Thy word rebuk'd the pains I felt,
Thy pardoning love remov'd my guilt!

5

My groans, and tears, and forms of woe,
Are turn'd to joy and praises now;
I throw my sackcloth on the ground,
And ease and gladness gird me round.

6

My tongue, the glory of my frame,
Shall ne'er be silent of thy name;
Thy praise shall sound thro' earth and
For sickness heal'd, and sins forgiven.

Q

630. *Bramcoate 8, Bredby 165, Rippon's 188.*

(Psalm 30. 1st Part. L. M.)

Sickness healed, and Sorrow removed.

I WILL extol thee, Lord, on high,
At thy command diseases fly;
Who but a God can speak and save
From the dark borders of the grave:

Sing to the Lord, ye saints of his,
And tell how large his goodness is;
Let all your powers rejoice and bless,
While you record his holiness.

His anger but a moment stays;
His love is life and length of days;
Though grief and tears the night employ,
The morning-star restores the joy.

631. *Bangor 231, Elenborough 170.*
(Psalm 31. 5, 13—19, 22, 23. 1st Pt. C. M.)

Deliverance from Death.

I NTO thine hand, O God of truth,
My spirit I commit;
Thou hast redeem'd my soul from death,
And sav'd me from the pit.

The passions of my hope and fear
Maintain'd a doubtful strife,
While sorrow, pain, and sin conspir'd
To take away my life.

*My times are in thine hand, I cry'd,
Though I draw near the dust;*
Thou art the refuge where I hide,
The God in whom I trust.

O make thy reconciled face
Upon thy servant shine,
And save me for thy mercy's sake,
For I'm entirely thine.

PAUSE.

[Twas in my haste, my spirit said,
*I must despair and die,
I am cut off before thine eyes;*
But thou hast heard my cry.]

Thy goodness how divinely free!
How wonderful is thy grace
To those that fear thy majesty,
And trust thy promises!

O love the Lord, all ye his saints,
And sing his praises loud;
He'll bend his ear to your complaints,
And recompense the proud.

632. *Grove House 143, Sprague 166, Exeter 4.*

(Psalm 116. 1st Part. C. M.)

Recovery from Sickness.

I LOVE the Lord; he heard my cries,
And pity'd every groan:
Long as I live, when troubles rise,
I'll hasten to his throne.

I love the Lord; he bow'd his ear,
And chas'd my griefs away;
O let my heart no more despair,
While I have breath to pray!

My flesh declin'd, my spirits fell,
And I drew near the dead,
While inward pangs, and fears of hell,
Perplex'd my wakeful head.

*My God, I cry'd, thy servant save,
Thou ever good and just;*
*Thy power can rescue from the grave,
Thy power is all my trust.*

The Lord beheld me sore distressed,
He bid my pains remove:
Return, my soul, to God thy rest,
For thou hast known his love.

My God hath sav'd my soul from death,
And dry'd my falling tears;
Now to his praise I'll spend my breath,
And my remaining years.

633. *Crowle 3, Grove House 143.*

(Hymn 55. B. 1. C. M.)

Hezekiah's Song; or, Sickness and Recovery,
Isaiah xxxviii. 9, &c.

WHEN we are rais'd from deep distress
Our God deserves a song;
We take the pattern of our praise
From Hezekiah's tongue.

The gates of the devouring grave
Are open'd wide in vain,
If he that holds the keys of death
Commands them fast again.

Pains of the flesh are wont t' abuse
Our minds with slavish fears;
*Our days are past, and we shall lose
The remnant of our years.*

We chatter with a swallow's voice,
Or like a dove we mourn,
With bitterness instead of joys,
Afflicted and forlorn.

Jehovah speaks the healing word,
And no disease withstands;
Fev'rs and plagues obey the Lord,
And fly at his commands.

If half the strings of life should break,
He can our frame restore:
He casts our sins behind his back,
And they are found no more.

634. *Michaels 119, Foster 96, Salem 139.*

(Psalm 118. ver. 17—21. 2d Part. C. M.)

Public Praise for Deliverance from Death.

L ORD, thou hast heard thy servant cry,
And rescu'd from the grave;
Now shall he live; (and none can die
If God resolve to save.)

2
Thy praise, more constant than before,
Shall fill his daily breath;
Thy hand, that hath chastis'd him sore,
Defends him still from death.

3
Open the gates of Zion now,
For we shall worship there,
The house where all the righteous go
Thy mercy to declare.

4
Among th' assemblies of thy saints
Our thankful voice we raise;
There we have told thee our complaints,
And there we speak thy praise.

TIME AND ETERNITY.

635. *Angel's Hymn 60, Horsley 205.*
(Hymn 88. B. 1. L. M.)

Life the Day of Grace and Hope,
Eccl. ix. 4, 5, 6, 10.

LIFE is the time to serve the Lord,
The time t' insure the great reward;
And while the lamp holds out to burn
The vilest sinner may return.

2
[Life is the hour that God has given
To 'scape from hell, and fly to heaven,
The day of grace, and mortals may
Secure the blessings of the day.]

3
The living know that they must die,
But all the dead forgotten lie,
Their memory and their sense is gone,
Alike unknowing and unknown.

4
[Their hatred and their love is lost,
Their envy bury'd in the dust;
They have no share in all that's done
Beneath the circuit of the sun.]

5
Then what my thoughts design to do,
My hands, with all your might pursue,
Since no device, nor work is found,
Nor faith, nor hope beneath the ground.

6
There are no acts of pardon past
In the cold grave to which we haste,
But darkness, death, and long despair
Reign in eternal silence there.

636. *Salem 139, Bedford 91.*
(Hymn 44. B. 1. 2d Part. C. M.)

The true Improvement of Life.

AND is this life prolong'd to me!
Are days and seasons given?
O let me then prepare to be
A fitter heir of heaven.

2
In vain these moments shall not pass,
These golden hours be gone:
Lord, I accept thine offer'd grace,
I bow before thy throne.

3
Now cleanse my soul from every sin
By my Redeemer's blood:
Now let my flesh and soul begin
The honours of my God.

4
Let me no more my soul beguile
With sin's deceitful toys:
Let cheerful hope increasing still
Approach to heavenly joys.

5
My thankful lips shall loud proclaim
The wonders of thy praise,
And spread the savour of thy name
Where'er I spend my days.

6
On earth let my example shine,
And when I leave this state,
May heaven receive this soul of mine
To bliss supremely great.

637. *Wells 102, Portugal 97.*

(Hymn 46. B. 1. 1st Part. L. M.)

The Privileges of the Living above the Dead.

AWAKE, my zeal, awake, my love,
To serve my Saviour here below,
In works which perfect saints above
And holy angels cannot do.

2
Awake, my charity to feed
The hungry soul, and clothe the poor:
In heaven are found no sons of need,
There all these duties are no more.

3
Subdue thy passions, O my soul!
Maintain the fight, thy work pursue,
Daily thy rising sins controul,
And be thy victories ever new.

4
The land of triumph lies on high,
There are no foes t' encounter there:
Lord, I would conquer till I die,
And finish all the glorious war.

5
Let every flying hour confess
I gain thy gospel fresh renown;
And when my life and labours cease,
May I possess the promis'd crown!

638. *Walsal 237, Bangor 231.*

(Hymn 39. B. 2. C. M.)

The Shortness and Misery of Life.

OUR days, alas! our mortal days
Are short and wretched too;
'Evil and few*, the patriarch says,
And well the patriarch knew.

2

'Tis but at best a narrow bound
That heaven allows to men,
And pains and sins run through the round
Of threescore years and ten.

3

Well, if ye must be sad and few,
Run on, my days, in haste;
Moments of sin, and months of woe,
Ye cannot fly too fast.

4

Let heavenly love prepare my soul,
And call her to the skies,
Where years of long salvation roll,
And glory never dies.

* Gen xlvii. 9.

639. *Bedford 91, Bath Chapel 26.*

(Hymn 58. B. 2. C. M.)

The Shortness of Life, and the Goodness of God.

TIME! what an empty vapour 'tis!
And days how swift they are!
Swift as an Indian arrow flies,
Or like a shooting star.

2

[The present moments just appear,
Then slide away in haste,
That we can never say, *They're here,*
But only say, *They're past.*]

3

[Our life is ever on the wing,
And death is ever nigh;
The moment when our lives begin
We all begin to die.]

4

Yet, mighty God, our fleeting days
Thy lasting favours share,
Yet with the bounties of thy grace
Thou load'st the rolling year.

5

'Tis sovereign mercy finds us food,
And we are cloth'd with love;
While grace stands pointing out the road,
That leads our souls above.

6

His goodness runs an endless round;
All glory to the Lord:
His mercy never knows a bound,
And be his name ador'd!

7

Thus we begin the lasting song,
And when we close our eyes,
Let the next age thy praise prolong
'Till time and nature dies.

640. *Ludlow 84, Windsor 247.*

(Psalm 144. ver. 3—6. 2d Part. C. M.)

The Vanity of Man, and Condescension of God.

LORD, what is man, poor feeble man,
Born of the earth at first!
His life a shadow, light and vain,
Still hasting to the dust.

2

O what is feeble dying man
Or any of his race,
That God should make it his concern
To visit him with grace!

3

That God who darts his lightnings down,
Who shakes the worlds above,
And mountains tremble at his frown,
How wonderous is his love.

641. *Carolina 13, Charmouth 28, Windsor 247.*

(Psalm 39. ver. 4—7. 2d Part. C. M.)

The Vanity of Man as mortal.

TEACH me the measure of my days,
Thou maker of my frame;
I would survey life's narrow space,
And learn how frail I am.

2

A span is all that we can boast,
An inch or two of time;
Man is but vanity and dust
In all his flower and prime.

3

See the vain race of mortals move
Like shadows o'er the plain;
They rage and strive, desire and love,
But all the noise is vain.

4

Some walk in honour's gaudy show,
Some dig for golden ore,
They toil for heirs, they know not who,
And straight are seen no more.

5

What should I wish or wait for then
From creatures, earth and dust?
They make our expectations vain,
And disappoint our trust.

6

Now I forbid my carnal hope,
My fond desires recall;
I give my mortal interest up,
And make my God my all.

642. *Abridge 201, Charmouth 28,
London 180.*

(Hymn 32. B. 2. C. M.)

Frailty and Folly.

HOW short and hasty is our life!
How vast our souls affairs!
Yet senseless mortals vainly strive
To lavish out their years.

2

Our days run thoughtlessly along,
Without a moment's stay;
Just like a story or a song
We pass our lives away.

3
 God from on high invites us home,
 But we march heedless on,
 And ever hastening to the tomb,
 Stoop downwards as we run.

4
 How we deserve the deepest hell
 That slight the joys above!
 What chains of vengeance should we feel
 That break such cords of love!

5
 Draw us, O God, with sovereign grace,
 And lift our thoughts on high,
 That we may end this mortal race
 And see salvation nigh.

643. *Abridge 201, Charmouth 28,
 Windsor 247.*

(Hymn 55. B. 2. C. M.)

Frail Life and succeeding Eternity.

THEE we adore, eternal name,
 And humbly own to thee,
 How feeble is our mortal frame!
 What dying worms are we!

2
 [Our wasting lives grow shorter still
 As months and days increase;
 And every beating pulse we tell
 Leaves but the number less.

3
 The year rolls round, and steals away
 The breath that first it gave;
 Whate'er we do, where'er we be,
 We're travelling to the grave.]

4
 Dangers stand thick through all the ground
 To push us to the tomb,
 And fierce diseases wait around
 To hurry mortals home.

5
 Good God! on what a slender thread
 Hang everlasting things!
 Th' eternal states of all the dead
 Upon life's feeble strings.

6
 Infinite joy or endless woe
 Attends on every breath;
 And yet how unconcern'd we go
 Upon the brink of death!

7
 Waken, O Lord, our drowsy sense
 To walk this dangerous road;
 And if our souls are hurry'd hence
 May they be found with God!

644. *Abridge 201, Canterbury 199, Anns 58.*

(Psalm 90. ver. 1—5. 1st Part. C. M.)

Man frail, and God eternal.

OUR God, our help in ages past,
 Our hope for years to come,
 Our shelter from the stormy blast,
 And our eternal home,

2
 Under the shadow of thy throne
 Thy saints have dwelt secure;
 Sufficient is thine arm alone,
 And our defence is sure.

3
 Before the hills in order stood,
 Or earth receiv'd her frame,
 From everlasting thou art God,
 To endless years the same.

4
 Thy word commands our flesh to dust,
Return, ye sons of men:
 All nations rose from earth at first,
 And turn to earth again.

5
 A thousand ages in thy sight
 Are like an evening gone;
 Short as the watch that ends the night
 Before the rising sun.

6
 [The busy tribes of flesh and blood
 With all their lives and cares,
 Are carry'd downwards by thy flood,
 And lost in following years.

7
 Time like an ever-rolling stream
 Bears all its sons away;
 They fly forgotten as a dream
 Dies at the opening day.

8
 Like flowery fields the nations stand,
 Pleas'd with the morning light;
 The flowers beneath the mower's hand
 Lie withering ere 'tis night.]

9
 Our God, our help in ages past,
 Our hope for years to come,
 Be thou our guard while troubles last,
 And our eternal home.

645. *Whitefield 168, Ustick 71,
 Worksworth 158.*

(Psalm 90. ver. 5, 10, 12. S. M.)

The Frailty and Shortness of Life.

LORD, what a feeble piece
 Is this our mortal frame!
 Our life how poor a trifle 'tis,
 That scarce deserves the name!

2
 Alas the brittle clay
 That built our body first!
 And every month, and every day
 'Tis mouldering back to dust.

3
 Our moments fly apace,
 Nor will our minutes stay;
 Just like a flood our hasty days
 Are sweeping us away.

4
 Well, if our days must fly,
 We'll keep their end in sight,
 We'll spend them all in wisdom's way,
 And let them speed their flight.

5
 They'll waft us sooner o'er
 This life's tempestuous sea:
 Soon we shall reach the peaceful shore
 Of blest eternity.

646. *Old Hundred 100, Wells 102.*
(Hymn 13. B. 2. L. M.)

*The Creation, Preservation, Dissolution, and
Restoration of this World.*

SING to the Lord that built the skies,
The Lord that rear'd this stately frame;
Let half the nations sound his praise,
And lands unknown repeat his name.

He form'd the seas, and form'd the hills,
Made every drop, and every dust,
Nature and time with all their wheels,
And push'd them into motion first.

3
Now from his high imperial throne
He looks far down upon the spheres;
He bids the shining orbs roll on,
And round he turns our hasty years.

4
Thus shall this moving engine last
Till all his saints are gather'd in,
Then for the trumpet's dreadful blast
To shake it all to dust again!

5
Yet when the sound shall tear the skies,
And lightning burn the globe below,
Saints, you may lift your joyful eyes,
There's a new heaven and earth for you.

DEATH AND THE RESURRECTION.

647. *Pauls 246, Wareham 117.*
(Hymn 82. B. 1. L. M.)

*God far above Creatures; or, Man vain and
mortal, Job. iv. 17—21.*

SHALL the vile race of flesh and blood
Contend with their creator, God?
Shall mortal worms presume to be
More holy, wise, or just than he?

Behold he puts his trust in none
Of all the spirits round his throne;
Their natures, when compar'd with his,
Are neither holy, just, nor wise.

But how much meaner things are they
Who spring from dust and dwell in clay!
Touch'd by the finger of thy wrath,
We faint and vanish like the moth.

From night to day, from day to night,
We die by thousands in thy sight;
Bury'd in dust whole nations lie
Like a forgotten vanity.

A mighty power, to thee we bow;
How frail are we, how glorious thou!
No more the sons of earth shall dare
With an eternal God compare.

648. *Paul's 246, Hotham 224.*
(Psalm 90. L. M.)

Man mortal, and God eternal.

A Mournful Song at a Funeral.

THRO' every age, eternal God,
Thou art our rest, our safe abode;
High was thy throne ere heaven was made,
Or earth thy humble footstool laid.

Long hadst thou reign'd ere time began,
Or dust was fashion'd to a man;
And long thy kingdom shall endure
When earth and time shall be no more.

3
But man, weak man is born to die,
Made up of guilt and vanity:
Thy dreadful sentence, Lord, was just,
Return, ye sinners, to your dust.

[A thousand of our years amount
Scarce to a day in thine account;
Like yesterday's departed light,
Or the last watch of ending night.

PAUSE. *Babylon Streams 23.*
Death like an overflowing stream
Sweeps us away; our life's a dream;
An empty tale; a morning flower
Cut down and wither'd in an hour.]

[Our age to seventy years is set;
How short the term! how frail the state!
And if to eighty we arrive,
We rather sigh and groan than live.

But O how oft thy wrath appears;
And cuts off our expected years!
Thy wrath awakes our humble dread;
We fear the power that strikes us dead.]

Teach us, O Lord, how frail is man;
And kindly lengthen out our span,
Till a wise care of piety
Fit us to die, and dwell with thee.

649. *Angel's Hymn 60, Wareham 117.*
(Psalm 102. 23—28. 3d Part. L. M.)

*Man's Mortality and Christ's Eternity; or,
Saints die, but Christ and the Church live.*

IT is the Lord our Saviour's hand
Weakens our strength amidst the race;
Disease and death at his command
Arrest us, and cut short our days.

Spare us, O Lord, aloud we pray,
Nor let our sun go down at noon:
Thy years are one eternal day,
And must thy children die so soon!

3

Yet in the midst of death and grief
This thought our sorrow shall assuage,
Our Father and our Saviour live ;
Christ is the same thro' every age.

4

'Twas he this earth's foundation laid ;
Heaven is the building of his hand :
This earth grows old, these heavens shall
And all be chang'd at his command. [fade,

5

The starry curtains of the sky,
Like garments shall be laid aside ;
But still thy throne stands firm and high ;
Thy church for ever must abide.

6

Before thy face thy church shall live,
And on thy throne thy children reign ;
This dying world shall they survive,
And the dead saints be rais'd again.

650. *Canterbury 199, Windsor 247.*

(Hymn 52. B. 2. C. M.)

Death dreadful, or delightful.

DEATH! 'tis a melancholy day
To those that have no God,
When the poor soul is forc'd away
To seek her last abode.

2

In vain to heaven she lifts her eyes,
But guilt, a heavy chain,
Still drags her downward from the skies
To darkness, fire, and pain.

3

Awake and mourn, ye heirs of hell,
Let stubborn sinners fear,
You must be driv'n from earth, and dwell
A long for-ever there.

4

See how the pit gapes wide for you,
And flashes in your face,
And thou, my soul, look downwards too,
And sing recovering grace.

5

He is a God of sovereign love
That promis'd heaven to me,
And taught my thoughts to soar above,
Where happy spirits be.

6

Prepare me, Lord, for thy right hand,
Then come the joyful day,
Come, death, and some celestial band
To bear my soul away.

651. *Newbury 132, Hephzibah 77, Gainsborough 29.*

(Hymn 17. B. 1. C. M.)

Victory over Death, 1 Cor. xv. 55, &c.

OFOR an overcoming faith
To cheer my dying hours,
To triumph o'er the monster Death,
And all his frightful powers!

2

Joyful with all the strength I have
My quivering lips should sing,
Where is thy boasted victory, Grave ?
And where the monster's sting ?

3

If sin be pardon'd I'm secure,
Death hath no sting beside ;
The law gives sin its damning power,
But Christ my ransom dy'd.

4

Now to the God of victory
Immortal thanks be paid,
Who makes us conquerors while we die,
Thro' Christ our living head.

652. *Milbourn Port 183, Wiltshire 110,*
Providence 10.

(Hymn 6. B. 1. C. M.)

Triumph over Death, Job xix. 25—27.

GREAT God, I own thy sentence just,
And nature must decay :
I yield my body to the dust
To dwell with fellow-clay.

2

Yet faith may triumph o'er the grave,
And trample on the tombs :
My Jesus, my Redeemer lives,
My God, my Saviour comes.

3

The mighty Conqueror shall appear
High on a royal seat,
And Death the last of all his foes
Lie vanquish'd at his feet.

4

Tho' greedy worms devour my skin,
And gnaw my wasting flesh,
When God shall build my bones again,
He clothes them all afresh.

5

Then shall I see thy lovely face
With strong immortal eyes,
And feast upon thy unknown grace
With pleasure and surprise.

653. *Carolina 13, Bangor 231, Windsor 247.*

(Hymn 18. B. 1. C. M.)

Blessed are the Dead that die in the Lord,
Rev. xiv. 13.

HEAR what the voice from heaven pro-
For all the pious dead, [claims,
Sweet is the savour of their names,
And soft their sleeping bed.

2

They die in Jesus and are bless'd ;
How kind their slumbers are !
From sufferings and from sins releas'd,
And freed from every snare.

3

Far from this world of toil and strife,
They're present with the Lord ;
The labours of their mortal life
End in a large reward.

654. *James's 163, Bedford 91, Stamford 9.*

(Hymn 49. B. 2. C. M.)

Moses dying in the Embraces of God.

DEATH cannot make our souls afraid
If God be with us there ;
We may walk thro' her darkest shade,
And never yield to fear.

I could renounce my all below
 If my Creator bid,
 And run if I were call'd to go,
 And die as Moses did.

Might I but climb to Pisgah's top,
 And view the promis'd land,
 My flesh itself should long to drop,
 And pray for the command.

Clasp'd in my heavenly Father's arms
 I would forget my breath,
 And lose my life among the charms
 Of so divine a death.

655. *Irish 171, Bedford 91, Providence 10.*
 (Hymn 19. B. 1. C. M.)

*The Song of Simeon; or, Death made
 desirable, Luke ii. 27, &c.*

LORD, at thy temple we appear,
 A's happy Simeon came,
 And hope to meet our Saviour here;
 O make our joys the same!

With what divine and vast delight
 The good old man was fill'd,
 When fondly in his wither'd arms
 He clasp'd the holy child!

Now I can leave this world, he cry'd,
 Behold thy servant dies,
 I've seen thy great salvation, Lord,
 And close my peaceful eyes.

This is the light prepar'd to shine
 Upon the Gentile lands,
 Thine Israel's glory and their hope
 To break their slavish bands.

[Jesus, the vision of thy face
 Hath overpowering charms,
 Scarce shall I feel death's cold embrace
 If Christ be in my arms.]

Then while ye hear my heart-strings break
 How sweet my minutes roll!
 A mortal paleness on my cheek,
 And glory in my soul.]

656. *Cambridge New 74, Exeter 4,*
Miles's Lane 32.
 (Hymn 66. B. 2. C. M.)

A Prospect of Heaven makes Death easy.

THERE is a land of pure delight
 Where saints immortal reign,
 Infinite day excludes the night,
 And pleasures banish pain.

There everlasting spring abides,
 And never-withering flowers:
 Death like a narrow sea divides
 This heavenly land from ours.

[Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood
 Stand dress'd in living green:
 So to the Jews old Canaan stood,
 While Jordan roll'd between.]

But timorous mortals start and shrink
 To cross this narrow sea,
 And linger shivering on the brink,
 And fear to launch away.

O! could we make our doubts remove,
 These gloomy doubts that rise,
 And see the Canaan that we love,
 With unobscured eyes!

Could we but climb where Moses stood,
 And view the landscape o'er,
 Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,
 Should fright us from the shore.

657. *Paul's 246, Babylon Streams 23.*
 (Hymn 31. B. 2. L. M.)

Christ's Presence makes Death easy.

WHY should we start and fear to die?
 What timorous worms we mortals
 Death is the gate of endless joy, [are!
 And yet we dread to enter there.]

The pains, the groans, and dying strife,
 Fright our approaching souls away;
 Still we shrink back again to life,
 Fond of our prison and our clay.

O, if my Lord would come and meet,
 My soul should stretch her wings in haste,
 Fly fearless thro' Death's iron gate,
 Nor feel the terrors as she past.

Jesus can make a dying bed
 Feel soft as downy pillows are,
 While on his breast I lean my head,
 And breathe my life out sweetly there.

658. *Windsor 247, Ann's 58.*
 (Hymn 27. B. 1. C. M.)

*Assurance of Heaven; or, a Saint prepared
 to die, 2 Tim. iv. 6—8, 18.*

[DEATH may dissolve my body now,
 And bear my spirit home;
 Why do my minutes move so slow,
 Nor my salvation come?]

With heavenly weapons I have fought
 The battles of the Lord,
 Finish'd my course, and kept the faith,
 And wait the sure reward.]

God has laid up in heaven for me
 A crown which cannot fade;
 The righteous Judge at that great day
 Shall place it on my head.

Nor hath the King of grace decreed
 This prize for me alone;
 But all that love and long to see
 Th' appearance of his Son.

Jesus the Lord shall guard me safe
 From every ill design;
 And to his heavenly kingdom keep
 This feeble soul of mine.

6

God is my everlasting aid,
And hell shall rage in vain;
To him be highest glory paid,
And endless praise—Amen.

659. *Bath Chapel 26, Condescension 116.*
(Hymn 110. B. 1. C. M.)

Death and immediate Glory,
2 Cor. v. 1, 5—8.

THERE is a house not made with hands,
Eternal and on high;
And here my spirit waiting stands
Till God shall bid it fly.

2

Shortly this prison of my clay
Must be dissolv'd and fall,
Then, O my soul, with joy obey
Thy heavenly Father's call.

3

'Tis he by his almighty grace
That forms thee fit for heaven,
And as an earnest of the place,
Has his own Spirit given.

4

We walk by faith of joys to come,
Faith lives upon his word;
But while the body is our home
We're absent from the Lord.

5

'Tis pleasant to believe thy grace,
But we had rather see;
We would be absent from the flesh,
And present, Lord, with thee.

660. *Lebanon 79, Bredby 165, Leeds 19.*
(Hymn 23. B. 1. 1st Part. L. M.)

*Absent from the Body and present with the
Lord, 2 Cor. v. 8.*

ABSENT from flesh! O blissful thought,
What unknown joys this moment brings,
Freed from the mischief sin has brought,
From pains and fears and all their springs.

2

Absent from flesh! illustrious day,
Surprising scene! triumphant stroke
That rends the prison of my clay,
And I can feel my fetters broke.

3

Absent from flesh! then rise my soul
Where feet nor wings could never climb,
Beyond the heavens, where planets roll
Measuring the cares and joys of time.

4

I go where God and glory shine,
His presence makes eternal day,
My all that's mortal, I resign,
For angels wait and point my way.

661. *Canterbury 199, London 180.*
(Hymn 2. B. 2. C. M.)

The Death of a Sinner.

MY thoughts on awful subjects roll,
Damnation and the dead;
What horrors seize the guilty soul
Upon a dying bed!

2

Lingering about these mortal shores
She makes a long delay,
Till like a flood with rapid force
Death sweeps the wretch away.

3

Then swift and dreadful she descends
Down to the fiery coast,
Amongst abominable fiends,
Herself a frightful ghost.

4

There endless crowds of sinners lie,
And darkness makes their chains;
Tortur'd with keen despair they cry,
Yet wait for fiercer pains.

5

Not all their anguish and their blood
For their old guilt atones,
Nor the compassions of a God
Shall hearken to their groans.

6

Amazing grace, that kept my breath,
Nor bid my soul remove,
Till I had learn'd my Saviour's death,
And well insur'd his love!

662. *Carolina 13, Windsor 247, Bangor 231.*
(Hymn 3. B. 2. C. M.)

The Death and Burial of a Saint.

WHY do we mourn departing friends?
Or shake at death's alarms?
'Tis but the voice that Jesus sends
To call them to his arms.

2

Are we not tending upward too
As fast as time can move?
Nor would we wish the hours more slow
To keep us from our love.

3

Why should we tremble to convey
Their bodies to the tomb?
There the dear flesh of Jesus lay,
And left a long perfume.

4

The graves of all his saints he bless'd,
And soften'd every bed;
Where should the dying members rest,
But with the dying head?

5

Thence he arose, ascending high,
And shew'd our feet the way;
Up to the Lord our flesh shall fly
At the great rising-day.

6

Then let the last loud trumpet sound,
And bid our kindred rise;
Awake, ye nations under ground,
Ye saints, ascend the skies.

663. *Carolina 13, Condescension 116.*
(Hymn 47. B. 1. C. M.)

Death of Kindred improved.

MUST friends and kindred drop and die?
And helpers be withdrawn?
While sorrow with a weeping eye
Counts up our comforts gone?

Be thou our comfort, mighty God!
Our helper and our friend:
Nor leave us in this dangerous road,
Till all our trials end.

O may our feet pursue the way
Our pious fathers led!
With love and holy zeal obey
The counsels of the dead.

Let us be wean'd from all below,
Let hope our grief expel,
While death invites our souls to go
Where our best kindred dwell.

664. *Windsor 247, Elenborough 170.*

(Hymn 28. B. 2. C. M.)

Death and Eternity.

STOOP down my thoughts, that use to rise,
Converse awhile with death:
Think how a gasping mortal lies,
And pants away his breath.

His quivering lip hangs feebly down,
His pulses faint and few,
Then, speechless, with a doleful groan
He bids the world adieu.

But, O the soul that never dies!
At once it leaves the clay!
Ye thoughts, pursue it where it flies,
And track its wondrous way.

Up to the courts where angels dwell,
It mounts triumphing there,
Or devils plunge it down to hell
In infinite despair.

And must my body faint and die?
And must this soul remove?
O for some guardian angel nigh
To bear it safe above!

Jesus, to thy dear faithful hand
My naked soul I trust,
And my flesh waits for thy command
To drop into my dust.

665. *Windsor 247, Carolina 13, Bangor 231.*

(Hymn 61. B. 2. C. M.)

A Thought of Death and Glory.

MY soul, come meditate the day,
And think how near it stands,
When thou must quit this house of clay,
And fly to unknown lands.

[And you, mine eyes, look down and view
The hollow gaping tomb,
This gloomy prison waits for you,
Whene'er the summons come.]

O could we die with those that die,
And place us in their stead,
Then would our spirits learn to fly,
And converse with the dead:

Then should we see the saints above,
In their own glorious forms,
And wonder why our souls should love
To dwell with mortal worms.

[How we should scorn these clothes of flesh,
These fetters and this load!
And long for evening to undress,
That we may rest with God.]

We should almost forsake our clay
Before the summons come,
And pray, and wish our souls away
To their eternal home.

666. *Carolina 13, Windsor 247, Elenborough 170.*

(Hymn 63. B. 2. C. M.)

A Funeral Thought.

HARK! from the tombs a doleful sound,
My ears attend the cry,
'Ye living men, come view the ground
'Where you must shortly lie.

'Princes, this clay must be your bed,
'In spite of all your towers;
'The tall, the wise, the reverend head
'Must lie as low as ours.'

Great God, is this our certain doom?
And are we still secure?
Still walking downward to our tomb,
And yet prepare no more!

Grant us the powers of quickening grace
To fit our souls to fly,
Then, when we drop this dying flesh,
We'll rise above the sky.

667. *Rippon's 188, Hotham 224, Paul's 246.*

(Hymn 24. B. 1. L. M.)

*The rich Sinner dying, Psalm xlix. 6, 9.
Eccl. viii. 8. Job iii. 14, 15.*

IN vain the wealthy mortals toil,
And heap their shining dust in vain,
Look down and scorn the humble poor,
And boast their lofty hills of gain.

Their golden cordials cannot ease
Their pained hearts or aching heads,
Nor fright nor bribe approaching death
From glittering roofs and downy beds.

The lingering, the unwilling soul
The dismal summons must obey,
And bid a long a sad farewell
To the pale lump of lifeless clay.

Thence they are hurried to the grave,
Where kings and slaves have equal thrones;
Their bones without distinction lie
Amongst the heap of meaner bones.

668. *Kingsbridge 88, Paul's 246.*

(Psalm 49. L. M.)

The rich Sinner's Death, and the Saint's Resurrection.

WHY do the proud insult the poor,
And boast the large estates they have?
How vain are riches to secure
Their haughty owners from the grave!

2

They can't redeem one hour from death,
With all the wealth in which they trust;
Nor give a dying brother breath,
When God commands him down to dust.

3

There the dark earth and dismal shade
Shall clasp their naked bodies round;
That flesh, so delicately fed,
Lies cold, and moulders in the ground.

4

Like thoughtless sheep the sinner dies,
Laid in the grave for worms to eat;
The saints shall in the morning rise,
And find th' oppressor at their feet.

5

His honours perish in the dust,
And pomp and beauty, birth and blood;
That glorious day exalts the just
To full dominion o'er the proud.

6

My Saviour shall my life restore,
And raise me from my dark abode;
My flesh and soul shall part no more,
But dwell for ever near my God.

669. *Ann's 58, Brixthelmstone 208.*

(Psalm 49. ver. 6—14. 1st Part. C. M.)

Pride and Death; or, the Vanity of Life and Riches.

WHY doth the man of riches grow
To insolence and pride,
To see his wealth and honours flow
With every rising tide?

2

[Why doth he treat the poor with scorn
Made of the self-same clay,
And boast as tho' his flesh was born
Of better dust than they?]

3

Not all his treasures can procure
His soul a short reprieve,
Redeem from death one guilty hour,
Or make his brother live.

4

[Life is a blessing can't be sold,
The ransom is too high;
Justice will ne'er be brib'd with gold
That man may never die.]

5

He sees the brutish and the wise,
The timorous and the brave,
Quit their possessions, close their eyes,
And hasten to the grave.

6

Yet 'tis his inward thought and pride,—
' My house shall ever stand;
' And that my name may long abide,
' I'll give it to my land.'

7

Vain are his thoughts, his hopes are lost,
How soon his memory dies!
His name is written in the dust
Where his own carcase lies.

PAUSE.

This is the folly of their way;
And yet their sons, as vain,
Approve the words their fathers say,
And act their works again.

9

Men void of wisdom and of grace,
If honour raise them high,
Live like the beast, a thoughtless race,
And like the beast they die.

10

[Laid in the grave like silly sheep,
Death feeds upon them there,
Till the last trumpet break their sleep
In terror and despair.]

670. *Abrige 201, James's 163.*

(Psalm 49. ver. 14, 15. 2d Part. C. M.)

Death and the Resurrection.

YE sons of pride that hate the just,
And trample on the poor,
When death has brought you down to dust,
Your pomp shall rise no more.

2

The last great day shall change the scene;
When will that hour appear?
When shall the just revive, and reign
O'er all that scorn'd them here?

3

God will my naked soul receive,
When sep'rate from the flesh;
And break the prison of the grave
To raise my bones afresh.

4

Heaven is my everlasting home,
Th' inheritance is sure;
Let men of pride their rage resume,
But I'll repine no more.

671. *Rippon's 188, Hotham 224.*

(Psalm 89. ver. 47, &c. 6th Part. L. M.)

Mortality and Hope.

A Funeral Psalm.

REMEMBER, Lord, our mortal state,
How frail our life! how short the date!
Where is the man that draws his breath
Safe from disease, secure from death?

2

Lord, while we see whole nations die,
Our flesh and sense repine and cry,
' Must death for ever rage, and reign?
' Or hast thou made mankind in vain?

3

' Where is thy promise to the just?
' Are not thy servants turn'd to dust?
But faith forbids these mournful sighs,
And sees the sleeping dust arise.

4

That glorious hour, that dreadful day
Wipes the reproach of saints away,
And clears the honour of thy word;
Awake, our souls, and bless the Lord.

672 *Fanning's* 123, *Old Hundred and Thirteenth* 215.

(Psalm 89. ver. 47, &c. Last Part.)

As the 113th Psalm.

Life, Death, and the Resurrection.

THINK, mighty God, on feeble man,
How few his hours; how short his span!
Short from the cradle to the grave:
Who can secure his vital breath
Against the bold demands of death,
With skill to fly, or power to save?

2

Lord, shall it be for ever said,
'The race of man was only made
'For sickness, sorrow, and the dust?'
Are not thy servants day by day
Sent to their graves, and turn'd to clay?
Lord, where's thy kindness to the just?

3

Hast thou not promis'd to thy Son
And all his seed a heavenly crown?
But flesh and sense indulge despair;
For ever blessed be the Lord
That faith can read his holy word,
And find a resurrection there.

4

For ever blessed be the Lord,
Who gives his saints a long reward
For all their toil, reproach and pain;
Let all below and all above
Join to proclaim thy wondrous love,
And each repeat their loud Amen.

673. *Wareham* 117, *Angel's Hymn* 60.

(Psalm 116. 3d Part. L. M.)

Courage in Death, and Hope of the Resurrection.

WHEN God is nigh, my faith is strong;
His arm is my almighty prop:
Be glad, my heart; rejoice, my tongue,
My dying flesh shall rest in hope.

2

Tho' in the dust I lay my head,
Yet, gracious God, thou wilt not leave
My soul for ever with the dead,
Nor lose thy children in the grave.

3

My flesh shall thy first call obey,
Shake off the dust, and rise on high;
Then shalt thou lead the wondrous way
Up to thy throne above the sky.

4

There streams of endless pleasure flow;
And full discoveries of thy grace
(Which we but tasted here below)
Spread heavenly joys thro' all the place.

674. *Whitfield* 168, *Broderip's* 259.

(Hymn 110. B. 2. S. M.)

Triumph over Death in Hope of the Resurrection.

AND must this body die?
This mortal frame decay?
And must these active limbs of mine
Lie mouldering in the clay:

2

Corruption, earth and worms,
Shall but refine this flesh,
Till my triumphant spirit comes
To put it on afresh.

3

God my Redeemer lives,
And often from the skies
Looks down and watches all my dust,
Till he shall bid it rise.

4

Array'd in glorious grace
Shall these vile bodies shine,
And every shape and every face
Look heavenly and divine.

5

These lively hopes we owe
To Jesus' dying love;
We would adore his grace below,
And sing his power above.

6

Dear Lord, accept the praise
Of these our humble songs,
Till tunes of nobler sound we raise
With our immortal tongues.

675. *Babylon Streams* 23.

(Hymn 102 B. 2. L. M.)

A happy Resurrection.

NO, I'll repine at death no more,
But with a cheerful gasp resign
To the cold dungeon of the grave
These dying withering limbs of mine.

2

Let worms devour my wasting flesh,
And crumble all my bones to dust,
My God shall raise my frame anew
At the revival of the just.

3

Break, sacred morning, thro' the skies,
Bring that delightful, dreadful day,
Cut short the hours, dear Lord, and come,
Thy lingering wheels, how long they stay!

4

[Our weary spirits faint to see
The light of thy returning face,
And hear the language of those lips
Where God has shed his richest grace.]

5

[Haste thou upon the wings of love,
Rouse all the pious sleeping clay,
That we may join in heavenly joys,
And sing the triumph of the day.]

DAY OF JUDGMENT.

676. *Old Hundred* 100, *Wareham* 117.
(Hymn 65. B. 1. L. M.)

The Kingdoms of the World become the Kingdoms of our Lord; or, the Day of Judgment, Rev. xi. 15—18.

LET the seventh angel sound on high,
Let shouts be heard thro' all the sky;
Kings of the earth, with glad accord
Give up your kingdoms to the Lord.

Almighty God, thy power assume,
Who wast, and art, and art to come:
Jesus, the Lamb, who once was slain,
For ever live, for ever reign.

The angry nations fret and roar,
That they can slay the saints no more;
On wings of vengeance flies our God
To pay the long arrears of blood.

Now must the rising dead appear,
Now the decisive sentence hear;
Now the dear martyrs of the Lord
Receive an infinite reward.

677. *Chard* 175, *Wareham* 117.

(Psalm 97. ver. 1—5. 1st Part. L. M.)

Christ reigning in Heaven, and coming to Judgment.

HE reigns; the Lord, the Saviour reigns;
Praise him in evangelic strains;
Let the whole earth in songs rejoice,
And distant islands join their voice.

Deep are his counsels and unknown;
But grace and truth support his throne:
Tho' gloomy clouds his ways surround,
Justice is their eternal ground.

In robes of judgment, lo! he comes,
Shakes the wide earth, and cleaves the toms;
Before him burns devouring fire,
The mountains melt, the seas retire.

His enemies, with sore dismay,
Fly from the sight, and shun the day;
Then lift your heads, ye saints, on high,
And sing, for your redemption's nigh.

678. *Wantage* 204, *Worksop* 31.
(Hymn 107. B. 2. C. M.)

The everlasting Absence of God intolerable.

THAT awful day will surely come,
Th' appointed hour makes haste,
When I must stand before my Judge,
And past the solemn test.

2
Thou lovely chief of all my joys,
Thou sovereign of my heart,
How could I bear to hear thy voice
Pronounce the sound, *Depart?*

3
[The thunder of that dismal word
Would so torment my ear,
'Twould tear my soul asunder, Lord,
With most tormenting fear.]

4
[What to be banish'd from my life,
And yet forbid to die!
To linger in eternal pain,
Yet death for ever thy!]

5
O wretched state of deep despair,
To see my God remove,
And fix my doleful station where
I must not taste his love.

6
Jesus, I throw my arms around,
And hang upon thy breast;
Without a gracious smile from thee
My spirit cannot rest.

7
O! tell me that my worthless name
Is graven on thy hands;
Shew me some promise in thy book
Where my salvation stands!

8
[Give me one kind assuring word
To sink my fears again;
And cheerfully my soul shall wait
Her threescore years and ten.]

679. *James's* 163, *Irish* 171.
(Psalm 9. 1st Part. C. M.)

Wrath and Mercy from the Judgment Seat.

WITH my whole heart I'll raise my song,
Thy wonders I'll proclaim;
Thou sovereign Judge of right and wrong
Wilt put my foes to shame.

2
I'll sing thy majesty and grace;
My God prepares his throne
To judge the world in righteousness,
And make his vengeance known.

3
Then shall the Lord a refuge prove
For all the poor oppress,
To save the people of his love,
And give the weary rest.

4
The men, that know thy name, will trust
In thy abundant grace;
For thou hast ne'er forsook the just,
Who humbly seek thy face.

5
Sing praises to the righteous Lord,
Who dwells on Zion's hill,
Who executes his threatening word,
And doth his grace fulfil.

R

680. *Canterbury* 199, *Tunbridge* 103,
London 180.

(Hymn 45. B. 1. C. M.)

The last Judgment, Rev. xxi. 5—8.

SEE where the great incarnate God
Fills a majestic throne,
While from the skies his awful voice
Bears the last judgment down.

[I am the first, and I the last,
'Thro' endless years the same;
' I AM is my memorial still,
' And my eternal name.

' Such favours as a God can give
' My royal grace bestows;
' Ye thirsty souls, come taste the streams
' Where life and pleasure flows.]

[The saint that triumphs o'er his sins,
' I'll own him for a son,
' The whole creation shall reward
' The conquests he has won.

' But bloody hands, and hearts unclean,
' And all the lying race,
' The faithless, and the scoffing crew,
' That spun at offer'd grace;

' They shall be taken from my sight,
' Bound fast in iron chains,
' And headlong plung'd into the lake
' Where fire and darkness reigns.']

O may I stand before the Lamb,
When earth and seas are fled!
And hear the Judge pronounce my name
With blessings on my head!

May I with those for ever dwell
Who here were my delight,
While sinners banish'd down to hell
No more offend my sight.

681. *Canterbury* 199, *London* 180,
James's 163.

(Psalm 50. ver. 1—6. 1st Part. C. M.)

The last Judgment; or, the Saints rewarded.

THE Lord, the judge before his throne,
Bids the whole earth draw nigh,
The nations near the rising sun,
And near the western sky.

No more shall bold blasphemers say,
' Judgment will ne'er begin,'
No more abuse his long delay
To impudence and sin.

Thron'd on a cloud our God shall come,
Bright flames prepare his way,
Thunder and darkness, fire and storm,
Lead on the dreadful day.

Heaven from above his call shall hear,
Attending angels come,
And earth and hell shall know, and fear,
His justice, and their doom.

' But gather all my saints,' he cries,
' That made their peace with God,
' By the Redeemer's sacrifice,
' And seal'd it with his blood.

' Their faith and works brought forth to light
' Shall make the world confess
' My sentence of reward is right,
' And heaven adore my grace.'

682. *Abridge* 201, *Ann's* 58, *Charmouth* 28.
(Ps. 50. v. 1, 5, 8, 16, 21, 22. 3d Pt. C. M.)

The Judgment of Hypocrites.

WHEN Christ to judgment shall descend,
And saints surround their Lord,
He calls the nations to attend,
And hear his awful word.

' Not for the want of bullocks slain
' Will I the world reprove;
' Altars and rites, and forms are vain,
' Without the fire of love.

' And what have hypocrites to do
' To bring their sacrifice?
' They call my statutes just and true,
' But deal in theft and lies.

' Could you expect to 'scape my sight,
' And sin without controul?
' But I shall bring your crimes to light,
' With anguish in your soul.'

Consider, ye that slight the Lord,
Before his wrath appear;
If once you fall beneath his sword,
There's no deliverer there.

68².

(Psalm 50. To a new Tune.)

The last Judgment.

THE Lord, the sovereign sends his sum-
mons forth,
Calls the south nations, and awakes the north;
From east to west the sounding orders spread
Thro' distant worlds and regions of the dead:
No more shall atheists mock his long delay;
His vengeance sleeps no more: behold the
day!

Behold the judge descends; his guards are
nigh;
Tempest and fire attend him down the sky:
Heaven, earth and hell draw near; let all
things come
To hear his justice and the sinner's doom:
' But gather first my saints' (the judge com-
mands)
' Bring them, ye angels, from their distant
lands.

3

' Behold! my covenant stands for ever good
' Seal'd by th' eternal sacrifice in blood,
' And sign'd with all their names; the Greek,
' the Jew,
' That paid the ancient worship or the new,
' There's no distinction here: come, spread
' their thrones,
' And near me seat my favourites and my
' sons.

4

' I their almighty Saviour and their God,
' I am their judge: ye heavens proclaim
' abroad
' My just eternal sentence, and declare
' Those awful truths that sinners dread to
' hear:
' Sinners in Zion, tremble and retire;
' I doom the painted hypocrite to fire.

5

' Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain
' Do I condemn thee; bulls and goats are
' vain,
' Without the flames of love: in vain the
' store
' Of brutal offerings that were mine before;
' Mine are the tamer beasts and savage
' breed,
' Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests where
' they feed.

6

' If I were hungry would I ask thee food?
' When did I thirst, or drink thy bullocks
' blood?
' Can I be flatter'd with thy cringing bows,
' Thy solemn chatterings and fantastic vows?
' Are my eyes charm'd thy vestments to be-
' hold,
' Glaring in gems, and gay in woven gold?

7

' Unthinking wretch! how couldst thou hope
' to please
' A God, a spirit, with such toys as these?
' While with my grace and statutes on thy
' tongue,
' Thou lov'st deceit, and dost thy brother
' wrong;
' In vain to pious forms thy zeal pretends,
' Thieves and adulterers are thy chosen
' friends.

8

' Silent I waited with long-suffering love,
' But didst thou hope that I should ne'er re-
' prove?
' And cherish such an impious thought within
' That God the righteous would indulge thy
' sin?
' Behold my terrors now my thunders roll,
' And thy own crimes affright thy guilty soul.'

9

Sinners, awake betimes; ye fools, be wise;
Awake before this dreadful morning rise;
Change your vain thoughts, your crooked
works amend,
Fly to the Saviour, make the judge your
friend;
Lest like a lion his last vengeance tear
Your trembling souls, and no deliverer near.

684. *Old Fiftieth* 233.

(Psalm 50. To the old proper Tune.)

The last Judgment.

THE God of glory sends his summons
forth,
Calls the south nations, and awakes the north;
From east to west the sovereign orders spread
Thro' distant worlds and regions of the dead:
The trumpet sounds; hell trembles; heaven
rejoices;
Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful
voices.

2

No more shall atheists mock his long delay;
His vengeance sleeps no more; behold the
day;
Behold the judge descends; his guards are
nigh;
Tempests and fire attend him down the sky.
When God appears, all nature shall adore
him;
While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before
him:

3

' Heaven, earth, and hell draw near; let all
' things come
' To hear my justice and the sinners doom;
' But gather first my saints,' the judge com-
mands
' Bring them, ye angels, from their distant
' lands:'
When Christ returns, wake every cheerful
passion,
And shout, ye saints; he comes for your sal-
vation.

4

' Behold my covenant stands for ever good,
' Seal'd by th' eternal sacrifice in blood,
' And sign'd with all their names; the
' Greek, the Jew,
' That paid the ancient worship or the new.'
' There's no distinction here: join all your
voices,
And raise your heads, ye saints, for heaven
rejoices.

5

' Here,' saith the Lord, ' ye angels, spread
' their thrones,
' And near me seat my favourites and my
' sons:
' Come, my redeem'd, possess the joys pre-
' par'd
' Ere time began; 'tis your divine reward:'
When Christ returns, wake every cheerful
passion; [vation.
And shout, ye saints, he comes for your sal-
vation.

PAUSE I.

' I am the Saviour, I th' almighty God,
' I am the judge: ye heavens, proclaim
abroad
' My just eternal sentence, and declare
' Those awful truths that sinners dread to
' hear:'
When God appears, all nature shall adore
him;
While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before
him.

R 2

7
 ' Stand forth, thou bold blasphemer and
 ' profane,
 ' Now feel my wrath, nor call my threaten-
 ' ings vain:
 ' Thou hypocrite, once drest in saint's attire,
 ' I doom the painted hypocrite to fire :'
 Judgment proceeds; hell trembles; heaven
 rejoices;
 Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful
 voices.

8
 ' Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain
 ' Do I condemn thee; bulls and goats are
 ' vain
 ' Without the flames of love: in vain the
 ' store
 ' Of brutal offerings that were mine before :'
 Earth is the Lord's; all nature shall adore
 him;
 While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before
 him.

9
 ' If I were hungry, would I ask thee food?
 ' When did I thirst? or drink thy bullocks
 ' blood?
 ' Mine are the tamer beasts and savage breed,
 ' Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests where
 ' they feed :'
 All is the Lord's; he rules the wide creation;
 Gives sinners vengeance, and the saints sal-
 vation.

10
 ' Can I be flatter'd with thy cringing bows,
 ' Thy solemn chatterings and fantastic vows?
 ' Are my eyes charm'd thy vestments to be-
 ' hold,
 ' Glaring in gems, and gay in woven gold?'
 God is the judge of hearts; no fair disguises
 Can screen the guilty when his vengeance
 rises.

PAUSE II.

' Unthinking wretch! how couldst thou
 ' hope to please
 ' A God, a spirit, with such toys as these?

' While with my grace and statutes on thy
 ' tongue,
 ' Thou lov'st deceit, and dost thy brother
 ' wrong?'
 Judgment proceeds; hell trembles; heaven
 rejoices;
 Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful
 voices:

12
 ' In vain to pious forms thy zeal pretends,
 ' Thieves and adulterers are thy chosen
 ' friends;

' While the false flatterer at my altar waits,
 ' His harden'd soul divine instruction hates.'
 God is the judge of hearts; no fair disguises
 Can screen the guilty when his vengeance
 rises.

13
 ' Silent I waited with long-suffering love;
 ' But didst thou hope that I should ne'er re-
 ' prove?

' And cherish such an impious thought
 ' within,

' That the All Holy would indulge thy sin?'
 See, God appears; all nature join t'adore him;
 Judgment proceeds, and sinners fall before
 him.

14
 ' Behold my terrors now; my thunders roll,
 ' And thy own crimes affright thy guilty soul;
 ' Now like a lion shall my vengeance tear
 ' Thy bleeding heart, and no deliverer near :'
 Judgment concludes; hell trembles; heaven
 rejoices;

Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful
 voices.

EPIPHONEMA.

' Sinners, awake betimes; ye fools, be wise;
 ' Awake before this dreadful morning rise :'
 ' Change your vain thoughts, your crooked
 ' works amend,
 ' Fly to the Saviour, make the judge your
 ' friend :'

Then join the saints; wake every cheerful
 passion;
 When Christ returns, he comes for your
 salvation.

HELL AND HEAVEN.

685. Paul's 246. Angel's Hymn 60,
 Babylon Streams 23.

(Hymn 44. B. 2. L. M.)

Hell; or, the Vengeance of God.

WITH holy fear and humble song,
 The dreadful God our souls adore;
 Reverence and awe becomes the tongue
 That speaks the terrors of his power.

2
 Far in the deep where darkness dwells,
 The land of horror and despair,
 Justice has built a dismal hell,
 And laid her stores of vengeance there.

3
 [Eternal plagues and heavy chains,
 Tormenting racks and fiery coals,
 And darts t' inflict immortal pains
 Dy'd in the blood of damned souls.]

4
 [There Satan the first sinner lies,
 And roars, and bites his iron bands;
 In vain the rebel strives to rise,
 Crush'd with the weight of both thine hands.]

5
 There guilty ghosts of Adam's race
 Shriek out, and howl beneath thy rod;
 Once they could scorn a Saviour's grace,
 But they incens'd a dreadful God.

6

Tremble, my soul, and kiss the Son;
Sinners obey the Saviour's call;
Else your damnation hastens on,
And hell gapes wide to wait your fall.

686. *Gainsborough 29, Condescension 116.*

(Hymn 105. B. 1. C. M.)

Heaven invisible and holy, 1 Cor. ii. 9, 10.
Rev. xxi. 27.

NOR eye has seen, nor ear has heard,
Nor sense nor reason known
What joys the Father has prepar'd
For those that love the Son.

But the good Spirit of the Lord
Reveals a heaven to come:
The beams of glory in his word
Allure and guide us home.

Pure are the joys above the sky,
And all the region peace;
No wanton lips, nor envious eye
Can see or taste the bliss.

Those holy gates for ever bar
Pollution, sin, and shame;
None shall obtain admittance there
But followers of the Lamb.

He keeps the Father's book of life,
There all their names are found;
The hypocrite in vain shall strive
To tread the heavenly ground.

687. *Hephzibah 77, Cambridge New 74.*

(Hymn 86. B. 2. C. M.)

Freedom from Sin and Misery in Heaven.

OUR sins, alas, how strong they be!
And like a violent sea
They break our duty, Lord, to thee,
And hurry us away.

The waves of trouble how they rise!
How loud the tempests roar!
But death shall land our weary souls
Safe on the heavenly shore.

There to fulfil his sweet commands
Our speedy feet shall move,
No sin shall clog our winged zeal,
Or cool our burning love.

There shall we sit, and sing, and tell
The wonders of his grace,
Till heavenly raptures fire our hearts,
And smile in every face.

For ever his dear sacred name
Shall dwell upon our tongue,
And Jesus and Salvation be
The close of every song.

688. *Islington 40, Derby 169.*

(Hymn 40. B. 1. L. M.)

The Business and Blessedness of glorified Saints, Rev. vii. 13, &c.

WHAT happy men, or angels, these
That all their robes are spotless
'white?
'Whence did this glorious troop arrive
'At the pure realms of heavenly light?

From tort'ring racks and burning fires,
And seas of their own blood they came;
But nobler blood has wash'd their robes,
Flowing from Christ the dying Lamb.

Now they approach th' Almighty throne,
With loud hosannas night and day,
Sweet Anthems to the great Three One
Measure their bless'd eternity.

No more shall hunger pain their souls,
He bids their parching thirst be gone,
And spreads the shadow of his wings
To screen them from the scorching sun.

The Lamb that fills the middle throne
Shall shed around his milder beams,
There shall they feast on his rich love,
And drink full joys from living streams.

Thus shall their mighty bliss renew
Thro' the vast round of endless years,
And the soft hand of sovereign Grace
Heals all their wounds, and wipes their tears.

689. *Cambridge New 74, Providence 10.*

(Hymn 41. B. 1. C. M.)

The same; or, the Martyrs glorified, Rev. vii. 13, &c.

THESE glorious minds, how bright they
'Whence all their white array? [shine!
'How came they to the happy seats
'Of everlasting day?

From tort'ring pains to endless joys
On fiery wheels they rode,
And strangely wash'd their raiment white
In Jesus' dying blood.

Now they approach a spotless God,
And bow before his throne;
Their warbling harps and sacred songs
Adore the Holy One.

The unveil'd glories of his face
Amongst his saints reside,
While the rich treasure of his grace
Sees all their wants supply'd.

Tormenting thirst shall leave their souls,
And hunger flee as fast;
The fruit of life's immortal tree
Shall be their sweet repast.

The Lamb shall lead his heavenly flock
Where living fountains rise,
And Love divine shall wipe away
The sorrows of their eyes.

R 3

690. *Irish 171, Elim 151, Hammond 226.*

(Hymn 33. B. 2. C. M.)

The Blessed Society in Heaven.

RAISE thee, my soul, fly up, and run
Thro' every heavenly street,
And say, There's nought below the sun
That's worthy of thy feet.

2

[Thus will we mount on sacred wings,
And tread the courts above;
Nor earth, nor all her mightiest things
Shall tempt our meaneſt love.

3

There on a high majestic throne
Th' Almighty Father reigns,
And sheds his glorious goodness down
On all the blissful plains.

4

Bright like a sun the Saviour ſits,
And ſpreads eternal noon,
No evenings there, nor gloomy nights,
To want the feeble moon.

5

Amidſt thoſe ever-ſhining ſkies
Behold the ſacred Dove,
While baniſh'd ſin and ſorrow flies
From all the realms of love.

6

The glorious tenants of the place
Stand bending round the throne;
And ſaints and ſeraphs ſing and praiſe
The infinite Three One.

7

[But O what beams of Heavenly grace
Transport them all the while!
Ten thouſand ſmiles from Jeſus' face,
And love in every ſmile!]

8

Jeſus, and when ſhall that dear day,
That joyful hour appear,
When I ſhall leave this houſe of clay
To dwell amongſt them there?

691. *Elim 151, Bath Chapel 26, Stillman 66.*

(Hymn 68. B. 2. C. M.)

The humble Worſhip of Heaven.

FATHER, I long, I faint to ſee
The place of thine abode,
I'd leave thy earthly courts and flee
Up to thy ſeat, my God!

2

Here I behold thy diſtant face,
And 'tis a pleaſing ſight;
But to abide in thine embrace
Is infinite delight.

3

I'd part with all the joys of ſenſe
To gaze upon thy throne;
Pleaſure ſprings freſh for ever thence,
Unſpeakable, unknown.

4

[There all the heavenly hoſts are ſeen,
In ſhining ranks they move,
And drink immortal vigour in,
With wonder and with love.

5

Then at thy feet with awful fear
Th' adoring armies fall;
With joy they ſhrink to *nothing* there,
Before th' eternal All.

6

There I would vie with all the hoſt
In duty and in bliſs,
While *leſs than nothing* I could boaſt
And *vanity* * confeſs.]

7

The more thy glories ſtrike mine eyes,
The humbler I ſhall lie;
Thus while I ſink, my joys ſhall riſe
Unmeaſurably high.

* Iſaiah xl. 17.

692. *Elim 151, Liverpool 83, Stillman 66.*

(Hymn 91. B. 2. C. M.)

The Glory of Chriſt in Heaven.

OTHE delights, the heavenly joys,
The glories of the place
Where Jeſus ſheds the brighteſt beams
Of his o'erflowing grace!

2

Sweet majeſty and awful love
Sit ſmiling on his brow,
And all the glorious ranks above
At humble diſtance bow.

3

[Princes to his imperial name
Bend their bright ſceptres down,
Dominions, thrones, and powers rejoice
To ſee him wear the crown.]

4

Archangels ſound his lofty praiſe
Through every heavenly ſtreet,
And lay their higheſt honours down
Submiſſive at his feet.

5

Thoſe ſoft, thoſe bleſſed feet of his
That once rude iron tore,
High on a throne of light they ſtand,
And all the ſaints adore.

6

His head, the dear majestic head
That cruel thorns did wound,
See what immortal glories ſhine,
And circle it around.

7

This is the man, th' exalted man
Whom we unſeen adore;
But when our eyes behold his face,
Our hearts ſhall love him more.

8

[Lord, how our ſouls are all on fire
To ſee thy bleſſ'd abode,
Our tongues rejoice in tunes of praiſe
To our incarnate God.

9

And whiſt our faith enjoys this ſight,
We long to leave our clay,
And wiſh thy fiery chariot, Lord,
To fetch our ſouls away.]

693. *Elim 151, Irish 171, Stamford 9.*

(Hymn 75. B. 2. C. M.)

The beatific Sight of Christ.

FROM thee, my God, my joys shall rise,
And run eternal rounds,
Beyond the limits of the skies
And all created bounds.

²
The holy triumphs of my soul
Shall death itself out-brave,
Leave dull mortality behind,
And fly beyond the grave.

³
There, where my blessed Jesus reigns
In heaven's unmeasur'd space,
I'll spend a long eternity
In pleasure and in praise.

⁴
Millions of years my wondering eyes
Shall o'er thy beauties rove,
And endless ages I'll adore
The glories of thy love.

⁵
[Sweet Jesus, every smile of thine
Shall fresh endearments bring,
And thousand tastes of new delight
From all thy graces spring.

⁶
Haste, my beloved, fetch my soul
Up to thy bless'd abode,
Fly, for my spirit longs to see
My Saviour and my God.]

I cannot persuade myself to put a full period to these divine Hymns, till I have addressed a special song of Glory unto God the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit. Though the Latin name of it, *Gloria Patri*, be retained in our nation from the *Roman Church*; and though there be some excesses of superstitious honour paid to the words of it, which may have wrought some unhappy prejudices in weaker Christians, yet I believe it still to be one of the noblest parts of Christian worship. The subject of it is the doctrine of the Trinity, which is that peculiar glory of the Divine Nature, that our Lord Jesus Christ has so clearly revealed unto men, and is so necessary to true Christianity. The action is praise, which is the most complete and exalted part of Heavenly Worship. I have cast the song into a variety of forms, and have fitted it by a plain version or a larger paraphrase, to be sung either alone or at the conclusion of another Hymn. I have added also a few Hosannas, or ascriptions of salvation to Christ, in the same manner, and for the same end.

DOXOLOGIES.

(Those of each Metre are placed together, beginning with Long Metre.)

694. *Madan's 107, Portugal 97.*

(Hymn 26. B. 3. 1st L. M.)

*A Song of Praise to the ever blessed Trinity,
God the Father, Son, and Spirit.*

BLESS'D be the Father and his love,
To whose celestial source we owe
Rivers of endless joy above,
And rills of comfort here below.

²
Glory to thee, great Son of God,
From whose dear wounded body rolls
A precious stream of vital blood,
Pardon and life for dying souls.

³
We give the sacred Spirit praise,
Who in our hearts of sin and woe
Makes living springs of grace arise,
And into boundless glory flow.

⁴
Thus God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, we adore,
That sea of life and love unknown
Without a bottom or a shore.

695. *Hotham 224, Old Hundred 100.*

(Hymn 29. B. 3. 2d L. M.)

GLORY to God the Trinity
Whose name has mysteries unknown;
In essence one, in person three;
A social nature, yet alone.

²
When all our noblest powers are join'd
The honours of thy name to raise,
Thy glories over-match our mind,
And angels faint beneath the praise.

696. (Hymn 32. B. 3. 3d L. M.)

TO God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, Three in One,
Be honour, praise, and glory given,
By all on earth, and all in heaven.

697. (Hymn 33. B. 3. L. M.)

Or thus:

ALL glory to thy wonderful name,
 Father of mercy, God of love,
 Thus we exalt the Lord, the Lamb,
 And thus we praise the heavenly Dove.

698. *Bath Chapel 26, Irish 171, Boston 159.*

(Hymn 27. B. 3. 1st C. M.)

GLORY to God the Father's name,
 Who, from our sinful race,
 Chose out his favourites to proclaim
 The honours of his grace.

2
 Glory to God the Son be paid,
 Who dwelt in humble clay,
 And to redeem us from the dead
 Gave his own life away.

3
 Glory to God the Spirit give,
 From whose almighty power
 Our souls their heavenly hirth derive,
 And bless the happy hour.

4
 Glory to God that reigns above,
 Th' eternal Three and One,
 Who by the wonders of his love
 Has made his nature known.

699. *Great Milton 212, Froome 255.*

(Hymn 30. B. 3. 2d C. M.)

THE God of mercy be ador'd,
 Who calls our souls from death,
 Who saves by his redeeming word,
 And new-creating breath.

2
 To praise the Father and the Son
 And Spirit all divine,
 The One in Three, and Three in One,
 Let saints and angels join.

700. (Hymn 34. B. 3. 3d C. M.)

NOW let the Father and the Son
 And Spirit be ador'd,
 Where there are works to make him known,
 Or saints to love the Lord.

701. (Hymn 35. B. 3. C. M.)

Or thus:

HONOUR to thee Almighty Three,
 And everlasting One;
 All glory to the Father be,
 The Spirit, and the Son.

702. *The 2d at the end of the Psalms.*
(C. M.)

LET God the Father, and the Son,
 And Spirit be ador'd,
 Where there are works to make him known,
 Or saints to love the Lord.

703. *Aynhoe 108, Eagle Street New 55,*
Simons 250.

(Hymn 28. B. 3. 1st S. M.)

LET God the Father live
 For ever on our tongues;
 Sinners from his first love derive
 The ground of all their songs.

2
 Ye saints, employ your breath
 In honour to the Son,
 Who bought your souls from hell and death
 By offering up his own.

3
 Give to the Spirit praise
 Of an immortal strain,
 Whose light and power and grace conveys
 Salvation down to men.

4
 While God the Comforter
 Reveals our pardon'd sin,
 O may the blood and water bear
 The same record within.

5
 To the great One and Three
 That seal this grace in heaven,
 The Father, Son, and Spirit, be
 Eternal glory given.

704. *Aynhoe 108, Vermont 134.*

(Hymn 31. B. 3. 2d S. M.)

LET God the Maker's name
 Have honour, love and fear,
 To God the Saviour pay the same,
 And God the Comforter.

2
 Father of Lights above,
 Thy mercy we adore,
 The Son of thy eternal love,
 And Spirit of thy power.

705. (Hymn 36. B. 3. 3d S. M.)

YE angels round the throne,
 And saints that dwell below,
 Worship the Father, love the Son,
 And bless the Spirit too.

706. (Hymn 37. B. 3. S. M.)

Or thus:

GIVE to the Father praise,
Give glory to the Son,
And to the Spirit of his grace
Be equal honour done.

707. *The 5th at the end of the Psalms.*

As the 113th Psalm.

NOW to the great and sacred Three,
The Father, Son, and Spirit be
Eternal praise and glory given,
Thro' all the worlds where God is known,
By all the angels near the throne,
And all the saints in earth and heaven.

708. *Greenwich New 62, Clapham 18.*

(Hymn 38. B. 3.)

A Song of Praise to the blessed Trinity.

The 1st as the 148th Psalm.

IGIVE immortal praise
To God the Father's love
For all my comforts here,
And better hopes above;
He sent his own
Eternal Son
To die for sins
That man had done.

2

To God the Son belongs
Immortal glory too,
Who bought us with his blood
From everlasting woe:
And now he lives,
And now he reigns,
And sees the fruit
Of all his pains.

3

To God the Spirit's name
Immortal worship give,
Whose new-creating power
Makes the dead sinner live:
His work completes
The great design,
And fills the soul
With joy divine.

4

Almighty God, to Thee
Be endless honours done,
The undivided Three,
And the Mysterious One:
Where reason fails
With all her powers,
Their faith prevails,
And love adores.

709. *Resurrection 72, Portsmouth 144.*

(Hymn 39. B. 3.)

The 2d as the 148th Psalm.

TO Him that chose us first
Before the world began,
To Him that bore the curse
To save rebellious man,

To Him that form'd
Our hearts anew,
Is endless praise
And glory due.

2

The Father's love shall run
Thro' our immortal songs,
We bring to God the Son
Hosannas on our tongues;
Our lips address
The Spirit's name
With equal praise,
And zeal the same.

3

Let every saint above,
And angel round the throne,
For ever bless and love
The sacred Three in One:
Thus heaven shall raise
His honours high
When earth and time
Grow old and die.

710. *Swithin's 44, Darwell's 82.*

(Hymn 40. B. 3.)

The 3d as the 148th Psalm.

TO God the Father's throne
Perpetual honours raise;
Glory to God the Son,
To God the Spirit praise:
And while our lips
Their tribute bring,
Our faith adores
The name we sing.

711. *The 6th at the end of the Psalms.*

As the 148th Psalm.

TO God the Father's throne
Perpetual honours raise,
Glory to God the Son,
To God the Spirit praise:
With all our powers,
Eternal King,
Thy name we sing,
While faith adores.

712. (Hymn 41. B. 3.)

Or thus:

TO our eternal God,
The Father and the Son,
And Spirit all divine,
Three mysteries in One,
Salvation, power,
And praise be given,
By all on earth
And all in heaven.

THE HOSANNA; OR, SALVATION ASCRIBED TO CHRIST.

713. *Derby 169, Rothwell 174.*

(Hymn 42. B. 3. L. M.)

HOSANNA to king David's Son
Who reigns on a superior throne;
We bless the Prince of heavenly birth
Who brings salvation down to earth.

Let every nation; every age,
In this delightful work engage;
Old men and babes in Sion sing
The growing glories of her King.

714. *Great Milton 212, Miall 240.*

(Hymn 43. B. 3. C. M.)

HOSANNA to the Prince of grace,
Sion, behold thy King;
Proclaim the Son of David's race,
And teach the babes to sing.

Hosanna to th' Incarnate Word,
Who from the Father came;
Ascribe salvation to the Lord,
With blessings on his name.

715. *Liverpool 83, Great Milton 212.*

(Hymn 16. B. 1. C. M.)

*Hosanna to Christ, Matt. xxi. 9.
Luke xix. 38, 40.*

HOSANNA to the royal son
Of David's ancient line,
His natures two, his person one,
Mysterious and divine.

The root of David here we find,
And offspring of the same;
Eternity and time are join'd
In our Immanuel's name.

Blest he that comes to wretched men
With peaceful news from heaven;
Hosannas of the highest strain
To Christ the Lord be given.

Let mortals ne'er refuse to take
Th' hosanna on their tongues,
Lest rocks and stones should rise, and break
Their silence into songs.

716. *Liverpool 83, Michael's 119.*

(Hymn 89. B. 2. C. M.)

Christ's Victory over Satan.

HOSANNA to our conquering King!
The prince of darkness flies,
His troops rush headlong down to hell
Like lightning from the skies.

There bound in chains the lions roar,
And fright the rescu'd sheep,
But heavy bars confine their power
And malice to the deep.

Hosanna to our conquering King,
All hail, incarnate love!
Ten thousand songs and glories wait
To crown thy head above.

Thy victories and thy deathless fame
Through the wide world shall run,
And everlasting ages sing
The triumphs thou hast won.

717. *Vermont 134, Falcon Street 209.*

(Hymn 44. B. 3. S. M.)

HOSANNA to the Son
Of David and of God,
Who brought the news of pardon down,
And bought it with his blood.

To Christ the anointed King
Be endless blessings given,
Let the whole earth his glory sing
Who made our peace with heaven.

718. *Portsmouth 144, Grove 125.*

(Hymn 45. B. 3. As the 148th Psalm.)

HOSANNA to the King
Of David's ancient blood;
Behold he comes to bring
Forgiving grace from God:

Let old and young
Attend his way,
And at his feet
Their honours lay.

Glory to God on high,
Salvation to the Lamb;
Let earth, and sea, and sky
His wondrous love proclaim:
Upon his head
Shall honours rest,
And every age
Pronounce him blest.

ENLARGED

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

N. B.—Turn to the particular article you want, as in a Dictionary or Concordance, but look not under Christ for atonement or redemption, but at the very words themselves, and so in every instance.

If you find not the term you seek, look for another of similar import, such as conversion and regeneration.

The figures refer to the numbers of the Hymns and of the Pages, which always answer to each other.

- A.**
AARON, and Christ, 260.
 Moses and Joshua, 472.
Abba Father, 164, v. 5, 6. 165, v. 9, 10.
Abel and Christ, 142.
Abounding, iniquity, 598, 600.
 grace, 163, 156, 125, 135.
Abraham, stones made children of, 148.
Abraham's, call, 287, v. 4.
 faith and obedience, 286, v. 3, 4.
 blessing on the Gentiles, 527, 528, 530.
 offering his son, 330.
Absence from God deprecated, 396.
 for ever intolerable, 394, 678.
 and presence of God and Christ, 392.
 from public worship, 291.
Absent Saviour, gone to prepare a place for his people, 538.
 love to the, 312.
 memorial of the, 533, 538.
Access to the throne of grace by a mediator, 422.
Accession of King George, 617.
Adam, corrupt nature from, 86, 150.
 fall of 107.
 sovereign of the creatures, 55, v. 9.
 first and second, 82.
 their dominion, 95.
Adoption, 164, 165.
 spirit of desired, 165, v. 9, 10.
 and election, 125.
Adoration, 503. See *Worship*.
Advice to youth, 592.
Advocacy of Christ, 258, 259, 142, v. 3.
Advocate, Christ an, 269, v. 9. 270, v. 9.
Affections, inconstant, 375.
 unsanctified, 451.
 spiritual, described, 299.
 desired, 408, 149.
Afflicted, Christ's compassion to them, 206.
 388, v. 3.
Afflictions, of the church, 487—493.
 corporal and mental, 368.
 courage in them, 369.
 difference between those of saints and sinners, 403.
 hope in them, 376, 292, 293.
 gentle, 31.
- Afflictions**, heavy and overwhelming, 293, 621, 368.
 instructions by them, 403, 624.
 light and short, 298, v. 4.
 moderated, 183.
 profit by, and support under them, 623.
 without rejection, 133.
 resignation to them, 622, 329, 297.
 removed by prayer, 508, 380.
 regulated by providence, 67.
 sanctified, 403, 624.
 submission to them, 331, 71, 622, 329, 297.
 support, trust, and comfort under them, 67, 388, 395.
 trying our graces, 13, 360.
Aged, saints, flourishing, 483.
 prayer and song, 597.
 reflection and hope, 596.
 sinner at death and judgment, 592.
All in all, God, 170, 171, 414.
All seeing God, 10, 111.
All sufficiency, of Christ, 289.
 of God, 14.
 of grace in duty and suffering, 201, 202.
 divine, our bliss, 349, v. 5.
Almost christian, 94.
Alms, or liberality, 305, 310.
Ambition of the world, 454, 297
Amen, 465, v. 6. 514, v. 8. 638, v. 6. 672, v. 4.
Amiable deportment, 320.
Anchor, hope an, 135, v. 1.
Angel of the covenant, Christ, 409, v. 3. 270, v. 3.
Angels, (bad) their fall, 89.
 punished, and man saved, 130, 131.
 vanquished and miserable, 49, v. 6, 7.
 (good,) guardian, 628, v. 5. 508.
 happy at the conversion of sinners, 228, v. 6.
 ministering to Christ and saints, 498, 227, 228.
 praise the Lord, 48, 49.
 present in churches, 184, v. 1, 2.
 song at Christ's birth, 215.
 subject to Christ, 132, v. 6. 223, v. 4.
Anger and love of God, 45, v. 1, 5—7. 11, 80.
 24, 12.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Anger.* See *Wrath, Vengeance, Hell,*
Answer to the church's prayers, 603.
 See *Prayer.*
- Antichrist,* his ruin, 502, 503, 505
- Anticipation* of death and glory, 405, 406, 597,
 v. 4, 7, 8.
- Apollo,* nothing without God, 118, v. 4.
- Apostate,* perishing, 94.
- Apostles* commissioned, 114.
- Apparel,* spiritual, 156, v. 6, 7, 195.
- Appeal* to God, against persecutors, 361.
 concerning, our sincerity, 336, 337.
 our humility, 297.
- Ark* placed in Zion, 477.
- Arm* of the Lord, made bare, 123, v. 6.
 church sealed on Christ's, 370, v. 3.
- Arms* of everlasting love, 138, v. 3.
- Armour* of the gospel, 358, 428, v. 4.
- Ascension* of Christ, 238, 241—244.
- Ashamed,* not of Christ, or his gospel, 339, 340,
 551.
- Astonishing* love and grace, 164, 176.
- Assistance,* gracious, 320, v. 6.
 in duty, 202.
 in the spiritual warfare, 359, 184, 138.
 against sin and Satan, 202.
- Assurance,* of interest, 339, 300.
 of heaven, 658, 395.
 of the love of Christ, 289, 300.
 desired, 343, 209, v. 8, 678, v. 6—8, 39,
 v. 10, 19, v. 6.
- Atheism,* practical, 44, 87, 599, 600.
 punished, 598.
- Atonement* of Christ, 282, 555.
- Attributes* of God, 38—42.
- Authority* of magistrates from God, 617.
- Avenger,* God an, of his saints, 22.
- Awakened* sinner, 110.
- B.
- Babes,* new born, described, 165.
- Babylon,* ruin of it, predicted, 502.
 falling, 503.
 fallen, 505.
- Backsliders,* in distress and desertion, 372.
 restored, 383.
 pardoned, 464, 157, 158.
- Backslidings* and returns, 375.
- Banquet* of love, 560, 544.
- Baptism,* and circumcision, 525—532.
 the commission, 525.
 and circumcision, 531.
 believers buried with Christ in, 526.
 of infants, 529, 531.
 children devoted to God in, 529, 528.
 preaching, and the Lord's supper, 532.
- Beatific* vision longed for, 693, 434, 691.
- Beatitudes,* 389.
- Believe* and be saved, 283.
- Believer,* described, 165.
 baptized, 525, 526.
 death and burial of a, 662.
- Beauty,* of Christ, 567, 516.
 of Christ's righteousness, 156.
 of the church, 565, 480, 481, v. 5, 7.
 of gospel ministers, 123.
 of holiness, 200.
 of saints, 480, 482.
- Birth,* does not convey grace, 148.
 first and convey, 147.
 of Christ, 212, 215, 264, 218.
 miracles at the, 8, 220.
- Blasphemy* complained of, 599, 600.
- Blessed,* the, described, 369, 162, 397, 398, 400.
 dead in the Lord, 653.
- Blessedness,* of gospel times, 123.
 of heaven, 687, 698, 689, 274.
 only in God and Christ, 170, 171, 392.
- Blessing,* of Abraham on the Gentiles, 527,
 528, 530.
 of God on business, 413.
- Blessings,* of the gospel, 125, 194, 520.
 of a family, 415, 416.
 of the country, 582, 583, 585.
 of a nation, 605.
 of the spring, 582.
- Blood* of Abel, 142.
- Blood* of Christ, cleansing, 176, 282, 323, 181,
 v. 4, 6, 84, v. 5, 6, 230, 200, v. 4, 6.
 seal of the New Testament, 535.
 and flesh our food, 549, 550.
 spirit and water, 541.
- Boasting,* excluded, 127, 155.
 in Christ, 539, 551.
- Book,* of nature and scripture, 99, 100, 102.
 of God's decrees, 19.
 of life, 388, 19, v. 6.
- Branch* of promise; Christ the, 487, v. 9, 12,
 520, v. 2.
- Brazen* serpent, 281.
- Bread,* strengthening, 80, v. 12.
 of life, Christ, 537, 266, v. 3.
- Breathing,* after comfort and deliverance,
 378.
 after holiness, 178.
- Britain,* prayer for it, 606.
 praise to God for it, 604, 612.
 prosperity and happiness of it, 606, 607,
 584.
- Broad* and narrow way, 94, v. 1.
- Brother,* Christ a, 147, v. 6, 148, v. 6.
- Brotherly,* love, 313.
 reproof, 575, v. 3, 4.
- Burial,* of a saint, 662.
 with Christ in baptism, 526.
- Business,* of life blest, 413.
 of glorified saints, 688, 689, 274.
- C.
- Cæsar's* dues, 615, v. 5.
- Call* of the gospel, 195—198.
 accepted, 544.
- Calvary,* 536, v. 5.
- Canaan,* Israel led to it, 473.
 lost through unbelief, 430.
 and heaven, 656, 472, 459, v. 4, 5, 19.
- Captain* of salvation, 269, v. 11, 270, v. 11.
- Care* of God over his saints, 508
- Cares* welcomed, 395, v. 3
- Carnal,* mind, enmity, 82.
 joys parted with, 349, 350.
 reason humbled, 128, 129.
- Cause,* our, left with God, 67, v. 3, 4.
- Ceremonies,* mere external, vain, 315.
- Change* produced by the gospel, 121.
- Characters,* of Christ, 266—270.
 of true christians, 165.
- Charity,* and love, 314, 316.
 and uncharitableness, 315.
 to the poor, 305, 306, v. 1, 2, 637.
 blessing attending, 307, 309.
 and justice, 475.
 mixed with imprecations, 491.
- Chastisement,* 461, 462. See *Afflictions.*
- Chastity,* 176, 686.
- Children,* (infants,) in the covenant of grace,
 527, 528.
 devoted to God, 528, 529, 531,
 instructed, 81, 569.
 praising God, 588.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Children made blessings, 413, 414.
Children of God, (Christians) 164.
 their characters, 165.
 their privileges desired, *ib.* v. 7.
Christ, 211, 278.
Christ, and Aaron, 260.
 and Abel, 140.
 Adam the second, 83, 95.
 his all-sufficiency, 236.
 his ascension, 242, 244, 518.
 the beloved, described, 567.
 his characters, 266.
 the church's foundation, 479.
 his coming, the signs of it, 599.
 his commission gracious, 283, 224, 225.
 his condescension and glorification, 250.
 covenant made with him, 132.
first and second coming, or his incarnation, kingdom, and judgment, 217, 222, 677.
 the creator, 649.
 crucified esteemed foolishness, 188.
 the true David, 317, 132.
 his death and resurrection, 232, 233, 237, 254, 255.
 his eternity, 649.
 exalted to the kingdom, 262, 250, 253, 513, 514, 517, 518.
 our example, 318.
 faith in his blood, 323.
 God and man, 132.
 his godhead, 649.
 power and wisdom of God, 542.
 the desire of all nations, 218, v. 6.
 his glory and grace, 213.
 glory in heaven, 692.
 our hope, 381, 383, 323.
 human and divine nature, 16, 212, 264, 715.
 incarnation and dominion, 250.
 incarnation and sacrifice, 140.
 the king, and the church his spouse, 480, 481.
 his kingdom among the Gentiles, 1, 513, 514, 482, 481, 477.
 his love to enemies, 317, 318.
 his majesty, 1, 185, 237.
 his mediatorial kingdom, 256, 517—519.
 names and titles, 267—270.
 his obedience and death, 193.
 his offices, 265.
 his personal glories and government, 515.
 praised by children, 588.
 prophet, priest, and king, 265, 517—519.
 his resurrection on the Lord's day, 444, 445.
 sent by the Father, 224, 225, 283.
 our strength and righteousness, 154.
 his sufferings and kingdom, 232, 241, 254, 255.
 his sufferings for our salvation, 231.
 his titles, 264, 267—270.
 his zeal and reproaches, 229.
See other articles concerning Christ under their respective terms.
CHRISTIAN LIFE, 345—396.
Christian, almost one, 94.
 character of a true, 165.
 church made of Jews and Gentiles, 482.

Christian, qualifications of one, 474—476.
 religion, its excellence, 116.
 internal evidence of, 115.
 virtues, 151, 320.
 weak, not to be despised, 315.
Church, Jewish and Christian, 459—524.
 beauty of it, 480, 481, 484, 485, 418, 565.
 birth place of saints, 482.
 built on Jesus Christ, 479.
 her complaints avenged, 505.
 delight and safety in it, 429.
 destruction of enemies proceeds from thence, 614.
 espousals to Christ, 564.
 gathered and settled, 477, 478.
 of the Gentiles, 481, v. 1, 5, 6, 243.
 God fights for her, 500, 598, 602.
 God's presence there, 477, 478, 426, 427.
 God's special delight, 482, 477, 478.
 God's garden, 483, enclosed, 566.
 going to it, 418, 419.
 its happiness, 497.
 the house and care of God, 494, 495.
 Jews and Gentiles united in it, 482.
 increase of it, 606.
 prayer in distress, 490.
 persecuted, 488, 490.
 restored by prayer, 382, 512, 380.
 its safety in troubles and in desolations, 495, 496, 497, 499.
 the safety and honour of a nation, 484.
 the spouse of Christ, 480.
 in the wilderness, 570, 487, v. 1, 2.
 its worship and order, 485.
 wrath against enemies proceeds thence 614.
Church-members characterized, 474—476.
Church-meetings, 506—513.
CIRCUMCISION, and Baptism, 525—532.
 abolished, 530.
 and baptism, 529, 531.
Citizen of Zion, 474, 475.
Cleansing blood of Christ, 181, 176, 282, 323.
Clouly pillar, 459, v. 16, 461, v. 5.
Colonies planted, 607.
Clothing, spiritual, 156, 195, v. 6, 7, 688, v. 1.
Comfort, from the covenant with Christ, 134.
 from the gospel, 116.
 from the hope of heaven, 395.
 holiness and pardon, 381, 160, 178, 378.
 of life blest, 413.
 and pardon, 157, 158.
 under sorrows of body and mind, 388, 395.
 from the divine presence, 393.
 from the promises and faithfulness of God, 134, 210.
 restored, 300.
 and support in God, 236, 362, 363.
 from ancient providences, 470, 368.
Communion, of Christ, 224, 225, 283.
 of the apostles, 114.
Communion, with Christ and saints, 534, 511, 416.
 between Christ and his church, 558—568.
 between saints in heaven and on earth, 486, v. 5, 6.
 with Christ desired, 172.
Company of saints, the best, 109, 511.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Compassion, of God, 30, 24, 32, 35, 36.
of a dying Saviour, 536, 554.
of Christ to the afflicted and tempted,
206.

Condemnation, by the law, 110, 152.
none to believers, 289.

Condescension, of God, to our affairs, 27,
to our worship, 423, 205.
of Christ, 250, 220, v. 4.

Complaint, of absence from public worship,
291.
of the church, 487—493.
of deceit and flattery, 599, 600.
of desertion, 376, 373.
of vain discourse, 600.
of dullness, 370, 341.
of a hard heart, 371.
of in-dwelling sin, 110, 373.
of ingratitude, 321.
of pride, atheism, oppression, &c. 598,
600.
of sickness, 626.
of sloth and negligence, 341, 370.
of temptation, 373, 3. 4.
general, 621.
of quarrelsome neighbours, 364.
of heavy afflictions in mind and body,
368.

Confession of our poverty, 109.
of sin, repentance, and pardon, 159—
162, 84, 85, 345, 379, 157, 158, 368.

Confidence in God, 298, 289.
under trials and afflictions, 67.

Conqueror. Christ a, 553, 716, 269, v. 10. 270,
v. 10. 652, v. 3.

Conquerors, believers, 359, 651, v. 4. 289. v. 4,
5. 680, v. 4.

Conscience, secure and awakened, 110.
the pleasures of a good one, 354, 299.
tender, 290.
its guilt relieved, 161, 379, 84, 85, 323,
383, 157, 158.

Constancy in the gospel, 192. (See *Courage*.)

Contention, complained of, 364.
and love, 314.

Contentment, christian, 354, 390.
cherished, 297.
and love, 314.

Converse with God, 439, 440, 409.

Conversion, its nature and author, 147, 176.
effected by divine power, 517, 518.
the difficulty of it, 151.
delayed, 635, 592—594.
the wonder of earth, 506.
joy of heaven, 328.
praise for it, 88, v. 4.
earnestly desired, 140, 86, v. 4, 5.
at the ascension of Christ, 517—519.
of Jews and Gentiles, 482, 511, 1.

Conviction of sin, by the law, 110, 152.
by the cross of Christ, 353, 384.

Corner stone an emblem of Christ, 266, v. 13.

Coronation of Christ, 564.

Correction. See *Affliction*.

Corrupt nature from Adam, 82, 86, 150.

Corruption of manners general, 598, 600.
See *Depravity*.

Counsel, to young persons, 589. and support
from God, 363, 102, 104.

Counsellor, Christ, 264, v. 2. 270, v. 5.

Counsels of peace between the father and
Christ, 518, v. 4.

Courage, christiah, called up, 340, 357.
in temptation and trouble, 395.

Courage, in duty and sufferings, 201, 357.
in temptation and trouble, 395.
in duty and sufferings, 201, 357.
in death, 673, 405, 406, 289, 597.
in persecution, 360, 289, 192.

Covenant, of works cannot save, 152.
with Abraham, 527, 530, 531.
of grace, made with Christ our comfort,
132.
children therein, 527, 528.
unchangeable, 139, 465.
its promises, 200.
sealed and sworn, 135, 535.
hope in it under temptation,
135.

Covetousness, 667, 456, 454.

Cowardly souls perishing, 94, v. 3.

CREATION and providence, 55—81.

Creation, of the world, 55.
new, 149, 147.
old and new, *ib*.
called upon to praise God, 51.
and preservation, 646.
and providence, 61, 62, 80, 467—468,
76, 52, 53.

Creatures, their love dangerous, 347.
no trust in them, 14, 15, 338, 35, 36.
God far above them, 647.
their vanity, 455.
vain, and God all-sufficient, 14, 15.
praising God, 51—34.

Creasure-streams low, and springs of life high,
44, v. 7, 8.

Cross of Christ, our glory, 551.
benefit of it 555.
salvation in it, 192.
repentance flowing from it, 326.
crucifixion to the world by it, 539.

Crown of righteousness, 658.

Crucifixion of sin, 151, 174, 94.
to the world, 539.

Crucifying Christ afresh, 352.

Curse, of the first transgression, 199.
removed by Christ, 282.
turned into a blessing, 230, v. 3, 4.

Custom in sin, 88.

Cyrus, 609, v. 7.

D.

Daily devotion, 410, 10, 11, 336.

Danger, of our earthly pilgrimage, 391.
of neglect, 635, 198.
of love to the creatures, 347.
of pride, 128.
of death and hell, 648.

Darkness, light in it from Christ's presence,
393, 170, v. 4.
of providence, 71.
of earth and light of heaven, 391, v. 6.

Darts, satan's fiery, 395, 374.

David, a type of Christ, 317, 132.
Christ greater than, 132, 34, v. 3.

Day, of grace and duty, 635.
of life will end, 645.
of humiliation in war, 661.
of thanksgiving, 604, 608—610.
of judgment, 676—684.
everlasting one, 391, v. 6.

Dead, raised by the gospel, 121.
to sin by the cross of Christ, 352.
in the Lord blessed, 653.

DEATH of Christ, an act of submission, yet
voluntary, 251.
caused by sin, 538.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Death, and sufferings of Christ, 233, 193.
 and resurrection of Christ, 237, 232.
 grace and glory by it, 555.
of men, and afflictions under providence, 67.
 of saints and sinners, 405, 406, 401, 668.
 of a saint, 653, 662.
 of a sinner, 661, 650.
 of an aged sinner, 592.
 of a rich sinner, 667, 456, 668.
 of kindred improved, 663.
 sometimes sudden, 643.
 anticipated with pleasure, 597, v. 4, 7, 8.
 sting of it gone, 651, 294, v. 7.
 deliverance from it, 631.
 and pride, 669.
 fear of it groundless, 637.
 desirable, 655, 665.
 dreadful or delightful, 650.
 overcome by faith, 651.
 triumphed over in view of the resurrection, 572, 674, 675.
 preparation for, 658, 666.
 courage in it, 673, 406, 166—168.
 the effect of sin, 595.
 God's presence in it, 654, 396.
 terrible to the unconverted, 592.
 made easy by the sight of Christ, 657, 546.
 by a sight of heaven, 654, 656.
 and eternity, 664, 652.
 and immediate glory, 659, 665.
 meditation on it, 665.
 and the resurrection, 670, 674, 675, 597, 672.

Deceit and flattery, 599, 600.
Deceitfulness, of sin, 90.
 of worldly joys, 350.
Decrees of God, 126—129, 19.
 revealed by Christ, 273.
 not to be vainly pryed into, 19, v. 5.

Dedication, of ourselves to God, 355.
 of soul to Christ, 535, 156, v. 5, 6.
 of children, 528, 529, 331.

Defence, in God, 64, 65.
 from sin and Satan, 294.
 and salvation in God, 298, 395, 387.

Deity of Christ, 211, 212, 264, 197, 715.

Delay, of conversion, 615, 592—594, 570, 642.
 God will not, 621, v. 11.

Delivering sinners warned, 450.

Delight, in the church, and safety, 429, 484, 485, 424—427.
 in the whole of duty, 355.
 in God, 311, 426, 298, 291, 292, 438—440, 169, 424—427.
 in converse with Christ, 172, 173.
 in the law of God, 103, 105, 624.
 in ordinances, 174, 173, 441, 436.

Deliverance, begun and perfected, 382.
 from despair, 385, 157, 158, 384.
 from deep distress, 508, 509, 386.
 from death, 631, 634.
 national, 604, 612.
 from oppression and falsehood, 365.
 from persecution, 493, 362.
 by prayer, 508, 386, 382, 507.
 reasonable, 330.
 from shipwreck, 69.
 from slander, 366.
 from spiritual enemies, 138, 497, 395, 294.

Deliverance, surprising, 507.
 from temptation, 294, 625, 374, 385.
 from a tumult, 367.

Deny thyself, 151, 94, v. 2, 174, v. 3.

Departure, from God, lamented, 375.

Dependance. See *Faith*.

Department, amiable, 320.

Depravity, of nature, 82, 86, 150.
 of manners, 598—600.

Desertion, and distress of soul, 376, 372, 379, 368.
 and temptation complained of, 373.
 and hope, 291.

Desire, of Christ's presence, 392.
 of comfort and deliverance, 378.
 of knowledge, 303.
 of holiness, 178.
 of quickening grace, 377.
 of spirit of adoption, 164, 165, v. 9, 10.

Desolations, the church's safety in them, 499.

Despair, of the humble, unreasonable, 163.
 and hope in death, 405, 669.
 deliverance from it, 385, 157, 158, 294.
 and presumption, 92, 93, 110.

Devices of satan, 93, 92.

Devil, his various temptations, 92, 93.
 his fiery darts, 395, v. 2.
 his enmity to Christ, 199.
 vanquished by Christ, 503, 716.

Devotion, daily, 410, 420, 575.
 fervent, desired, 341.
 sacred, 409.
 sick bed, 622, 625.
 See *Morning, Evening, Lord's Day*.

Difficulty of religion, or subduing passions, 151.

Diligence, christian, 636, 637, 194, 357, 340.

Direction, and pardon, 346.
 and defence prayed for, 435, v. 5—8.
 and hope, 292.
 and supplies, 363. See *Knowledge*.

Disease of sin, 91.

Dissolution of the world, 646.

Distance from God loved, 150, v. 4.

Distemper of the soul, 91.

Distinguishing love and grace, 126—131.
 admired, 545.

Distress, what to be done in it, 484, v. 7.
 of soul, or backsliding and desertion, 372.
 relieved, 383, 157, 158.

Divine nature, of Christ, 211.
 and human, 212, 264, 197, 715.

DOCTRINES, and blessings of scripture, 125—194.

Dominion, of God, eternal, 6.
 over the sea, 21.
 of man over creatures, 20.

Door, Christ compared to a, 266, v. 12.

Doubts and fears, of christians discouraged, 163.
 censured, 202, 495, 210, v. 5.
 suppressed, 294, 631, 368, 202.
 removal of them desired, 343, 656, v. 5.
 removed, 300.

Drunkard and glutton, 463.

Dulness, spiritual, 570.

Duties, of religion, 174.
 excitement to them, 636, 637.
 constancy in, 571, v. 2, 3.
 to God and man, 475, 476, 106—108.
 delightful, 355, v. 3, 4.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS:

Duties, hindered by sin, 687, v. 1.
 help in them desired, 571, v. 3, 6.
 not meritorious, 152.
 and delights of heaven, 687.

Dwelling with God, on earth, 476.
 in heaven, 242.

E.

Earnest of the spirit, 659, v. 3, 343, v. 4.
Earth, no rest on it, 455.
Earthly joys forsaken, 349, 350.
Earthly mindedness lamented, 408.
Education, religious, 589, 81.
Effects of Christ's death, 145.
Effusion of the spirit, 279.
Egypt's plagues, 459.
Election, in Christ, 125.
 sovereign and free, 125, 128, 129.
 excludes boasting, 127.

Employment of saints in heaven, 687.

End, of the righteous and wicked, 400, 401, 397.
 of self-righteousness, 153.
 of the world, 646, 458.
 of life to be kept in view, 645.

Enemies, of the church disappointed, 612.
 destroyed, 599, 600, 484, 614.
 national, dismayed and destroyed, 609.
 prayed for, 491, 317, 318.
 salvation from spiritual, 138.
 triumphed over, by Christ, 501, 502.
 and by Christians, 496,
 v. 6, 7.

Enemy, death the last, 651, v. 3.
Enjoyment of Christ, 172, 173.
Enlargement, desired, 377.
 granted, 381.

Enmity, between Christ and Satan, 199.
 of the carnal mind, 82.

Envy, and unbelief cured, 402, 669, 670.
 and love, 314.

Equity, universal law of, 107.
 and wisdom of providence, 74.

Essentials of the church to Christ, 564.

Establishment and grace, 138.

Eternal Son of God, 261, v. 2, 268, v. 2.

Eternity, of God, 5.
 of his dominion, 6.
 and death, 664.
 succeeding this life, 643.

Evening and morning hymns, 571—581.

Evidence, internal, to the gospel, 115.
 of grace, or self-examination, 411.
 of sincerity, 336, 337, 437.

Evil, times, 599, 600.
 neighbours, 364.
 magistrates, 404, 619, 620.

Exaltation of Christ to the kingdom, 241, 253, 254, 255, 232, 513, 517—519.

Examination, or evidences of grace, 411, 336.

Example, of Christ, 226, 318, 269, v. 5, 270, v. 5.
 of saints, 356.
 a good one set, 636.

Excellence of the Christian religion, 116.
 of the gospel, 120.
 of Christ's righteousness, 156.

Exhortations, to diligence, 357, 340, 637.
 to peace and holiness, 590.

Extent of duty and zeal, 355, v. 3, 4.

F.

Face, of Christ, 392, v. 3, 172, v. 4, 173, v. 1.
 of Immanuel, 145, v. 4.
 of God, seen at a distance, 691, v. 2.
 of God in heaven, 302, v. 6.

Faith, 280—289.
 believe and be saved, 283, 284.
 and prayer of persecuted saints, 491.
 and assurance, 339.
 in the blood of Christ, 160, 84, 323.
 in divine grace and power, 338, 157, 158.
 in things unseen, 286, 287.
 and sight, 659, 71, 434.
 and reason, 205, 71.
 and repentance, 285.
 and obedience, 286, 280.
 and unbelief, 283, 285.
 assisted by sense, 532.
 strong, when sense despairs, 18, v. 6, 7.
 strong, desired, 210, v. 6.
 overcoming, enjoyed, 652, 289.
 weak, lamented, 210, v. 5, 181, v. 3.
 in Christ, our sacrifice, 282.
 for pardon and sanctification,
 181.
 and knowledge of him, 339.
 joy of it, and love, 288, 312.
 triumphing in Christ, 289.
 over death and the grave,
 652.
 walking by it, 287.
 without works, dead, 280.
 its victories, 280, v. 4.
 the way of salvation, 284, 283.
 and salvation, 283.

Faithfulness, of God, 34, 459, 37, 35, 36, 32,
 to his promises, 135, 134,
 218, 561.
 a Christian grace, 332.
 of a good man, 332, 475.

Fall, of angels and men, 89.
 and recovery of man, 199, 136.
 of Babylon, 503—505.

Falshood, blasphemy, &c. 599, 600.
 and oppression, deliverance from
 them, 365, 599, 600.

Family, government, 412.
 love and worship, 416.
 blessings, 415.

Father, God our, 164, 40, 41.
 Christ the everlasting, 264.

Fear, of God, holy, 290.
 reverential in worship, 421, 447.
 of death, 657.
 overcome, 651, 652, 674.

Fears and doubts suppressed, 300, 294, 631, 509, 508.

Feast, of the gospel, 195, 544.
 of love, 560, 544.
 of triumph, 553.
 made by divine love, 545.
 its provisions, 552.
 its guests invited, 544, 545, 552.

Fellowship, with Christ and saints, 534.
 between Christ and his church, 558—
 563.
 with Christ desired and enjoyed, 172,
 173, 441.

Fervency of devotion, desired, 341, 340.
 want of it lamented, 370.
 excited, 637.

Fever of body and mind, 455, v. 3, 4.

Few saved, 94.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Four week and find, 161, v. 1.
Finishing of Christ's work, 235.
Fire, Christ represented by a, 266, v. 9.
Flattery, and deceit complained of, 599, 600.
 self-flattery, 44.
Flesh and sin mortified, 151, 174, 94.
 and spirit, 177, 175.
 and blood of Christ, the best food, 549, 550.
 our tabernacle, 569.
Flint, the, dissolved, 200, v. 7. 8.
Flourishing religion in old age, 483.
Flying from Christ, folly of it, 198, v. 3.
 to Christ, the felicity of it, *ib.* v. 1. 2.
Folly and madness of sin, 91.
Food, spiritual, 195, 200, 172.
 the flesh and blood of Christ, 549, 550.
 for the soul desired, 266, v. 3.
Fools made wise, 127.
Forbearance of God, 325.
 of the righteous, 402.
Forgetfulness, 451.
Forgiveness, of original and actual sin, on confession, 84, 85.
 prayed for, 379, 345.
 plentiful with God, 157, 158.
Formality in worship, 683, 684, 333.
Formation of man, 56.
 wisdom of God in it, 57.
Forms, mere outward, vain, 147, 333, 84, v. 4, 5.
Foretaste of heaven, 301.
 desired, 173.
Fortitude, christian, 340.
 excited, 637, 358.
Foundation, Christ the, 479.
Fountain of Christ's blood, 200, v. 4. 266, v. 8. 181, v. 4.
Frailty of man, 671, 644, 640.
 and folly of man, 642.
Freedom from sin and misery in heaven, 687.
Freeness, of the gospel, 195.
 of grace, 126—131.
Fretfulness discouraged, 402.
Friend, God is, and father, 40, v. 4. 41, v. 4.
 Christ is, 267, v. 6. 268, v. 6.
Friendship, its blessings, 417.
Frowns and smiles of Christ, 388, v. 1—3.
Fruits, of Christ's death, 254.
 of the spirit, 389.
 of the gospel, 121.
 of faith, 280.
 of holiness and grace, 174.
Fullness of Christ, 212.
 of the gospel, 195.
Funeral, psalm, 648, 671.
 thought, 666. — See *Death, Burial*.

G.

Garden, of Christ, the church, 566.
 of God, 483.
Garments of salvation, 156, 195, v. 6. 7.
Gates, of sin, 195, v. 9. 496, v. 3.
 of hell, 500, v. 6.
 of heaven, 242, v. 6. 7.
Gentiles, Christ revealed to, 123, 264, 544, 545, 520.
 the God of the, 1.
 blessing of Abraham on them, 527, 528, 530.
 given to Christ, 263, 241, 254, 513, 514.
 called in answer to prayer, 484.
 owning the true God, 1, 124, 288.

Gentiles, church of the, 480, 481, 514, 431.
 and Jews united in the christian church, 482.
Glorified body, 674.
 martyrs and saints, 688, 689.
Glory, of God, infinite, 43, 1.
 in the gospel, 122.
 in our salvation, 193.
 and grace in the person of Christ, 213, 212, 122.
 shines in the sufferings and cross of Christ, 542, 537, 249.
 of Christ in heaven, 692.
 and grace promised, 425, 113, 672, 185.
 and grace by the death of Christ, 555.
 to the Father, Son, and holy Spirit, 694—712.
Glorification and condescension of Christ, 250, 515, 516.
Glory of God in our salvation, 193.
 and grace promised, 89, 425, 185, 113.
Glorying in Christ and his cross, 339, 155, 539, 551.
Glutton, 462.
 and drunkard, 463.
God, all in all, 170, 171, 414.
 all-seeing, 10, 11.
 all-sufficient, 14, 15, 236.
 his attributes, 38—42.
 his being, attributes and providence, 44, 75, 76, 68, 583.
 the avenger of his people, 22.
 his care of saints, 361, 508.
 and of the church, 495.
 creator and redeemer, 139.
 creation and providence, 61, 80.
 our defence and salvation, 294, 14, 15, 387, 46, 613.
 eternal sovereign, and holy, 7.
 eternal and man mortal, 644, 648, 649.
 his faithfulness, 34, 459, 37.
 far above the creatures, 647.
 glorified by Christ, 122, 542.
 glorified, and sinners saved, 193.
 goodness and mercy, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32.
 goodness and truth, 24, 35, 36.
 his governing power and goodness, 13.
 great and good, 28, 78, 640, 2, 3, 24, 76.
 heart searching, 336.
 our only hope and help, 33.
 incomprehensible, 42, 43.
 the judge, 677, 679, 334, 683, 684.
 kind to his people, 32, 35, 36.
 his majesty, 1, 16.
 and condescension, 17, 18, 640.
 mercy and truth, 75, 421, 25, 26, 32.
 made man, 250.
 of nature and grace, 582, 583.
 his perfections, 38—42, 75, 44, 37, 2, 3, 24, 35, 36.
 our portion, and Christ our hope, 381.
 our portion here and hereafter, 169.
 his power and majesty, 421, 28. 7—9, 1.
 praised by children, 588.
 our preserver, 63—65, 184.
 precept in his churches, 496, 497.
 our refuge in national troubles, 499, 500.
 our shepherd, 166—168.
 his sovereignty and goodness to man, 18, 250, 640, 24.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- God*, our support and comfort, 362.
 supreme governor, 620, 7—9, 617.
 his vengeance and compassion, 28, 677.
 unchangeable, 133, 58.
 his universal dominion, 48.
 his wisdom in his works, 58, 57.
 worthy of all praise, 2, 3, 35, 36, 452,
 52—54, 407.
 sight of him weans from the world,
 348.
 terrible to sinners, 16. See *Perfections*,
Works, &c.
- Godhead* of Christ, 211, 212, 649.
- Golden rule* of Christ, 107.
- Good works*, 112, 474, 475, 242, 307, 308.
 profit men, not God, 109.
 cannot justify, 153, 155.
- Goodness* of God, 24, 35, 36, 20, 25, 37, 639,
 324.
 and greatness, 12, 39—41.
 and power, 12.
 and wrath, 29.
- Gospel*, armour, 428, v. 4, 358, v. 1.
 glad tidings, 123.
 feast, 195, 544,
 its glory and success, 99, 481, 516, 517,
 279, 264, v. 1, 4, 5.
 different success of it, 118.
 invitations and provisions, 195, 552.
 no liberty to sin, 352, 174, 280.
 joyful sound, 98, 113, 221, 187.
 times, their blessedness, 123.
 divine evidence of the, 97.
 attested by miracles, 114, 220, 240.
 not ashamed of the, 339, 551.
 glorifies God, 122.
 ministry, 123.
 its wisdom and grace, 122.
 its blessed effects, 121.
 saviour of life or death, 118.
 sinned against, 117.
 and law, 152.
 joined, 112.
 distinguished, 111.
 alone gives sinners hope, 116.
 power of God to salvation, 120, 121, 516.
 practical tendency of it, 174.
 worship and order, 485.
- Government*, and magistrates from God, 615,
 617.
 of Christ, 515, 264, v. 3—5.
- Grace*, adopting, 164.
 of Christ, 513—516.
 converting, 150.
 electing, 125.
 its evidences or self examination, 411,
 336.
 in exercise, 557.
 not conveyed by parents, 148.
 its freedom and sovereignty, 126—131.
 and holiness, 174.
 growth in, 483.
 an immortal and holy principle, 165,
 v. 5.
 without merit, 363, 160, 162.
 justifying, 152.
 pardoning, 163, 157, 158.
 and providence, 61, 75, 467, 468, 76, 77.
 given us in Christ, 190, v. 3, 134.
 persevering, 186.
 equal to power, 12.
 preserving and restoring, 184.
 promises of, 199—210.
 above riches, 605.
 sanctifying and saving, 188.
- Grace*, and glory in the person of Christ, 913—
 212.
 and glory by the death of Christ, 555.
 salvation by it, 190, 188.
 sovereignty of it, 126—131.
 of the spirit, 389.
 all sufficient in duty and sufferings, 201,
 202, 163.
 superabounding, 163.
 surprising, 176, 164.
 throne of accessible, 422, 258, 259.
 and vengeance, 29.
 truth and protection, 79.
 tried by afflictions, 406, 13, 182, 183.
 and glory, 185, 425.
- Graceless* souls, wretched, 170.
- Graces*, (christian) 332, 389, 320.
 in exercise at the Lord's table, 557.
 tried, 406, 13.
 shining in trials, 360.
- Gratitude*, for divine favours, 355.
 want of it lamented, 324, 578, v. 3.
- Great Britain's God* praised, 604.
- Greatness* and goodness of God, 39—41, 12.
- Growth* in grace, 483.
- Guide*, Christ a, 269, v. 5, 270, v. 5.
 the divine counsels our, 169, v. 2, 571,
 v. 5, 6.
 the holy spirit, 368, v. 11.
- Guidance*, divine, sought, 571, v. 4—6.
- Guilt* of conscience relieved, 161, 163, 379, 84,
 85, 323, 363, 157, 158.
- H
- Habits* sinful, hard to be broken, 88.
- Happiness*, in God only, 170, 171.
 in God's presence, 392, 393.
 on earth, 301, 302, v. 7—10
 in heaven, 693.
- Happy* saint and cursed sinner, 398.
 men described, 389, 160, 159.
 nation, 605.
- Hardness* of heart, 371.
- Harvest*, 583—585.
- Hatred* and love, 314.
- Head*, Christ our, 266, v. 7, 534, v. 5.
- Health*, preserved, 572, 578, 66.
 sickness and recovery, 626, 629.
 630, 631, 633.
 prayed for, 379, 626, 622.
- Hearing*, of prayer and salvation, 510, 381.
 the word, unprofitably, 451.
 and praying for success, 451.
 with pleasure and profit, 123,
 118.
- Heart*, known to God, 10.
 hard, 371.
 softened, 200, v. 7—9.
- Heaven*, what constitutes it, 171.
 aspirations after, 691, 173, 349, 350,
 344, 391.
 its blessedness and business, 688, 689.
 meditation of, 288.
 negligence in seeking after, 642.
 hope of it supporting, 395.
 hoped for by Christ's resurrection, 239.
 freedom from sin and misery there, 687.
 worship of it humble, 691.
 Christ's dwelling place, 692, 568.
 dwelling place of the Saints, 242.
 sight of God and Christ there, 344.
 blessed society there, 690, 486.
 nothing without God, 169.
 invisible, and holy, 686.
 ensured and prepared for, 688.
 foretaste of it on earth, 301.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS:

- Heaven**, prospect of it makes death easy, 656.
of separate souls and resurrection, 406.
the everlasting felicity of, 693.
and earth, 349, 350, 391.
and hell, 680.
- Heavenly**, mindedness, 299.
desired, 408.
joy on earth, 172, 302, 301.
- Hell**, and death, 661.
and judgment, 587, 680.
or the vengeance of God, 685, 16.
holy fear of, 685, 678.
- Helpless** souls hoping and praying, 33.
- Hezekiah's** song, 633.
- High Priest**, Christ, 269, v. 8. 270, v. 8.
and king and judge, 146.
- Holiness**. See *Grace, Spiritual Sanctification*.
and sovereignty of God, 23, 647.
and grace, 176, 174, 280.
its characters, 389.
true faith promotes, 356.
forbids sin, 165, v. 5.
necessary preparation for heaven, 686.
pardon and comfort, 381.
desired, 178.
loved only by the gracious, 185, v. 4.
professed, 335, 336.
- Honour**, of the world, vain, 454.
to magistrates, 615.
- Hope**, of *Saints*, Christ the, 381.
in the covenant, 135.
in darkness, 376, 293, 368.
gives light and strength, 287.
of the resurrection, 673, 652, 651, 405,
406, 662, 674.
and despair in death, 403, 668, 670.
and prayer, 430.
of national victory, 602.
and direction, 292.
in afflictions, 292, 368.
of the helpless, 33.
of the living, 635.
the soul's anchor, 135.
in Christ comfort under sorrows, 388.
of heaven by Christ's resurrection, 290.
of heaven, supporting and sanctifying
under trials, 393, 164, v. 4.
maketh not ashamed, 508, 509.
makes death easy, 656.
none excluded from, 295.
of sinners, vain, 397, v. 4—6.
- Hopeful** youth falling short of heaven, 591.
- Horn** of promise, 520, v. 2.
- Hosanna**, to Christ, 713—718.
of the children, 588.
for the Lord's day, 444, 445.
- Households**, 528, v. 4. 529, v. 3. See *Family*.
- Human** affairs condescended to by God, 27.
- Humility** and deity of Christ, 212, 264, 715.
- Humble**, God dwells with the, 205.
enlightened, 128, 129, 580.
sinner pardoned, 296.
worship of heaven, 691.
- Humiliation**, day, 598, 603.
for disappointment in war, 601.
and exaltation of Christ, 145, 146, 249,
252, 235.
- Humility**, and pride, 196.
and meekness, 389.
and submission, 297.
and resignation under affliction, 623.
of heaven, 691.
- Hunger**, and thirst after righteousness, 389,
v. 4.
- Hunger**, none in heaven, 688, 689.
- Husbandman's** psalm, 582.
- Hypocrites**, and hypocrisy, 599, 600.
known and abhorred of God, 333.
and almost christian, 94.
and apostacy, 94.
at the day of judgment, 682—684.
1.
- Idolatry** reprov'd, 46, 47, 363, 613.
- Ignorance** lamented, 451.
- Ignorant**, enlightened, 128, 129.
- Illumination** of the spirit, 342.
- Images**, vain and stupid, 46, 47, 613.
- Immanuel**, God with us, 145, 715, 268, v. 6.
212.
- Immutability** of God and his covenant, 133, 58.
- Impenitence**, the danger of, 285.
- Implacable** hatred to God, 491, v. 6.
- Imprecations** and charity, 491.
- Improvement** of life, 636, 637.
- Incarnation**, of Christ, 212, 215, 264, 218.
praise for the, 277, no general in
and sacrifice of Christ, 140.
- Incomprehensibility** of God, 43.
and invisibility, 4—
and sovereignty, 42.
- Inconstancy**, of Israel, 465.
of our love, 375.
- Increase**, of the Church, 606.
of grace, 483.
- Industry**, nothing without a blessing, 413, 414.
- Infants**, 56, v. 5. See *Children*.
- Ingratitude** complained of, 324, 642.
- Inheritance**, eternal, 239.
- Iniquity**, abounding, 599, 600.
prevailing, conquered and pardoned,
431.
- Inspiration** and prophecy, 97.
- Institution** of the Lord's Supper, 533.
- Instruction**, from God, 303.
from scripture, 101, 102, 315, v.
in piety, 589.
- Instructive** afflictions, 403.
- Insufficiency**, of reason, 430, 431.
of self-righteousness, 153, 195.
of riches to free from death, 668, 669.
of the world to make us happy, 349,
350, 170.
- Intemperance**, punished, 462.
and pardoned, 463.
- Intercession** of Christ, 258—263.
- Interest** in Christ, assurance of it desired, 343.
- INVITATIONS**, of scripture, 195—198.
of Christ, to sinners, 196.
to saints answered, 562.
of the gospel, 195—198, 545, 203, 204.
of saints to sinners, 509, v. 5, 6.
importance of regarding the, 197, 198.
accepted, 181.
- Inward** witness to christianity, 115.
- Isaac** and the altar, 330.
- Islands**, the, to be called, 254, v. 3—6. 514, v. 2.
distant, 431, v. 5.
northern, 432, v. 2. 223, v. 1. 604, v. 5.
- Israel**, saved from the Assyrians, 614.
delivered from Egypt, and brought to
Canaan, 136, 470, 479, 473, 467—469,
77.
their rebellion and punishment, 461,
464.
punished and pardoned, 465, 463.
travels in the wilderness, 473, 471.
- Israelitish** history, 459—473.
- Jaier**, the Philippian, 529, v. 8.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Jealousy, of our love to Christ, 370.
Jehovah, 53, v. 11. 28, v. 3. 490, v. 8.
 reigns, 7—9, 222, 677.
Jesus, dearest of names, 145. See *Lord, Christ*.
Jewish church, 459—473.
Jews. See *Israel*, and *Gentiles*.
John baptist's message, 520.
Jordan divides, 471, v. 2.
Joshua, Christ, so called, 472.
Journey, christian, thro' a wilderness, 391.
 of the Israelites, 473, 471.
Joy, spiritual, reason of it, 61.
 in Christ unseen, 312.
 carnal and deceitful parted with, 349,
 350.
 of faith, 288.
 heavenly upon earth, 301, 302.
 soon interrupted, 375, 301, v. 7.
 spiritual restored, 300.
 in Christ's presence eternal, 693.
 of conversion, 506. See *Delight*.
 in heaven on a sinner's conversion, 328,
 228, v. 6.
Judge, Christ, 267, v. 7. 268, v. 7.
Judgment, day, 676—683.
 the last, 680, 676.
 certain, 678.
 youth reminded of, 593, 594.
 Christ coming to, 146.
 and hell, 587.
 desire to stand with acceptance at the,
 680, v. 7.
 dignity and dominion of the righteous
 at the, 407, v. 5—8.
 and mercy, 679, 28.
 seat of God, 679, 398, v. 5.
Just, the, described, 305, 475.
Justice, of God, 23.
 and grace, 338, v. 6.
 and mercy, 29, 38, v. 7. 39, v. 7, 8. 32,
 v. 5, 6.
 a christian virtue, 332.
 of providence, 74.
 and truth towards men, 475.
Justification, complete, 289.
 free, 160, 162, 158.
 by faith, not by works, 152, 155.
 and sanctification, 181, 156.
 K.
King, is the care of heaven, 618.
 William and king George, 617.
 of kings, Christ, 267, v. 3. 268, v. 3.
Kings and priests, believers made, 146, 273,
 v. 7.
Kingdom, of Christ, 253—257.
 and titles of Christ, 264.
 of Christ among men, 521, 676.
 of God, supreme, 22.
 eternal, 6.
Kiss the Son, 685, v. 6.
Knowledge, desired, 304, 437.
 and faith in Christ, 339.
 of Christ crucified, excellent, 112, v. 5.
 given to those who seek it, 198.
 vain without love, 310.
 saving, from God, 128, 129.
 L.
Lamb, slain, praise to, 137, 271—274.
 takes away sin, 282.
 of God, angry, 267, v. 4. 268, v. 4.
 conquers the roaring lion, 137, v. 3.
Lamb's book of life, 388, v. 4. 5: 19, v. 6.
Langour of devotion, 341.

Law, of God, or love to God and our neigh-
 bour, 106.
 equity of it, 107.
 delight in the, 103, 398.
 convinces of sin, 110.
 condemns but cannot save, 152, 472,
 285, v. 3.
 engraved on the heart, 200, v. 9.
 and gospel, distinguished, 111.
 and gospel, joined, 112.
 obedience better than sacrifice, 108.
 sins against law and gospel, 117.
Leader, Christ a, 356, v. 5.
Leaning on Christ, 570, 547, v. 2.
Legacy of Christ, 535.
Levitical priesthood fulfilled in Christ, 251.
Liberality, to the poor, 305, 306.
 rewarded, 306—309.
Liberty, spiritual asserted, 352.
 of conscience, 615, v. 5. 619, v. 2.
Life, (Christ the) of men, 267, v. 5. 268, v. 5.
 of man described, 688, v. 5—7.
 frail, succeeded by eternity, 643.
 wonderfully preserved, 572, 66.
 short, and miserable, 638, 639.
 and God good, 639.
 the day of grace and hope, 635.
 of a christian hidden, 354.
 and riches, their vanity, 669.
 short and feeble, 640, 671, 648.
Light, of the Jews and Gentiles, Christ, 655,
 v. 4. 520.
 and salvation by Christ, 203, 204, 179, 180.
 of the world, 267, v. 5. 268, v. 5.
 in darkness by God's presence, 393, 170,
 v. 3, 4.
 given to the blind, 128, 129.
Lion, (Satan) 273, v. 2.
 conquered by the Lamb, 137, v. 3.
 Judah's, 267, v. 4. 268, v. 4.
Living, their privileges above the dead, 637.
 power and dying love of Christ, 136, v. 4.
Looking, within the veil, 356, 288.
 on Christ and mourning, 384.
Long-suffering of God, 325, 324.
Longing, after God and his house, 291, 438—
 440.
 for holiness, 178.
 for comfort, 378, 173, v. 11, 12.
 for heaven, 344, 394.
 for the beatific vision, 434, 693.
Lord of hosts, and Lord of lords, 267, v. 3. 268,
 v. 3.
 our righteousness, 179, 180.
Lord's day, 435—446.
Lord's supper, Hymns, 533—557.
 instituted, 533.
 provisions at the, 549, 552.
 our redeemer at the table, 547, 558.
 a triumphal feast, 553.
 the admiring guests, 545.
 evangelical graces exercised at the, 557.
 and baptism, 532.
LOVE, of God, to the righteous, and hatred to
 the wicked, 397, 398.
 in sending his son, 283, 224, 225.
 better than life, 439, 440.
 unchangeable, 133. 465, 289, 207, 296.
 distinguishing, 128, 129, 130, 131.
 of Christ to men, 197.
 to sinners, 317.
 revealed to
 to the church, 569.
 in dying, 554.
 in words and deeds, 569.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- LOVE of Christ, its strength,** 570.
 unchangeable, 289, 495.
 unparalleled, 536.
 shed abroad in the heart, 433.
 its banquet, 560, 545.
 to God and our neighbour, 106.
 to God inconstant, 375.
 pleasant and powerful, 310.
 to Christ strong, 392.
 to the unseen saviour, 312, 692, v. 7.
 to men, brotherly, 313.
 to enemies, 317, 318, 475, v. 6.
 and worship in a family, 313.
 to the creature dangerous, 347.
 and charity, 316.
 and sympathy, 389, v. 5.
 and hatred, 314.
 peace and meekness, 389.
 faith and joy, 312.
 superior to knowledge, faith and hope,
 310.
 perfect in heaven, 692.
 religion vain without it, 319.
- Lovely carriage,** 320
- Lusts of the flesh, conflict with,** 177, 175, 637,
 v. 3, 4.
- Luxury, punished,** 462.
 and pardoned, 463.
- Lydia's house,** 529, v. 3.
- Lying hated,** 332, 412, v. 5.
- M.
- Madness, folly, and distemper of sin,** 91.
- MAGISTRACY, 615—620.**
- Magistrates, their authority from God,** 617.
 advice to them, 262, v. 9, 10, 263, v.
 5; 6.
 honour due to, 615.
 warned, 619, 620.
 qualifications and duties of, 616.
 warned, 619, 620.
 raised and deposed, 617.
- Majesty of God, terrible,** 16, 589, 28. See *God, Greatness.*
- Malice and hatred discountenanced,** 314.
 against God, implacable, 491, v. 6.
- Man, his wonderful formation,** 36.
 his dominion over the creatures, 20.
 his fall and recovery, 199.
 mortal, and Christ eternal, 649.
 his vanity as mortal, 640, 641, 647, 648,
 644.
 saved, and angels punished, 130, 131.
- Manna, rained down,** 462, v. 1—4.
 spiritual, 537, 275, v. 4.
- Mariners' psalm,** 69, 70.
- Marks, of implanted grace,** 411, 336.
 of the blessed man, 389.
 of the children of God, 165.
 of true faith, 280.
 of genuine holiness, 174.
 of sincerity, 337, 437, at the pause.
- Marriage, mystical,** 480.
- Martyrdom,** 289, 192.
- Martyrs glorified,** 688, 689.
- Mary, the virgin's song,** 218.
- Master of a family,** 412.
- Mediator, access by, to the throne of grace,**
 422, 267, v. 6, 268, v. 6.
- Meditation, 398, 400, 581.**
 and retirement, 408.
 on the word, 103, 104.
 on heaven, 298.
- Meekness, 389, v. 3, 315, 314.**
 learned of Christ, 195.
- Melancholy, reproved,** 292.
- Melancholy, and hope,** 293.
 removed, 506.
- Melchizedec, a type of Christ,** 519, v. 3, 4, 518,
 v. 3.
- Memorial of our absent Lord,** 538, 533.
- Memory, weak,** 451.
- Mercies, national,** 604, 608.
 common and special, 78, 25, 26.
 praise for spiritual and temporal, 25, 26.
 innumerable, 580.
 everlasting, 77, 469.
 recorded, 473.
 and judgment, 679.
 and truth of God, 34, 75, 31.
 goodness and truth, 35, 36.
 truth, and grace, 77, 46, 2, 3.
- Mercy of God cause of salvation,** 188, 294, 225.
- Merit, human, disclaimed,** 109.
- Merits of Christ,** 145.
- Message, of the angels,** 215, 216.
 of Christ, 224.
 of the gospel, 187.
 of gospel ministers, 123.
 of John Baptist, 520.
- Messenger of the covenant,** 269, v. 3, 270, v. 3.
- Messiah, born,** 218.
 Jesus the true, 261.
- Michael's war with the dragon,** 508.
- Midnight thoughts,** 581, 103, 104, 580.
- Mighty God, Christ the,** 264, v. 3, 501.
- Milk, of the word, desired,** 165.
 and wine, 195, v. 5.
- Mind, carnal,** 82.
 spiritual, 409.
- Ministers, commission of the apostolic,** 114.
 ordained, 478, 477.
 their message, 123.
 their work, and encouragement, 114,
 v. 1, 4, 5.
 loved for their work's sake, 123.
- Ministry, of angels,** 498, 227, 228.
 of the gospel welcome, 123.
- Miracles, at the birth of Christ,** 220.
 in the life, death, and resurrection, 240.
 in the wilderness, 471.
- Misery, and sin banished from heaven,** 667.
 and shortness of life, 638.
 without God in the world, 456.
 of sinners, 398—401.
- Misimprovement of time,** 642.
- Missionary meetings, hymns for,** 514—524.
- Morning songs, 571—573.**
 or evening, 574—576.
 of a Lord's day, 435, &c.
- Morning star, Christ,** 520, v. 8, 266, v. 15.
- Mortality, of man,** 641, 669.
 the effect of sin, 595.
 and hope, 671.
 and God eternal, 102, 644, 648.
 and Christ's eternity, 649.
- Mortification of sin,** 151, 174, 94.
 to the world, by the sight of God, 348,
 173.
 by the cross of Christ, 539.
 to sin by the cross, 326.
 by sight of heaven, 348.
- Moses, Aaron, and Joshua,** 472.
 and Christ, their different works, 275.
 disobedience to, punished, 117.
 rod of, 459, v. 9.
 his death desired, 654, 656.
- Mourning for sin,** 383, 389, v. 2.
- Murmuring punished,** 462.
- Mysteries, in the gospel,** 118.
 revealed, 128, 129.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

N.

Names and offices of Christ, 264—270.
Narrow way, 151, 94.
Nation, the honour and safety of it is the church, 484.
 prosperity of it, 605, 606.
 blest and punished, 607.
 where God resides happy, 14.
National, deliverance, 606, 617, 614, 611, 507.
 desolations the church's safety, and triumph in them, 499.
 mercies and thanks, 604, 612, 608.
Nativity of Christ, 215—223.
Nature, book of, and scripture, 99—101.
 and grace, 82, 176, 86.
 of man's frame, 56.
 corrupt from Adam, 86.
 of fallen man, *sinfak*, 87, 82.
 works of, to be dissolved, 646, 458, v. 3.
Neglect of religion dangerous, 635, 198.
Negligence complained of, 642.
Neighbour and God loved, 106.
New covenant, promises, 200.
 sealed, 535.
 birth, 147.
 creation, 147, 149, 82.
 creature described, 165, 200, v. 6—10.
 testament in the blood of Christ, 535.
 heart described and desired, 149, 200, v. 7—10.
 life, 352.
 song, 273.
 heaven and earth, 646, v. 5.
New England, psalm for, 607.
November the 5th, 611—613, 604.
NOW, God's immortal, 5, v. 4.
Now is the accepted time, 448, v. 5.

O.

Oath, of God, to Abraham and his seed, 459.
 to David and Christ, 133.
 and promise to his people, 135, 495.
 solemn, to be regarded, 332, 475, v. 4.
 and promises of men broken, 699.
Obedience, to Christ, 117.
 of faith, 280.
 flowing from love, 310.
 better than sacrifice, 108.
 cheerful and voluntary, 355, 340.
 evangelical, 280, 165.
 sincere, 336, 337, 159—162.
 the highest wisdom, 58, v. 6.
Offence, not to be given to any, 315.
Offices, and titles of Christ, 264—270.
 of the spirit, 242, 240.
Old Age, flourishing in religion, 483.
 unconverted, 592.
 and preparation for death, 595.
 prayer and song for, 597.
 reflection and hope of, 596.
 and the resurrection, 597, 672, 648.
Old man of sin crucified, 151, 174, 94.
Olive tree, wild and good, 528.
Omnipotence, of God, 23.
 our strength, 202.
 and grace, 12.
Omnipresence of God, 10, 11.
Omniscience of God, 10, 11, 38, v. 3, 39, v. 4.
Oppression, complained of, 600.
 punished, 598, 599. See *Persecutors*.
Ordinances, delight in, 441, 172, 173.
 See *Baptism* and *Lord's Supper*.

Ordination of a minister, 478, 477.
Original sin, 82, 199.
Overcoming faith, prayed for, 651.
 enjoyed, 652, 289.

P.

Pain, comfort under, 388.
 forgotten, when Christ's is remembered, 548.
Paradise on earth, 301, 302 v. 7—10, 299.
Pardon, for the greatest sins, 163.
 and sanctification by faith, 181.
 bought at a dear price, 536, 544.
 brought to our senses, 543.
 holiness and comfort, 381.
 of backsliding, 383, 464.
 and direction, 346.
 and repentance prayed for, 379.
 and confession, 159—161.
 of original and actual sin, 85.
 and peace through Christ, 142.
 plentiful with God, 163, 157, 158.
 and strength from Christ, 556, 179, 180.
Parents, and children, 527, 528.
 convey not grace, 148.
PASSIONS, evil, lamented, 177.
 subdued, 320, 637, v. 3.
 holy, kindled, 173.
Passover, Christ is ours, 143.
Pastures, spiritual, 166—168.
 of Christ, desired, 559, 266, v. 12.
Patience, under afflictions, 622.
 and faith under dark providences, 71.
 and prayer, in soul darkness, 293, 157, 158.
 under the world's hatred, 402.
 under persecutions, 401, 488.
 recommended, 297.
 of God producing repentance, 325, 324.
Pattern, Christ the christian's, 226, 270, v. 5.
 saints a, 356.
Peace, of the nations, 584, 500.
 of conscience, 229.
 and love, &c. 314, 315.
 on earth and good will, 215, 216.
 and holiness encouraged, 590.
 with men desired, 364.
 and pardon thro' Christ, 142.
 and submission under trials, 330, 331.
 trust and strength, 496.
Pearl of price, 98.
Perfection, of scripture, 101, 98.
 of the christian religion, 116.
 of Christ's righteousness, 156.
 of holiness in heaven, 686, 687.
 of happiness in heaven, 688—693.
Perfections of God, 37—42.
 displayed in the gospel, 122.
 shining in the cross, 542.
Persecuted saints, praying and pleading, 487—490.
 their prayer and faith, 491.
 God their avenger, 24.
Persecution, courage, and perseverance under it, 289, 360.
 victory over and deliverance from it, 493, 991, 362.
Persecutors, punished, 361, 466, 407.
 their folly, 492.
 complained of, 487—491.
 deliverance from them, 74, 598, 362.
PERSEVERANCE, of the saints, 182—186.
 in duty, 202, 357.
 in holiness, 186, 174.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- PERSEVERANCE**, under persecution and trials, 360.
 the effect of truth and mercy, 104.
 connected with all the graces, 389.
 in grace desired, 176, v. 4.
 of saints to glory certain, 207, 186, 339, 658, 239.
- Person**, of Christ, 213, 212.
 and glories of Christ, 515, 481.
 the blessed, 159, 160, 162, 589.
- Pestilence**, preservation in it, 627.
- Pharisee and Publican**, 296.
- Physician**, Christ, 91, 281.
- Piety**, instructions therein, 589. See *Saint*.
- Pilgrimage**, christian, 391.
- Pisgah's** mount, 654.
- Pity**, to the poor and afflicted, 305, 306.
 in words and deeds, 305.
 blessed and rewarded, 307—309.
 of Christ, 554, 536, 136, v. 2.
- Pleading**, under afflictions without repining, 123, 622.
 the promises, 208.
 under pain of mind, 329.
 under persecution, 487—490.
- Pleasures**, of religion, 301, 302.
 of a good conscience, 299.
 danger of sensual, 454.
 sinful forsaken, 349, 350.
 heavenly aspired after, *ib.*
- Pollution** removed and prevented, 200, v. 4—8.
- Poor**, charity to them, 305, 306.
 friends of the, rewarded, 307—309.
- Portion**, God our only, 170, 171.
 the best, 381.
 of saints and sinners, 406, 404, 402.
- Positive** institutions the use of, 532.
- Potter** and the clay, 126.
- Poverty** of spirit, 589, 196.
 confessed, 109, 691, v. 6, 7.
- Power**, of God, 23, 202.
 and goodness, 12.
 and majesty of God, 421, 28, 2, 3.
 and wisdom in Christ crucified, 122, 542.
 and grace of Christ, 201.
 of the spirit in converting sinners, 342, 88.
 of faith, 280, 289.
 of grace and sin, 175.
 of christians through Christ, 201.
 of the gospel, 120, 121, 516.
- Powers** of hell vanquished by Christ, 716, 553, 180.
- Practical**, atheism, 44, 45, 87.
 religion, 305, 280.
 tendency of the gospel, 174.
- PRAISE to God**, our creator, 59, 60.
 for creation and providence, 62, 80.
 for creation and redemption, 139.
 for daily preservation, 572, 576, 578.
 for eminent deliverances, 509, 634.
 for deliverance from death, 631, 634.
 for private deliverances, 433.
 general, 50, 2, 3, 24.
 for the gospel, 124.
 for health, restored, 629, 630, 632.
 for hearing prayer, 510, 512.
 public, 634.
 and public prayer, 432.
 for protection, grace and truth, 79.
- PRAISE to God**, for general providence, and special grace, 75.
 for rain, 582, 76, 584.
 to the redeemer, 480, 481, 515, 516, 271—273, 137, 249, 276, 278.
 for redeeming grace, 136, 277, 224, 225.
 for temporal blessings, 78, 584, 585.
 for temptations overcome, 385.
 for victory in war, 609.
 imperfect on earth, 278, 258, v. 7.
 from angels, 49.
 from children, 588.
 from all saints, 407, 452.
 from all nations, 522—524.
 from the creation, 51.
 from all creatures, 53, 54.
 universal praise, 53, 54.
 to the trinity, 694—712.
- Prayer**, in the name of Christ alone, 259.
 answered, 380—382, 508, 431, 510.
 in church's distress, 487.
 and faith of persecuted saints, 491, 402, 365.
 and hope, 430.
 and happiness, 427, 428.
 for deliverance answered, 603.
 heard, and Zion restored, 512.
 and praise for deliverance, 509.
 public, 428, 427.
 and praise public, 432.
 and pleading for pardon, 345.
 for repentance and pardon, 379, 323.
 in time of war, 602.
 and hope of victory, *ib.*
- Preaching**, success of it desired, 451.
 different success of it, 118.
 unprofitable for want of faith, 451.
 pleasing and profitable, 123.
 baptism and the Lord's supper, 532.
- Predestination**, of Christ and his people, 125.
 sovereign and distinguishing, 126, 131.
- Preparation**, for death, 658, 595.
 desired, 666.
 for heaven, 659.
- PRESENCE of God**, in worship, 423.
 light and darkness, 393.
 our life, 392, 170, 171.
 support in death, 654.
 desired living and dying, 396, 654, v. 4.
 of Christ, on earth, 568.
 in worship, 172, 173.
 at his table, 558.
 the life of the soul, 392.
 light in darkness, 1, 0, v. 4.
 makes death easy, 637, 655.
 makes a heaven of heaven, 171, 392, v. 3.
- Preserving** grace, 184, 186.
- Preservation**, in public dangers, 627, 499, 307, 309.
 by day and night, 64, 65.
 of our lives, 66, 572, 576, 578.
 of the soul, 339.
 and restoring grace, 184.
 from sin and death to the kingdom, 186.
 and dissolution of this world, 646.
- Presumption**, and despair, 92, 93, 110.
 dreaded, 437, v. 6, 7.
- Pride**, danger and mischief of it, 128, 129.
 abased, 539, 127—129.
 deprecated, 297.
 and humility, 296, 196.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Pride**, atheism, and oppression, punished, 598, 599.
and death, 669.
- Priesthood**, of Christ, 51, 142, 260, 518.
levitical ending in him, 261.
- Priests** and kings, christians made such, 273, v. 7, 146, v. 2.
- Prince** of peace, 264.
- Princes** vain, 35, 36, 338.
- Privileges**, of the gospel valued, 123.
of the living, 637.
- Prison**, of the body, 659.
of the grave, 665, 443.
of sin, 179, 180.
of hell, 685.
- Prisoners** of Satan released, 179, v. 4.
- Prodigal** son, 322.
- Profession** of sincerity and repentance, 335.
- Professions** insincere, 333, 334, 683, 684.
- Profit** hindered by weakness of faith, and by ignorance and unbelief, 451, 118.
- Promises**, fulfilled in Christ, 218, 219.
of the covenant, 200, 134.
faithfulness of God in them, 209.
and truth of God unchangeable, 135.
our security, 134, 210.
interest in them desired, 209.
pleaded, 206.
and threatenings, 460.
- Prophecies** and types of Christ, 219.
- Prophecy** and inspiration, 97.
- Prophet**, Christ our, 269, v. 4, 270, v. 4.
priest and king, 265.
- Prosperity**, and adversity, 331.
dangerous, 410, 457.
of sinners vain, 436, 454.
- Prosperous** sinners cursed, 401, 669, 73.
- Protection**, from spiritual enemies, 353.
truth and grace, 79.
by day and night, 64, 65.
of the church, 496, 182.
- Providence**, of God directing human affairs, 27.
over afflictions and death, 67.
bereaving, adored, 331.
executed by Christ, 273, v. 4, 5.
its darkness, 71.
dark and frowning, attended with faith, 71.
prosperous and afflictive, 331.
its wisdom and equity, 74.
and creation, 62, 467—469.
general, and special grace, 75, 76.
and perfections of God, 75.
its mystery unfolded, 72.
recorded, 81, 470, 473.
in air, earth, and sea, 421, 61, 62, 78, 80, 69, 76.
- Provisions**, of the gospel, 195, 544, 552, 172, v. 3—5.
of God's house, 75, v. 5, 6.
of the Lord's table, 533, 545—547.
- Prudence**, christian, 320.
and zeal, 321.
- Psalm**, for soldiers, 601, 609, 610.
for old age, 596, 597.
for husbandmen, 582.
for a funeral, 618, 671.
for the Lord's day, 442.
before prayer and sermon, 448.
for magistrates, 616.
for a master of a family, 412.
for mariners, 70.
- Psalm**, for gluttons and drunkards, 463
for new England, 607.
for the 5th of November, 611, 613.
for Great Britain, 584, 606.
morning and evening psalms, 571—581.
- Public**, praise, for private mercies, 116, 118.
for deliverance, 124.
worship, absence from it complained of, 42.
worship attended on, 122.
ordinances, their benefit, 428.
prayer and praise, 432, 84.
- Publican** and pharisee, 296.
- Punishment**, of sinners, 37, 397, 398, 400, 404.
of unbelievers, 283, 285, 117.
and salvation, 462, 460, 465.
See *Affliction—Hell*.
- Purity**, of heart, blessedness of it, 176, 369, v. 8.
of heavenly bliss, 686.
- Purposes**, holy, 351.
- Q.
- Qualifications** of a christian, or of a church member, 474—476.
- Quarrelsome** neighbours, 364.
- Quickening** grace, in regeneration, 147, v. 4.
after regeneration desired, 377, 341.
- R.
- Race**, the christian, 357.
unsuccessful without God, 571, v. 4.
- Rain** from heaven, 583, 584, 47.
- Ransom**, Christ a, 246, 245.
- Reading** the scripture, 105, 304.
- Reason**, feeble and groveling, 43.
carnal humbled, 128, 129.
- Recovery**, from the ruin of the fall, 82, 150, 199, 136.
praise for it, 138.
from sickness, 626, 630, 632.
- Reconciliation** of God and sinners in Christ, 145, 225.
- Redemption**, by Christ, 179, 180.
by price, 536.
by price and power, 137.
and protection, 138.
praise for, 136, 277, 224, 225.
- Refiner**, Christ a, 266, v. 9.
- Regeneration**, its nature and author, 147.
longed for, 149, 86, v. 4, 5.
- Rejoicing** in God, 298—302.
- Relative** duties, 475, 416, 417.
- Release** by prayer, 380, 382, 512.
- Reliance** on God, the reason and happiness of it, 35, 36.
on the promises derived, 210, 39, v. 9.
on Christ and the gospel, 181.
- Religion**, duties of it, 174, 151.
difficulty of it, 151.
pleasures of it, 301, 302, 299.
prospects of it, 301, 302, 656.
and justice, 475.
in words and deeds, 174, 475, 305.
vain without love, 319.
its supports, 174, v. 4.
christian, its excellence, 116.
revivals of it prayed for, 382, 513, 515, 516.
enjoyed, 382, 512, 380
flourishing in old age, 483.
- Religious**, education, 589, 81.
parents convey not grace, 148.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Remembrance* of Christ, 538.
of former deliverances, 293, 358.
of all the way, 473.
- Renovation* desired, 86, 149.
- Repentance*, effected by divine goodness, 324, 325.
at the cross of Christ, 326, 327.
gives joy in heaven, 328.
confession and pardon, 159—162.
and prayer for pardon and health, 379.
and faith in the blood of Christ, 383.
of the prodigal, 322.
- Reprieve*, none in death, 669, v. 3. 668, v. 2.
no pardon, 402, v. 7—10. 681, v. 2. 684, v. 2.
- Reproach* removed, 366, 402. 671, v. 4.
- Reproof*, brotherly and beneficial, 575.
- Resignation*, 131.
to affliction, 622, 329.
to the will of God, 297.
to bereaving providences, 331.
- Resolutions*, holy, 351.
- Rest*, none on earth, 455.
promised by Christ, 196.
complete in heaven, 687.
- Restoration*, from the fall, 82, 150.
from backsliding, 383, 166—168.
from sorrows and sins, 184.
from sickness, 626, 630, 632.
of joy, 506.
of Sion, 512.
by prayer, 380, 382.
- RESURRECTION** of Christ, 237, 238, 443.
and death of Christ, 237.
death and ascension of Christ, 238, 241, 262.
ground of faith in him, 240, v. 3, 4.
gives hope of heaven, 239.
of the body, 652, 674, 675, 406.
hope of it, 673, 674, 406.
and death, 670.
of a saint, and death of a sinner, 668.
- Retirement* and meditation, 408.
- Returning*, sinner, 328.
backslider, 345, 383, 323, 84, 85, 37.
with self abhorrence, 375.
- Revelation*, the scripture, 97.
evidence of its divinity.
of Christ to Jews and Gentiles, 123, 482.
- Revenge* against our own sins, 326.
- Reverence*, due to God, 16.
in worship, 421, 447.
- Revivals* of religion, prayed for, 382, 513, 515, 516.
enjoyed by prayer, 382, 512, 380
- Revolution* by King William, 617.
- Rewards*, of duty and sincerity, 337.
impartial, *ib.* v. 5, 6.
of the righteous and the wicked, 402.
of liberality, 307—309.
- Riches*, of a christian, 390.
earthly compared with grace, 605.
their vanity, 669, 456, 434.
- Rich sinner* dying, 667, 456.
unenvid, 456.
- Righteous*, their birth, 147, 165.
their temper and character, 389, 165.
their conduct, 174, 280.
their company, 109, 511, 290, v. 3.
their raiment, 156, 195, v. 6, 7.
their happy end, 653—655.
difference between the, and the wicked, 398, 401.
- Righteousness*, of Christ, valuable, 155.
our robe, 156, 195, v. 6, 7.
and strength in Christ, 154, 179, 180, 203, 204.
internal breathed after, 178.
and grace thirsted for, 389, v. 4.
our own, insufficient, 153.
renounced, 155, 188.
- Robes*, of righteousness, 156, 195, v. 6, 7. 565, v. 4.
white, 156, 688, 689.
- Rock*, of ages, 138, v. 3.
and corner stone, Christ, 266, v. 10, 13.
smitten a type of Christ, 459, v. 17, 18.
- Rod*, of affliction, 624, 133, v. 1, 2. 329, v. 3.
benefit of it, 623, 624.
of Moses, 459, v. 9.
- Rome*. See *Babylon*.
- Ros*, Christ compared to a, 266, v. 5.
- Ruin*, and re-oration of man, 82.
of Babylon, 502, 503.
- Ruins* of Sion built again, 512.
- Rulers*, good, described, 616.
from God, 617.
advised, 241, 262, 263.
warned, 620.
- S.
- Sabbath*, delightful, 441. See *Lord's Day*.
- Sacrifice* of Christ, an atonement, 230.
the noblest, 282, 140.
all-sufficient, 141, 323, 84.
faith in the, 282.
praise for it, 142.
and incarnation, 140.
and intercession, 142.
- Safe*, to land, 70, 69.
at home, 395.
in heaven, 687.
- Safety*, in God, 387.
in the covenant, 135.
of saints in the hands of Christ, 207.
of believers, 138.
at the foot of the cross, 192.
of the church, 496, 497.
in public dangers, 627.
and delight in the church, 429.
and triumph of the church in national desolations, 499
- Saints*, characters of, 165, 474.
beloved in Christ, 125.
happy, and sinners miserable, 398.
and sinners their difference, 397.
and sinners distinguished by the judge, 680.
the best company, 109.
communion of, 534.
patience and world's hatred, 402.
God their avenger, 22.
God's care of them, 508.
safe in evil times, 600, 499.
secure in public diseases, 627, 628.
and sinners portion, 405, 406.
dwell in heaven, 242.
punished, and pardoned, 465, 380.
and saved, 462, 464.
chastised and sinners destroyed, 403.
afflictions moderated, 183.
tried and preserved, 13, 182.
die but Christ lives, 649.
death and burial of, 662.
conducted to heaven, 473.
in the separate state, 660, 406.
judging the world, 407.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Saints, reward at last, 681, 391, 442.
in glory, 688, 689.
and sinners end, 401, 400, 404. See
Righteous.

Sacraments, their use, 532.

Salvation, joyful sound, 187.
by Christ, 193, 191, 203, 204.
in the cross, 192.
of the worst of sinners, 176.
of saints, 598, 191, v. 1.
by grace in Christ, 188, 190.
and God glorified, 193, 194.
and triumph, 296.
and defence in God, 367.

Sanctification, 176.
by Christ, 179, 180.
through faith, 181.
desired, 181, 178.
evidence of it, 174.
and pardon, 200.
justification and salvation, 200.

Sanctified afflictions, 624, 403.

Sarah and Isaac, 18, v. 6, 7.

Satan, subdued, 294.
his temptations, 92, 93, 655, 374. See
Devil, Temptations.
his fiery dart, 395, v. 2.

Satisfaction of Christ, 144, 145, 555.

Sceptre, of the gospel, 481, v. 4. 515, v. 4.
of grace, 12, v. 4.
touching the top of it, 225, v. 5, 6.

Scoffers complained of, 599.

Scriptures, sacred, compared with the book of
nature, 101, 99, 436.
their perfection, 101.
their variety and excellence, 105, 98, 112.
instruction from them, 102.
reveal Christ, 97.
attended with the Spirit, 304, 359, v. 1.
451, v. 5.
delight in the, 103, 624.
holiness and comfort from, 104.
reading the, 304, 112, v. 6. 73, v. 6.
praise for, 96.

Sra, God's dominion over, 21.

Seal, of Christ's blood, 135, 535.
the oath of God a, 133.

Sealing of the spirit, 343, 161, v. 2.

Seaman's song, 70.

Seasons of the year, 582—585.

Secret devotion, 406, 409, 508.

Secure sinner awakened, 110.

Seed, of the woman, 199, 219.
of the promise to Abraham, 18, v. 6, 7.
of the word, 118.
of grace, 165, v. 5.

Seeking, God, 430, 73.
after Christ, 559.
and finding him, 563.

Self-confidence, vain, 201.
relinquished, 155.

Self-denial, commanded by Christ, 94, 151,
474.

Self-dedication, entire, 355.
joyful, 156, v. 5, 6.

Self-destruction, 198, v. 3.

Self-examination, or evidences of grace, 411,
336.

Self-flattery, 44, 45.

Self-righteousness, of the pharisee, 296.
insufficient, 153, 195.
renounced, 155, 158.

Senses assisting faith, 532.

Sensual pleasures, forsaken, 349, 350.

Sensual pleasures, dangerous, 347, 454.

Separate souls, heaven of, 406.

Serpent, brazen, 281.

Service of God the highest joy, 439, 440.

Shame, unchristian, 340.

Sheep, wandering from God's fold, 246, v. 1, 2.
desirous of restoration, 478, v. 5.
lost, restored, 246.
the weakest safe in Christ's hands, 207.

Shepherd, God, 166—168.
Christ, 246, 269, v. 6. 270, v. 6.

Shield, Christ a, 359, v. 1.
grace a, 201, v. 2.

Shiptwack prevented, 70.

Shortness of time improved, 645.

Sickbed devotion, 622, 632, 625, 379.

Sickness, healed, 626, 630, 632.
and recovery, 633.

Sight of God, in his house, 428.
of Christ in heaven, 344.
mortifies to the world, 348, 173.
of Christ beatific, 693.
makes death easy, 546, 655.

Signs, of Christ's coming, 594, 222.
of implanted grace, 411.

Sin, of nature, 86, 87.
original, 82, 86.
original and actual confessed and par-
doned, 84, 85.
and chastisement of saints, 461, 465.
in dwelling, conviction of, 110.
against the law and gospel, 117.
evil of it, 89.
abounding, 599.
deceitfulness of it, 90.
custom in it, 88.
folly and madness of it, 91.
the ruin of angels and men, 89.
the cause of Christ's death, 353, 384.
must be opposed, 151.
resolutions against it, 325, 326, 353.
prayer for victory over it, 184, v. 5.
353, v. 5. 325, v. 5.
crucified, 352.
pardoned and subdued, 181, 200, 176.
and misery banished from heaven, 687.

Sins of the tongue, 600, 589, 334.

Sinai, and Sion, 486.
commands not saving, 472, 152.

Sincerity, 336, 160, 332.
or evidences of grace, 411.
profet, 335, 336.
proved and rewarded, 337.
and hypocrisy, 333.
and watchfulness, 437.

Sinner, man by nature and practice, 87.
cured and saint happy, 398, 404.
and saints portion, 405, 406, 397, 401,
681.
hatred and saints patience, 402.
destroyed and saints chastised, 403.
the vilest saved, 176.
death of the, terrible, 650.
rich dying, 667.
aged dying, 592.

Slander, complained of, 87, v. 5.
deliverance from it, 366, 364.

SLAVERY, of Satan, release from by Christ,
179.
of sin, freedom from by Christ, 352.
deliverance from it desired, 110.

Sleep, sweet, 294, v. 5.

Stagn, spiritual, lamented, 370, 341.

Smiles of Christ desired, 388.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS:

- Snow* and frost, 584, 585.
- Society*, of sinners, avoided, 398, 400.
 hated, 411.
 of saints chosen, 109, 486, 411.
 in heaven blessed, 690, 486.
- Sodom*, fire of, 16, 404, v. 5.
- Soldier's* psalms, 601, 609, 610.
- Son*, of God, eternal, 267, v. 2, 268, v. 2.
 of David, 715, 264, v. 3.
- Song*, of the angels, 215, 216.
 of Moses and the Lamb, 503, 275
 of Solomon, 558—570.
 of Simeon, 655, 546.
- Sons of God*, their character and privileges, 165.
- Sorrow*, for sin, 324—327. See *Repentance*.
 for the pious dead restrained, 662.
 comfort under it, 388, 395.
- SOUL**, value of it, 664.
 of a sinner on a death bed, 651.
 must leave the body, 655, 669.
 forced into eternity, 650.
 sinking into hell, 592.
 of a saint committed to Christ, 192.
 beautifully arrayed, 156.
 in separate state, 650, 406, 35, 36, 452,
 659.
- Sovereignty*, of God, 23, 42.
 in bereaving providences adored, 331.
 of grace, 128, 129.
- Spear* in the redeemer's side, 252.
- Spirit*, given at Christ's ascension, 244.
 miraculous gift of, 279.
 water and blood, 541.
 his offices and operations, 342.
 his influences represented by the wind,
 566.
 witness-ing and sealing, 343.
 his work powerful and gracious, 342, 88.
 attending the word, 304, 359, v. 1, 451,
 v. 5.
 earnest of heaven, 659, v. 3.
 dwelling in the heart, 200, v. 9.
 fruits of the, 165.
 his teaching desired, 304, 81, v. 3.
 breathed after, 341, 566.
- Spiritual*, apparel, 156.
 blessings and punishments, 460.
 duties, 174, 151.
 deliverance, 188, 497, 395.
 enemies overcome, 294, 359, 385, 676.
 meat drink and clothing, 195.
 mindedness, 409.
 pilgrimage, 391.
 race, 357.
 warfare, 358, 359.
- Spotless*, God, 689, v. 3.
 Christ, 567.
 righteousness, 156.
 church, 565, 156.
 heaven, 686, 688.
- Spouse*, of Christ, is the church, 480.
 her beauty, 565.
 her request, 570.
- Spring*, of the year, 582, 583.
 and summer, 582, 583, 80, v. 9—12.
 summer and winter, 584, 585.
- Sprinkling* of blood, 143.
- Star*, Christ a, 266, v. 15.
 at Christ's birth, 220, v. 2.
- Storm* and thunder, 586, 54, 467, 47.
 improved, 587.
- Storms* of trouble, hope in, 395, 71.
- Strait* gate and way, 151, 94.
- Strength*, everlasting in God, 202, 337, 496.
- Strength*, from Christ, 154.
 for the weak, 201.
 and peace, 496.
 and righteousness in him, 203, 204, 179,
 180.
 repentance and pardon prayed for,
 379.
 of divine grace, 184.
- Submission*, and deliverance, 330.
 to afflictions, 622.
 to dark providence, 71.
 to bereaving dispensations, 331.
 and humility, 297.
 and pleading, 329.
 encouraged and rewarded, 330.
 to Christ recommended, 241, v. 8—10.
 263, 195 v. 3, 4.
 to death, 675, 658.
- Substance* of the levitical priesthood, 261.
- Success* of the gospel, 99, 517, 264, v. 1, 4, 5.
 to the word preached desired, 451.
- Sud* len, death, 643.
 and seasonable deliverance, 320.
- Sufferings*, of Christ great, 249, 548.
 and death of Christ, 233.
 for Christ, 389, v. 8.
 and kingdom of Christ, 262, 254, 516.
- Sufficiency*, of pardon, 163.
 of grace, 204, 202.
- Summer*, 582, 583.
 and winter, 584, 585.
- Summons*, of the saint, 665.
 of the sinner, 667.
- Sun*, Christ a, 266, v. 16.
 in darkness, 327, v. 4, 5.
 of righteousness, 425, v. 5.
 imitation of its course desired, 571.
- Superabounding* grace, 163.
- Support*, and counsel from God, 363.
 and comfort in God, 362, 623.
 for the afflicted and tempted, 369
 under trials, 388, 395, 289.
 in prospect of death, 652.
- Supremacy* of God, 22.
- Surety*, Christ ours, 269, v. 7, 270, v. 7.
 and sacrifice Christ, 141.
- Sword*, of the redeemer, 481, v. 2, 3, 515, v. 3.
 516, v. 3.
 of the spirit, 373, v. 5.
 the flaming, 540, v. 7.
- Sympathy* of Christ, to the weak and tempted,
 206, 388, v. 3, 536, v. 6.
- T.
- Table*, of providence and grace, 166—168.
 of grace, 172.
 of the Lord's supper, 552.
- Teachings* of the spirit and word, 304.
- Temple*, of God's grace loved, 428.
 Christ represented by a, 266, v. 14.
- Temptations*, of the world, 454.
 conquered by faith, ib.
 in sickness overcome, 625.
 of the devil, 92, 93, 374, 395.
 and desertions lamented, 373.
 hope under sharp and long, 135.
 strength and support under them, 294,
 369, 201, 202.
 overcome, 294, 385.
 escape and deliverance from them, 294,
 385, 362.
- Tempted*, Christ's compassion to the, 206.
- Tempter*, Satan, 374.
 the lying, to be trodden down, 294.
- T 2

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Tender conscience, 290.
Testament, or new covenant sealed, 595.
Thanks, public, for private mercies, 433, 634.
Thanksgiving, for victory, 608.
 for national mercies, 604.
Threatening, the first, 199.
Threatenings and promises, 460.
Throne of grace, accessible by Christ, 492.
 free to sinners, 158.
Thrones of judgment prepared for the saints,
 407, v. 6—8.
Thunder and storm, 586, 54, 467, 47.
 improved, 587.
Time misimproved, 642, 577, v. 2.
 short, 639.
 to be redeemed, 635.
 end of it kept in view, 645.
Times, evil, 403, 404.
 saints safety, and hope in them, 600,
 599.
Title, a clear one to heaven desired, 395.
Titles and offices of Christ, 264—270.
Tongue, sins of it, 600.
 glory of the frame, 629, v. 6.
 governed, 321, 590, 589.
Travels, of the Israelites, 473, 471.
 of spiritual pilgrims, 391.
Treachery complained of, 599, 600.
Treasure of a christian, 390.
Tree of life, 540.
 and river of love, 552.
Trial, of our graces by afflictions, 13, 183.
 of our hearts, 411, 336.
Trials, See *Afflictions*, support under them,
 388, 395, 289.
 grace shining in them, 360.
 removed by prayer, 506, 380.
Trinity, the united three, 139, 699, 712, 708.
 praised, 691—712.
Triumph, of Christ over the church's ene-
 mies, 501, 502, 496, v. 6, 7.
 of faith, 289.
 over death, 652, 674.
 for salvation, 298.
 for national victory, 609.
 and safety of the church in national de-
 solations, 499.
 of saints at the last day, 407.
Troubles. See *Afflictions*, *Temptations*.
Tree, Christ compared to a, 266, v. 4.
Trumpet, of the gospel, 195.
 of the archangel, 646, v. 5, 684, v. 1.
Trust, in the Lord, 496, 157, v. 6, 7.
 in the word, 209, 158, v. 4.
 under afflictions, 67.
 in the creatures vain, 338, 35, 36.
 in Christ recommended, 283.
 well founded, 339.
 in view of death, 664, v. 6.
Truth, grace, and protection, 79, 32, 35, 36.
 and mercy evidenced, 184, v. 3—7,
 and sincerity, 332.
Tumult, deliverance from it, 367.
Types, of Christ, 261.
 and prophecies, 219.

U.

Unbelief, and impenitence, 285.
 like the spear in Christ's side, 384.
 danger of, 283.
 lamented, 210, v. 5.
 prayed against, 181.
 destructive, 118.
 punished, 450.

Unbelief, Canaan lost by it, 450.
 and envy cured, 402.
Unchangeable, God and his covenant, 133, 57,
 58.
 love and grace, 135, 34.
 promises, 209, 135, 495.
 truth, 34, 135.
Uncharitableness and charity, 315.
Unconverted, state, 150.
 old age, 592.
 advice to the, 16, v. 4, 685, v. 6.
 unfit for heaven, 686.
Unfruitfulness under the word, 451.
Unholy souls not fit for heaven, 686.
Union, of Christ and saints, 534
 to Christ desired, 266, v. 6.
 of faith and works, 280.
 of Jews and Gentiles, 482.
 of saints on earth and in heaven, 486.
UNITY, of God, one in three, 699, 712, 708.
 of friends and kindred, 417.
 of a family and of saints, 416.
 of the church on earth and in heaven,
 486.
Unseen saviour beloved, 312.
 adored, 692, v. 7.
Unspeaking, love, 277.
 joys, 312.
Use, of the moral law, 110, 152.
 of positive institutions, 532.

V.

Vain discourse, in company, 600.
 none in heaven, 391, v. 11.
Value, of Christ and his righteousness, 155.
 of the soul, 664.
 of the saints, 109.
Vanity, of man, 647.
 of man as mortal, 640, 641, 648, 644.
 of life and riches, 669.
 of youth, alluring, 593, 594.
 of the world, 347, 455, 458.
 of self righteousness, 153, 155, 195.
Veil, looking within the, 356, 288.
Vengeance, and compassion of God, 28.
 against the enemies of the church, 614,
 407, 16.
 in hell, 685.
VICTORY, national, hoped and prayed for, 602.
 over sin and hell, 339.
 over temptations in sickness, 625, 385.
 over temporal enemies, 609.
 thanksgiving for national, 608.
 of Christ, over enemies, 501, 502.
 over Satan, 716, 504.
 over death and hell, 553.
 and kingdom, 235.
 of saints through Christ, 356.
 in the spiritual warfare, 339.
 and deliverance from persecution, 493.
 over death and the grave, 651, 652.
 ours, the praise God's, 359.
Vine, emblem of Christ, 266, v. 1.
Vinegar and gall offered to Christ, 232, v. 8.
Vineyard of God wasted, 487.
Virtue, shining in trials and afflictions, 306,
 307, v. 4.
 of men failing, 599, 600.
Virtues, christian, 389, 320, 151.
Vision of the Lamb, 274. See *Sight*.
Visit, waiting a gracious one, 172.
VOICE of God, in the Law, 106.
 in the gospel, 195.
 in the promises, 209.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Voice**, to his friends and enemies, 603, v. 4—6.
of Christ, or wisdom, 197, 198.
or his blood, 142.
the judge, 680.
- Vows**, paid in the church, 433, 431.
of holiness, 351.
and promises, broken by the wicked, 599.
holy, to be kept, 332.
- W.
- Waiting**, for strength from God, 202.
for pardon and direction, 346.
for an answer to prayer, 382.
with earnest desire of deliverance and salvation, 157, 158, 368.
for heaven, 396.
for Christ's second coming, 538.
for grace and salvation, 157, v. 4—8.
- Walking by faith**, 71, 659.
- Wandering from God**, 375, 246, v. 1, 2.
and returning, 375.
- Wants**, spiritual, all to be supplied, 200, 412.
- War**, prayer in time of, 602.
disappointments therein, 601.
victory in, 609.
spiritual, 359, 385.
- Warfare**, christian, 358, 340.
assistance and victory in it, 359, 385.
- Warnings**, of God, to his people, 460.
to young sinners, 593.
to magistrates, 619, 620.
- Washing**, of justification and sanctification, 176, 200.
from sin, 188, 525.
in Christ's blood, 688, 689, 525.
spiritual desired, 181.
- Watchfulness**, and prayer, 151, v. 5.
over the tongue, 321.
and sincerity, 437.
and brotherly reproof, 575.
- Watchmen**, spiritual, united, 123, v. 5.
gospel, 123.
- Water**, the spirit and the blood, 541.
- Way**, Christ so called, 266, v. 11.
to salvation, faith, 284, 283.
- Way**, to heaven straight, 151.
- Weak christians**, not to be despised, 315.
encouraged by Christ, 206.
safe in his hands, 207.
shall be victorious, 270, v. 11, 12.
- Weakness** our own, and Christ's strength, 201.
- Weather**, and seasons various, 584, 585, 68.
stormy succeeded by calm, 69, 70.
thunder and lightning, 54, 467, v. 2.
clouds, winds, waves, and tempests, 55, v. 4, 5.
summer and winter, 584, 585.
- Welcome**, to gospel ministers, 123.
to the Lord's day, 411.
sinners, to return and be happy, 635, 195—198.
- White**, robes, 156, 688, 689.
Christ's soul, 567.
saints made, 565.
- Wicked**, (See *Sinner, Saint*)
difference between them and the righteous, 397.
their way and end, 400, 401.
- Wickedness**, of man by nature, 87.
or corruption of manners, 599, 600.
or practical atheism, 45, 44.
- Wilderness**, See *Jewish Church*.
of this world, 391.
- Wilderness**, believers coming up out of it, 570, 487, v. 1, 2.
faith guiding thro' the, 287.
- Will**, depraved, 82.
renewed, 517.
- Wind**, of divine influence, 566.
waves and tempest, 55, v. 4, 5.
and storms succeeded by a calm, 69, 70.
- Wine** and bread, Christ compared to, 266, v. 3.
Winter and summer, 584, 585.
- WISDOM**, of God, vast and unbounded, 38, v. 1—3, 76, v. 3.
of God in his works, 58.
and equity of providence, 74.
and grace of the gospel, 122.
carnal humbled, 128, 129, 127.
Christ the wisdom of God, 197, 542.
invitations of, to men, 197, 198.
Christ our, 179.
power and love in Christ, 118.
- Wishes** of the saints all gratified above, 405, 442, v. 7.
- Witness**, of the spirit, 343.
the inward, to christianity, 115.
- Wonderful**, Christ the, 264, v. 2.
- WORD**, Christ the, 212.
made flesh, 212.
the *written*, relish for it, 165, v. 1, 2.
read with desire and delight, 105, 304.
the *preached*, unprofitable through unbelief, 451.
success of it desired, 451, v. 5. See *Scripture*.
- Words**, of promises, sweet, 210.
of performance, 209, 210.
and deeds, of Christ, 569, 481, 515, 516.
and deeds, of christians, 174, 475, 305, 159—162.
- Work**, of creation, 55.
of providence, 584, 585.
of creation and providence, 61, 62, 80.
of providence and grace, 53, 75—79.
of creation, providence and grace, 68, 58, 436, 437.
of creation, providence, redemption, and salvation, 467—469, 77.
of the spirit, powerful and gracious, 342, 88.
desiring it may be complete, 394.
of Christ and of the spirit, 156.
- Works** good, profit men, not God, 109.
not saving, 152, 472, v. 1.
- World**, its creation, 55.
its preservation, dissolution and restoration, 646.
end of it, 458.
unsatisfying, 349, 350, 170.
unworthy our delight, 458.
its temptations, 454.
crucifixion to it, by cross of Christ, 539.
by sight of God, 348.
hatred of it and saint's patience, 402.
- Worldly mindedness**, folly of, and prayer against, 455, 341, v. 2.
- Worship**, of God beneficial, 428.
delightful, 172, 173, 441, 426.
condescended to by God, 423.
accepted thro' Christ, 258, 259.
and order of the gospel, 485.
daily, 420, 410, 575.
in a family, 416.
public, longed for, 438—440, 424—427, 418, 419.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Worship, place for it, 477, 478.
 absence from it, 42, 63.
 reverential, 447, 421.
 vain without sincerity, 333.
 of heaven humble, 691.

Worth, of the soul, 664.
 of Christ's righteousness, 155.

Wrath, and mercy of God, 29.
 and mercy from the judgment seat, 679.
 and vengeance, 685. See *God, Punishment*.

Wrestling with doubts and fears, 356.

Y.

Yearly feasts at Jerusa'em, 477.

Yoke, of Christ easy, 196.

Yoke, of affliction, 624, v. 3.

Youth, its vanity, 593, 594.
 reminded of judgment, *ib.*
 exhorted to remember their creator, 592.
 an hopeful one falling short of heaven, 591.

Z.

ZEAL of Christ, 229, 193.
 scandalized, 231, v. 9.
 inspiring the saints, 356.
christian, the extent of it, 355, v. 3, 4.
 and prudence, 321.
 and fortitude, 340.
 in the christian race, 357.
 for the gospel, 339.
 for God, 355.
 against sin, 326.
 want of it lamented, 370.
 excited, 637.

Zechariah's song, 520.

Zion, its beauty and worship, 485.
 cit zen of it described, 474, 475.
 its safety, 497.
 and Sinai, 486.
 the residence of God, 478, 477.
 the joy of the saints, 418, 419.
 the glory of the earth, 496. See *Church*.



INDEX OF SCRIPTURES.

<p>PROVERBS.</p> <p>3. 24 v 3, 5, 577. 578 6. 6—11... v 2, 370 8. 22—32 197 8. 34—36 198 9. 5 547 17. 17 v 6, 267 v 6, 268 18. 1 408 18. 24 v 6, 267 v 6, 268</p> <p>ECCLESIASTES.</p> <p>1. 2 455 8. 8 667 9. 4—6, 10 635 11. 9 593. 594 12. 1, 7 592 12. 14 593. 594</p> <p>SOLOMON'S SONG.</p> <p>1. 2—5, 12, 13, 17. 558 1. 7 559 2. 1 v 5, 266 v 5, 301 2. 1—4, 6, 7. 560 2. 3 v 1, 301 2. 3, 4 540 2. 8—13 561 2. 14, 16, 17. 562 2. 16 300 3. 1—5 563 3. 2 564 4. 1, 10, 11, 7, 9. 8 565 4. 12, 14, 15. 566 5. 1 566 5. 9—12, 14—16 567 5. 10—16 v 18, 266 6. 1—3, 12 568 7. 5, 6, 9, 12, 13 569 8. 5—7, 13, 14 570 8. 6 v 3, 288</p> <p>ISAIAH.</p> <p>1. 25 v 9, 266 7. 14, 145 v 1, 266 8. 20 v 5, 98 9. 2 203, 204 9. 2, 6, 7 264 14. 12 v 3, 89 26. 1 138 26. 1—6 496 26. 8—20 603 26. 12 v 6, 151 29. 12 455 28. 16 479 v 13, 266 28. 20 153 32. 2 192 33. 14 16 35. 8 127 38. 9 &c. 633 40. 9, 10 123 40. 17 v 6, 691 40. 27—31 202 40. 28—31 357 42. 21 141. 140 43. 25 169 44. 22 163</p>	<p>45. 1, 5 v 7, 609 45. 7 574 45. 9. v 4, 42 45. 21—24 203, 204 45. 24 154 48. 10 v 9, 266 49. 13—17 495 50. 10, 11 153 52. 7—10 123 53. 1—5, 10—12 245 53. 6—9, 12 246 53. 8 v 3, 212 53. 10, 11 v 4, 254 55. 1, 2, 7 195 55. 1, 2, 7 200 57. 15, 16 265 59. 20 v 5, 268 61. 10 156 62. 1, 2, 6, 8, 11 123 63. 1—3 501 63. 4—7 502 65. 17 149 65. 20 592</p> <p>JEREMIAH.</p> <p>2. 2 564 2. 6 391 8. 21, 22, 91 v 2, 121 9. 23, 24 127 13. 23 88 14. 22 v 5, 47 23. 6 179. 154 36. 2, 4, 17, 18, 22, 23, 25, 27—29, 32 v 2, 97</p> <p>LAMENTATIONS.</p> <p>1. 12 327 3. 23 574</p> <p>EZEKIEL.</p> <p>16. 8 v 3, 4, 564 16. 63 145 33. 30, 31 451 36. 25—27 200 36. 26 371 37. 4, 10. v 5, 188 v 2, 121</p> <p>DANIEL.</p> <p>2. 21 617 2. 44 262. 241 3. 12, 16. v 4, 165 4. 34, 35 42. 39 6. 13 v 4, 165 6. 10 410 7. 14 514</p> <p>HOSEA.</p> <p>2. 14 561 2. 19, 20 565 3. 5 317. 132 6. 4. 3. 375. 463 6. 6 108 7. 11 375 10. 2 v 3, 347 11. 4 v 4, 5, 642 v 3, 4, 408 13. 9 181 14. 9. v 8, 9 607. 473</p>	<p>JOEL.</p> <p>1. 5 463 2. 15—17 602</p> <p>AMOS.</p> <p>4. 13 666. 659 5. 21—25 108. 682 8. 9, 10 601 9. 2, 3 10</p> <p>JONAH.</p> <p>2. 2 380. 70 2. 3 292 2. 4 631 v 14, 266</p> <p>MICAH.</p> <p>2. 7 v 4, 425 2. 10 455 5. 2 215 6. 6—8. 108 7. 7 157. 158 7. 18, 19 163. 200</p> <p>NAHUM.</p> <p>1. 2—7. 29 1. 2—9. 587 1. 15 123. 351</p> <p>HABAKKUK.</p> <p>1. 2 376. 374 1. 4 490 2. 4 283. 284 2. 12, 13 500 2. 14 514 3. 8—10, v 6—9, 470 471</p> <p>ZEPHANIAH.</p> <p>3. 12 376. 292. 329 3. 14—17 499. 500</p> <p>HAGGAI.</p> <p>2. 7 v 5, 6, 218</p> <p>ZECHARIAH.</p> <p>2. 5 v 2, 606 6. 15 v 4, 518 12. 10 384. 326 13. 1. v 4, 181. 200 v 8, 266 13. 9 v 9, 266 13. 7 231</p> <p>MALACHI.</p> <p>3. 1 v 3, 269 3. 3, 4 v 9, 266 4. 2 v 16, 266 v 3, 149</p> <p>MATTHEW.</p> <p>2. 1—11 920 3. 7. v 2, 518 3. 9 148 4. 1—11. v 3, 226 4. 16 203, 204 5. 3—12 389 7. 12 107 7. 13, 14 94 v 1, 6, 397</p>	<p>9. 12 91 11. 5 240 11. 19 v 6, 267 v 6, 268 11. 25—27 128. 129 11. 28—30 196 12. 20 206 12. 50 v 6, 267 v 6, 268 13. 16. 17 123 13. 45, 46 v 3, 98 13. 49, 50 v 7, 228 14. 25 v 6, 250 16. 18 479 16. 24 94. 151 17. 4 301 17. 27 v 6, 250 18. 20 477. 478 19. 27 355 19. 28. v 5—8, 407 21. 9 444. 445. 715 21. 15, 16 588 22. 17—21 615 22. 44 517 22. 37—40 106 24. 12 v 5, 599 25. 31, 32 v 7, 267 v 7, 268 25. 33 v 6, 400 25. 34, 41, 46. 678 v 7, 8, 680 27. 35 252 27. 46 548 28. 1—8 443 28. 18, 20 114 28. 19, 28 525 26. 26—30 533. 535 27. 29 v 6, 692 27. 45 v 4, 327 26. 53 228 27. 51—53 240</p> <p>MARK.</p> <p>2. 17 91 4. 33 v 2, 269 5. 1—16 91 9. 24 v 3, 181 10. 14 527 10. 21 591 10. 28. v 3, 4, 335 14. 22—26 533. 535 15. 17 v 6, 692 15. 24—45 252 15. 33 v 4, 327 15. 34 548 16. 2—6 443 16. 15—17 114 16. 15—18 279</p> <p>LUKE.</p> <p>1. 26 498 1. 30—33 215 1. 46—50, 54, 55 218 1. 68, 69, 76—79 520 2. 10—14 215 2. 23 498. 228 2. 25, 28, 36, 38 220 2. 27—32 655. 546 3. 4, 5 v 4, 222 5. 4, 6 ... v 6, 250</p>
---	---	---	---

INDEX OF SCRIPTURES.

5. 31	91
6. 12	226
7. 47, 48	v 3, 111
10. 21	129
10. 21, 22	128
10. 24	123
12. 16—21	456
13. 24	151
14. 16, 17, 21—23	544
14. 17, 22, 23	545
15. 7, 10	328, 228
15. 11—24	322
16. 19—26	661
16. 20—22	662
16. 22	v 5, 227
18. 1	v 5, 151
18. 7, 8	22
18. 8	v 5, 229
18. 10—14	296
18. 28	v 3, 4, 355
19. 10	v 4, 370
19. 38, 40	715
21. 28	v 4, 677
22. 19, 20	533, 535
22. 39, 41	226
22. 43	227, 228
22. 44	548
23. 33—47	252
23. 34	v 5, 261, 554
24. 1—8	443
24. 26	235

JOHN.	
1. 1, 3, 14	212
1. 9	v 5, 267
	v 5, 268
1. 13	147
1. 16	v 1, 265
1. 17	117
1. 29—32, 36	520
1. 47	v 3, 162
2. 17	v 2, 226
3. 3—8	147
3. 14—16	281
3. 15	111
3. 16	130
3. 16—18	283
3. 33	209
3. 34	v 5, 481
3. 36	285
4. 14	v 4, 98
4. 24	333
5. 25	121
5. 36	v 2, 97
5. 39	v 2, 98
6. 31, 35, 39	537
6. 32, 33, 48—51	549
	550, v 4, 275
6. 55	236
6. 66	v 3, 94
7. 18	v 6, 140
8. 56	v 2, 286
10. 7, 9	v 12, 266
10. 10	224
10. 17, 18	v 4, 251
10. 28, 29	207
12. 32	281, 141
13. 15	226
13. 15	v 5, 269

13. 23, 25	547
14. 2, 3	538
14. 6	v 11, 266
	v 5, 267
	v 5, 268
14. 19	537
15. 1, 5	v 6, 266
16. 14	v 7, 141
16. 16	538
17. 4	235
	v 4, 190
19. 2	v 6, 692
19. 30	235
19. 34	252, 541
20. 1	443
20. 20	543
20. 20, 27	v 5, 553
20. 28	v 10, 269

ACTS.	
1	617
	v 15, 16, 19
1. 9	238
1. 11	240
2. 1—11	279
2. 23—28	237
2. 23—36	252
2. 38	525
2. 39	v 3, 4, 528
3. 22	v 4, 269
4. 12	120
	v 3, 116
4. 24—28	262
4. 32	v 7, 545
8. 4	v 5, 114
8. 33	v 3, 212
12. 7	478
13. 26	187
13. 46	v 2, 544
14. 15—17	324
16. 14, 15, 33	529
16. 31	111
17. 30	325
20. 24	395
26. 28	94

ROMANS.	
1. 16, 121, 120, 339, 551	
1. 28	v 3, 4, 460
2. 4	324, 325
2. 5	v 2, 29
3. 10—18	v 4, 5, 87
3. 19—22	152
3. 20	111
4. 6—8	162, 160
4. 19, 20	v 6, 7, 18
4. 20, 21	210
5. 6, 8	277
5. 8	130
5. 12—14	86
5. 12—21	83
6. 1, 2, 6	352
6. 3—6	526
6. 9	v 5, 6, 252
7. 8, 9, 14, 24	110
7. 11	90
7. 15, 19	175
8. 1	177
8. 13	151

8. 14, 16	346
8. 28	71
8. 32	555
8. 33—39	289
8. 56	219
9. 21—23, 20	126
10. 4	219
10. 18	99, v 5, 114
11. 2	465
11. 16, 17	528
11. 25, 26	465
12. 14	v 6, 475
13. 1—7	615
14. 17, 19	315
15. 5	226
	v 5, 269
15. 8	527
15. 13	282
16. 20	294
	v 7, 435

1 CORINTHIANS.	
1. 18, 24	120
1. 23, 24	118, 542
1. 26—31	127
1. 30	179, 180
2. 7	v 3, 122
2. 9, 10	686
3. 6, 7	118
3. 11	v 13, 266
3. 21	390, 636
4. 12	v 6, 475
5. 7	143
6. 3	v 5—8, 407
6. 10, 11	176
7. 29	639
9. 27	151
10. 4	v 10, 266
10. 16, 17	534
10. 31	v 6, 165
10. 32	315
11. 1	v 4, 356, 226
11. 23—26	533, 550
13. 1—3	319
13. 2—7, 13	316
13. 10, 12	434
15. 3	553
15. 55—57	651

2 CORINTHIANS.	
1. 12	299
1. 20	209
2. 11	92
2. 16	118
4. 17, 18	288
5. 1, 5—8	659
5. 7	287
	v 5, 239
	v 3, 71
5. 14	130, 131, 539
5. 14, 15	165, 136
5. 17	149
5. 19	145
9. 15	277, 225
10. 17	127
11. 2	564
11. 14	v 3, 93
12. 7, 9, 10	201
12. 9, 10	v 4, 556
	v 6, 151

GALATIANS.	
2. 20	v 5, 267
	v 5, 268
	v 5, 542
3. 10, 11, 22	111
3. 13, 14	554
3. 26	v 1, 285
4. 4	199
4. 5, 6	v 9, 10, 165
4. 6	164
5. 2—6	530
5. 14	v 3, 106
5. 17	175
5. 22, 23	557
6. 7, 8	90
6. 14, 539, 281, 551, 192	

EPHESIANS.	
1. 3—6	125
1. 7	555
1. 13, 14	343
1. 17—20	342
2. 1, 5	v 2, 187
2. 12	456
2. 13	150
2. 20	v 13, 266
3. 9, 10	212
3. 16—21	453
4. 8	244
4. 15	v 7, 266
4. 17—19	88
4. 30—32	314
5. 23	v 7, 266
5. 25	553
5. 27	565
6. 16	v 2, 395

PHILIPPIANS.	
1. 23	665
2. 2	314
2. 6—8	212
2. 6	v 5, 211
2. 7, 8	136
2. 9—11	692
3. 7—9	155
4. 8	332, 320, 340

COLOSSIANS.	
1. 9—13	342
1. 14	555
1. 16	212
1. 20	142
2. 9	v 14, 266
2. 12	526
2. 14, 15	352, 716
2. 15	199
3. 3	354, 392
3. 4	674
3. 5	151
3. 16	103

THESSALONIANS.	
4. 13—17	675
4. 16	v 8, 228
5. 10	553

1 TIMOTHY.	
1. 11	122
1. 13	v 3, 4, 545

INDEX OF SCRIPTURES.

<p>2. 1-3. 615 2. 5 422 v 6, 267 v 6, 268 3. 15 477 3. 16 146 v 6, 212 6. 16.....v 2, 38</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2 TIMOTHY.</p> <p>1. 9, 10..... 190 1. 12 339, 395 2. 1.....v 4, 556 3. 5 94 3. 15, 16 96 3. 16, 17 97 4. 6-8, 18 658 4. 7, 8 358</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TITUS.</p> <p>1. 2 135 2. 10-13 174 2. 13 v 6, 538 3. 3-7..... 188</p> <p style="text-align: center;">HEBREWS.</p> <p>1. 1, 2 96 1. 3 v 2, 267 1. 5 v 4, 211 1. 6 217 1. 7 227, 228 1. 10-12 649 1. 14 227, 228, 498 2. 5-9 250, 95 2. 9 235 2. 10 v 11, 269 2. 14-18 136 3. 3, 5, 6 117 3. 7-11 449, 450 3. 13 90</p>	<p>4. 2 451 4. 7 449, 450 4. 15, 16 206 5. 7 206 5. 12-14 451 6. 11, 12 356 6. 17-19 135 7. 22 v 7, 269 7. 23-27 260 7. 1, 3, 21, 23-25 518 7. 25 v 2, 265 9. 7, 12, 24, 25 260 9. 11, &c. v 8, 269 9. 14, 26 536 9. 26 140, 141 9. 27 643 10. 1 219 10. 1-12 261 10. 4-9..... 140, 141 10. 12 v 8, 269 10. 19, 20 422 10. 28 117 11. 1, 3, 8, 10 286 12. 1-4 356 12. 2 281 v 5, 190 12 15 v 6, 87 12. 18-23 486 12. 24 142 12. 29 24 13. 7, 8 649 13. 10, 15 v 6, 445</p> <p style="text-align: center;">JAMES.</p> <p>1. 17 v 5, 38 1. 26 v 5, 151 2. 10 111 2. 17-20, 26 280 4. 7 93 4. 14 639</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">1 PETER.</p> <p>1. 3-5 239 1. 7 v 9, 266 1. 8 312, 282 1. 11 235 1. 18, 19 536 2. 2 165 2. 4, 6 479 2. 21 v 5, 269 2. 21, 22 226 2. 24 141, 140 3. 18 353 5. 8 93</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2 PETER.</p> <p>1. 19 97 3. 5-15 646 3. 7-14 458</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1 JOHN.</p> <p>1. 7 163 2. 1 v 9, 269 2. 16 454 2. 19 94 2. 20, 27 v 4, 167 3. 1-3..... 164 3. 5 141 3. 8 v 5, 190 5. 4, 5 454 5. 6, 8..... 541 5. 10 115</p> <p style="text-align: center;">JUDE.</p> <p>6. 130, 131 24, 25..... 186</p> <p style="text-align: center;">REVELATION.</p> <p>1. 5-7..... 146, 554 1. 10 444, 445 2. 7 540</p>	<p>2. 26, 27 40 2. 28 ... v 5, 541 3. 21.....v 6-8, 407 4. 4, 10, 11..... 691 5. 5-11 v 4, 267 v 4, 268 5. 6-9 27- 5. 6, 8-12..... 27: 5. 11-13 27 5. 12 27: 6. 2 v 10, 269 6. 14-17 v 4, 3, 21 6. 15, 16.....v 4, 267 v 4, 268 v 5, 587 7. 9, 15..... v 3, 55: 7. 13-17 688, 68 7. 16, 17 52 11. 15 67 12. 11 35: 12. 7-12 50 12. 12 92, 9: 14. 10, 11 67 14. 13 65 15. 3 275, 50 15. 3, 4..... v 10, 26 16. 19 50 17. 6 50 18. 20, 21 36 19. 13 v 3, 26 19. 16 v 3, 26 v 3, 26 20. 15..... v 4, 5, 38 21. 1-4..... 5: 21. 5-8..... 68 21. 27 68 22. 1, 2, 14 55 22. 2 v 4, 26 22. 2, 14 54 22. 16 v 4, 15, 26 22. 20 14</p>
---	--	--	--



